



# Health and Human Services

---

Health and human services programs provide essential medical, dental, mental health, and social services to many of California's most vulnerable and at-risk residents. These programs provide access to critical services to millions of Californians and promote health, well-being, and the ability to function in society. The mission of the Health and Human Services Agency also includes recognizing children as a priority, promoting personal responsibility for services, and enhancing program effectiveness and accountability.



## 4100 State Council on Developmental Disabilities

Through programs, projects, and activities consistent with the federal Developmental Disabilities Act and the California Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act, the State Council on Developmental Disabilities is responsible for engaging in advocacy, capacity building, and activities that promote self-determination, independence, productivity, and inclusion in all aspects of community life for Californians with developmental disabilities and their families.

### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

		Positions			Expenditures		
		2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
3800	State Council Planning and Administration	13.7	14.5	14.5	\$2,070	\$2,294	\$2,299
3805	Community Program Development	-	-	-	228	260	260
3810	Regional Offices and Regional Advisory Committees	64.0	63.5	63.5	8,379	8,910	8,930
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>		<b>77.7</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>\$10,677</b>	<b>\$11,464</b>	<b>\$11,489</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>					<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0890	Federal Trust Fund				\$6,636	\$7,112	\$7,128
0995	Reimbursements				4,041	4,352	4,361
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>					<b>\$10,677</b>	<b>\$11,464</b>	<b>\$11,489</b>

### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

#### DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 4.5, commencing with Section 4520; and Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (Public Law 106-402; 42 United States Code Section 15001).

### DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Expenditure by Category Redistribution	\$-	\$763	-	\$-	\$763	-
• Salary Adjustments	-	141	-	-	141	-
• Benefit Adjustments	-	79	-	-	103	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustments	-	50	-	-	50	-
• Lease Revenue Debt Service Adjustment	-	-1	-	-	-5	-
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	-	-375	-	-	-383	-
• Budget Position Transparency	-	-763	-9.0	-	-763	-9.0
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$106</b>	<b>-9.0</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$94</b>	<b>-9.0</b>
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$106</b>	<b>-9.0</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$94</b>	<b>-9.0</b>
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$106</b>	<b>-9.0</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$94</b>	<b>-9.0</b>

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

#### 3800 - STATE COUNCIL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION

The Council is responsible for developing and implementing a State Plan containing goals, objectives, activities, and projected outcomes designed to improve and enhance the availability and quality of services and support to individuals with developmental disabilities and their families. The appointed Council members engage in policy planning and implementation to ensure system coordination, monitoring, and evaluation.

#### 3805 - COMMUNITY PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

The Council administers grants to community-based organizations that fund new and innovative community program development projects to implement State Plan objectives and improve and enhance services for individuals with developmental disabilities and their families.

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4100 State Council on Developmental Disabilities - Continued

### 3810 - REGIONAL OFFICES AND REGIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Thirteen Regional Offices and Regional Advisory Committees provide administrative support and assist with advocacy, training, coordination, and implementation of State Plan objectives in Council Regions throughout California. These offices and advisory committees provide information and data to the Council to assess regional needs and implementation of the State Plan and for inclusion in reports to the federal government and the Legislature.

In addition to implementation of State Plan activities, Regional Office staff support the following activities to improve and enhance the availability and quality of services for residents of state developmental centers and state-operated community facilities:

- Individualized advocacy services through volunteers recruited by Council staff for individuals who have no legally appointed representative to assist them in making choices and decisions.
- Clients' rights advocacy services to ensure that laws, regulations, and policies pertaining to the rights of persons with developmental disabilities are observed.
- Quality Assessments for individuals who receive community residential services and support.

### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>3800</b>	<b>STATE COUNCIL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	\$2,070	\$2,294	\$2,299
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$2,070</b>	<b>\$2,294</b>	<b>\$2,299</b>
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>3805</b>	<b>COMMUNITY PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	\$228	\$260	\$260
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$228</b>	<b>\$260</b>	<b>\$260</b>
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>3810</b>	<b>REGIONAL OFFICES AND REGIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEES</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	\$4,338	\$4,558	\$4,569
0995	Reimbursements	4,041	4,352	4,361
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$8,379</b>	<b>\$8,910</b>	<b>\$8,930</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>				
	State Operations	10,677	11,464	11,489
	<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>	<b>\$10,677</b>	<b>\$11,464</b>	<b>\$11,489</b>

### EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Baseline Positions	87.0	87.0	87.0	\$5,754	\$5,754	\$5,754
Budget Position Transparency	-	-9.0	-9.0	-	-763	-763
Total Adjustments	-9.3	-	-	-672	141	141
<b>Net Totals, Salaries and Wages</b>	<b>77.7</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>\$5,082</b>	<b>\$5,132</b>	<b>\$5,132</b>
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	2,469	2,983	3,007
<b>Totals, Personal Services</b>	<b>77.7</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>\$7,551</b>	<b>\$8,115</b>	<b>\$8,139</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT</b>				\$2,898	\$3,089	\$3,090

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4100 State Council on Developmental Disabilities - Continued**

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES				228	260	260
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)</b>				<b>\$10,677</b>	<b>\$11,464</b>	<b>\$11,489</b>

**DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS**

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$6,809	\$7,019	\$7,128
Allocation for employee compensation	69	89	-
Allocation for staff benefits	30	50	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-507	-
Budget adjustment for federal funds	-378	-76	-
Expenditure by Category Redistribution	-	507	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	106	31	-
Tenant Rent Adjustment	-	-1	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$6,636</b>	<b>\$7,112</b>	<b>\$7,128</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$4,041	\$4,352	\$4,361
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$4,041</b>	<b>\$4,352</b>	<b>\$4,361</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$10,677</b>	<b>\$11,464</b>	<b>\$11,489</b>

**CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	87.0	87.0	87.0	\$5,754	\$5,754	\$5,754
Budget Position Transparency	-	-9.0	-9.0	-	-763	-763
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	-9.3	-	-	-672	141	141
<b>Totals, Adjustments</b>	<b>-9.3</b>	<b>-9.0</b>	<b>-9.0</b>	<b>-\$672</b>	<b>-\$622</b>	<b>-\$622</b>
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	<b>77.7</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>\$5,082</b>	<b>\$5,132</b>	<b>\$5,132</b>

**4120 Emergency Medical Services Authority**

The Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Authority's mission is to ensure quality patient care by administering an effective statewide system of coordinated emergency medical care, injury preventions, and disaster medical response.

**3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
3820 Emergency Medical Services Authority	67.3	66.9	66.9	\$25,844	\$35,528	\$36,147
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>\$25,844</b>	<b>\$35,528</b>	<b>\$36,147</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>				<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0001 General Fund				\$8,025	\$8,482	\$8,725
0194 Emergency Medical Services Training Program Approval Fund				205	208	200
0312 Emergency Medical Services Personnel Fund				2,011	2,408	2,258

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4120 Emergency Medical Services Authority - Continued

FUNDING	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0890 Federal Trust Fund	2,622	5,944	6,035
0995 Reimbursements	11,534	16,894	17,355
3137 Emergency Medical Technician Certification Fund	1,313	1,592	1,574
3256 Specialized First Aid Training Program Approval Fund	134	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$25,844</b>	<b>\$35,528</b>	<b>\$36,147</b>

### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

#### DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Health and Safety Code, Division 2.5.

### DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Expenditure by category redistribution	\$189	\$144	-	\$154	\$118	-
• Federal funds adjustment	-	3,263	-	-	3,263	-
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	-	-157	-0.2	246	321	-0.2
• Salary Adjustments	33	90	-	33	90	-
• Benefit Adjustments	18	48	-	24	61	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustments	12	29	-	12	29	-
• SWCAP	-	-	-	-	92	-
• Pro Rata	-	-	-	-	-23	-
• Budget Position Transparency	-189	-144	-4.1	-154	-118	-1.1
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$63</b>	<b>\$3,273</b>	<b>-4.3</b>	<b>\$315</b>	<b>\$3,833</b>	<b>-1.3</b>
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$63</b>	<b>\$3,273</b>	<b>-4.3</b>	<b>\$315</b>	<b>\$3,833</b>	<b>-1.3</b>
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$63</b>	<b>\$3,273</b>	<b>-4.3</b>	<b>\$315</b>	<b>\$3,833</b>	<b>-1.3</b>

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

#### 3820 - Emergency Medical Services Authority

##### Disaster Medical Services Division

The Disaster Medical Services Division coordinates California's medical response to major disasters. It is the responsibility of this division to carry out the EMS Authority's mandate to provide medical resources to local governments in support of their disaster response efforts. The Division coordinates with the Governor's Office of Emergency Services, Office of Homeland Security, California National Guard, California Department of Public Health, and other local, state, and federal agencies, private sector hospitals, ambulance companies, and medical supply vendors, to promote and improve disaster preparedness and emergency medical response in California.

##### EMS Personnel Division

The EMS Personnel Division is responsible for the certification, licensing, and discipline of all active paramedics throughout the state. The Division develops and implements regulations that set training standards and the scope of practice for various levels of EMS personnel, sets standards for and approves training programs in pediatric first aid, CPR, and preventive health practices for child day care providers and school bus drivers, and is developing standards for emergency medical dispatcher training, pre-arrival emergency care instructions, and the epinephrine auto-injector training program.

##### EMS Systems Division

The EMS Systems Division is in charge of developing and implementing EMS systems throughout California, including supporting local Health Information Exchange projects that will allow the State to collect more meaningful data so that EMS providers can provide better patient care. The Division oversees EMS system development and implementation by the local EMS agencies, the statewide trauma system, and emergency medical dispatcher and EMS communication standards. It establishes regulations and guidelines for local EMS agencies, reviews and approves local EMS plans to ensure they meet the minimum state standards, coordinates injury and illness prevention activities with the California Department of Public

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4120 Emergency Medical Services Authority - Continued

Health and the Office of Traffic Safety, manages the state's EMS data and quality improvement process, conducts Ambulance Exclusive Operating Area evaluations, and oversees the operation of California's Poison Control System and EMS for Children programs.

### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>3820</b>	<b>EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES AUTHORITY</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$909	\$1,863	\$1,860
0194	Emergency Medical Services Training Program Approval Fund	205	208	200
0312	Emergency Medical Services Personnel Fund	2,011	2,408	2,258
0890	Federal Trust Fund	2,469	3,273	3,364
0995	Reimbursements	4,123	6,243	6,248
3137	Emergency Medical Technician Certification Fund	1,313	1,292	1,274
3256	Specialized First Aid Training Program Approval Fund	134	-	-
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$11,164</b>	<b>\$15,287</b>	<b>\$15,204</b>
<b>Local Assistance:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$7,116	\$6,619	\$6,865
0890	Federal Trust Fund	153	2,671	2,671
0995	Reimbursements	7,411	10,651	11,107
3137	Emergency Medical Technician Certification Fund	-	300	300
<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>		<b>\$14,680</b>	<b>\$20,241</b>	<b>\$20,943</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>				
State Operations		11,164	15,287	15,204
Local Assistance		14,680	20,241	20,943
<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>		<b>\$25,844</b>	<b>\$35,528</b>	<b>\$36,147</b>

### EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Baseline Positions	70.2	71.2	68.2	\$4,864	\$4,917	\$4,856
Budget Position Transparency	-	-4.1	-1.1	-	-334	-272
Total Adjustments	-2.9	-0.2	-0.2	-53	512	512
<b>Net Totals, Salaries and Wages</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>\$4,811</b>	<b>\$5,095</b>	<b>\$5,096</b>
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	2,123	2,720	2,630
<b>Totals, Personal Services</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>\$6,934</b>	<b>\$7,815</b>	<b>\$7,726</b>
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$4,559	\$7,472	\$7,478
SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES				60	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED EXPENDITURES				-389	-	-
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)</b>				<b>\$11,164</b>	<b>\$15,287</b>	<b>\$15,204</b>

#### 2 Local Assistance

	Expenditures		
	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Grants and Subventions - Governmental	\$884	\$2,671	\$2,671

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4120 Emergency Medical Services Authority - Continued

### 2 Local Assistance

	Expenditures		
	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Other Special Items of Expense	13,796	17,570	18,272
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$14,680</b>	<b>\$20,241</b>	<b>\$20,943</b>

### DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0001 General Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,213	\$1,800	\$1,860
Allocation for employee compensation	29	33	-
Allocation for staff benefits	12	18	-
Budget position transparency	-	-189	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	189	-
Past year expenditure adjustments	-1	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	45	12	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$1,298</b>	<b>\$1,863</b>	<b>\$1,860</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-389	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$909</b>	<b>\$1,863</b>	<b>\$1,860</b>
<b>0194 Emergency Medical Services Training Program Approval Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$390	\$225	\$200
Adjustment to maintain sufficient fund balance	-	-22	-
Allocation for employee compensation	3	2	-
Allocation for staff benefits	1	2	-
Budget position transparency	-	-10	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	10	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	5	1	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$399</b>	<b>\$208</b>	<b>\$200</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-194	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$205</b>	<b>\$208</b>	<b>\$200</b>
<b>0312 Emergency Medical Services Personnel Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,992	\$2,366	\$2,258
Allocation for employee compensation	9	23	-
Allocation for staff benefits	5	12	-
Budget position transparency	-	-50	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	50	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	24	7	-
011 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to Specialized First Aid Training Program Approval Fund)	(135)	(0)	(-)
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$2,030</b>	<b>\$2,408</b>	<b>\$2,258</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-19	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$2,011</b>	<b>\$2,408</b>	<b>\$2,258</b>
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,974	\$1,949	\$3,364
Allocation for employee compensation	12	14	-
Allocation for staff benefits	5	9	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4120 Emergency Medical Services Authority - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Budget position transparency	-	-51	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	51	-
Federal funds adjustment	787	1,296	-
Past year expenditure adjustments	-327	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	18	5	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$2,469</b>	<b>\$3,273</b>	<b>\$3,364</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$4,123	\$6,243	\$6,248
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$4,123</b>	<b>\$6,243</b>	<b>\$6,248</b>
<b>3137 Emergency Medical Technician Certification Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,315	\$1,268	\$1,274
Allocation for employee compensation	8	13	-
Allocation for staff benefits	4	7	-
Budget position transparency	-	-34	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	34	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	14	4	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$1,341</b>	<b>\$1,292</b>	<b>\$1,274</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-28	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,313</b>	<b>\$1,292</b>	<b>\$1,274</b>
<b>3256 Specialized First Aid Training Program Approval Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$135	\$135	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$135</b>	<b>\$135</b>	<b>\$-</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-1	-135	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$134</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$11,164</b>	<b>\$15,287</b>	<b>\$15,204</b>
<b>2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE</b>			
	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0001 General Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$6,385	\$6,619	\$6,865
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$6,385</b>	<b>\$6,619</b>	<b>\$6,865</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	731	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$7,116</b>	<b>\$6,619</b>	<b>\$6,865</b>
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$704	\$704	\$2,671
Federal funds adjustment	-	1,967	-
Past year expenditure adjustments	-551	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$153</b>	<b>\$2,671</b>	<b>\$2,671</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$7,411	\$10,651	\$11,107
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$7,411</b>	<b>\$10,651</b>	<b>\$11,107</b>
<b>3137 Emergency Medical Technician Certification Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4120 Emergency Medical Services Authority - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$300	\$300	\$300
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$300</b>	<b>\$300</b>	<b>\$300</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-300	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$300</b>	<b>\$300</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$14,680</b>	<b>\$20,241</b>	<b>\$20,943</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$25,844</b>	<b>\$35,528</b>	<b>\$36,147</b>

### FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0194 Emergency Medical Services Training Program Approval Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$1	\$6	\$19
Prior Year Adjustments	3	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$4	\$6	\$19
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	207	222	222
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$207	\$222	\$222
Total Resources	\$211	\$228	\$241
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4120 Emergency Medical Services Authority (State Operations)	205	208	200
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	-	1	-
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$205	\$209	\$200
FUND BALANCE	\$6	\$19	\$41
Reserve for economic uncertainties	6	19	41
<b>0312 Emergency Medical Services Personnel Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$2,202	\$2,440	\$2,490
Prior Year Adjustments	20	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$2,222	\$2,440	\$2,490
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	2,361	2,457	2,556
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	5	5	5
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Loan from the Emergency Medical Services Personnel Fund (0312) to the Specialized First Aid Training Program Approval Fund (3256) per Item 4120-011-0312, Budget Act of 2014	-135	-	-
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$2,231	\$2,462	\$2,561
Total Resources	\$4,453	\$4,902	\$5,051
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4120 Emergency Medical Services Authority (State Operations)	2,010	2,408	2,258
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	2	4	3
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$2,012	\$2,412	\$2,261
FUND BALANCE	\$2,440	\$2,490	\$2,790
Reserve for economic uncertainties	2,440	2,490	2,790
<b>3027 Trauma Care Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$49	\$46	\$46

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4120 Emergency Medical Services Authority - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Prior Year Adjustments	-3	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$46	\$46	\$46
Total Resources	\$46	\$46	\$46
FUND BALANCE	\$46	\$46	\$46
Reserve for economic uncertainties	46	46	46
<b>3137 Emergency Medical Technician Certification Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$523	\$646	\$563
Prior Year Adjustments	-11	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$512	\$646	\$563
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	1,447	1,510	1,510
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	1	1	1
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$1,448	\$1,511	\$1,511
Total Resources	\$1,960	\$2,157	\$2,074
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4120 Emergency Medical Services Authority (State Operations)	1,313	1,292	1,274
4120 Emergency Medical Services Authority (Local Assistance)	-	300	300
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	1	2	1
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$1,314	\$1,594	\$1,575
FUND BALANCE	\$646	\$563	\$499
Reserve for economic uncertainties	646	563	499
<b>3256 Specialized First Aid Training Program Approval Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	\$1	\$1
Adjusted Beginning Balance	-	\$1	\$1
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Loan from the Emergency Medical Services Personnel Fund (0312) to the Specialized First Aid Training Program Approval Fund (3256) per Item 4120-011-0312, Budget Act of 2014	\$135	-	-
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$135	-	-
Total Resources	\$135	\$1	\$1
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4120 Emergency Medical Services Authority (State Operations)	134	-	-
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$134	-	-
FUND BALANCE	\$1	\$1	\$1
Reserve for economic uncertainties	1	1	1

## CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	70.2	71.2	68.2	\$4,864	\$4,917	\$4,856
Budget Position Transparency	-	-4.1	-1.1	-	-334	-272
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	-2.9	-0.2	-0.2	-53	512	512
<b>Totals, Adjustments</b>	<b>-2.9</b>	<b>-4.3</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>-\$53</b>	<b>\$178</b>	<b>\$240</b>
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>\$4,811</b>	<b>\$5,095</b>	<b>\$5,096</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development

The Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) advances safe, quality healthcare environments through innovative and responsive services and information that:

- Finance emerging needs
- Ensure safe facilities
- Support informed decisions
- Cultivate a dynamic workforce

### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
3830 Health Care Quality and Analysis	30.5	29.3	-	\$6,552	\$7,408	\$-
3835 Health Care Workforce	44.6	46.9	48.9	63,300	78,179	115,162
3840 Facilities Development	218.2	217.7	217.7	52,833	61,459	60,987
3845 Cal-Mortgage Loan Insurance	19.0	18.0	18.0	6,514	5,084	5,029
3850 Health Care Information	38.5	38.7	-	10,226	10,623	-
3855 Health Care Information and Quality Analysis	-	-	66.0	-	-	17,465
9900100 Administration	100.0	98.4	98.4	14,696	16,119	16,340
9900200 Administration - Distributed	-	-	-	-14,407	-15,775	-15,992
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	<b>450.8</b>	<b>449.0</b>	<b>449.0</b>	<b>\$139,714</b>	<b>\$163,097</b>	<b>\$198,993</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>				<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0001 General Fund				\$-	\$-	\$33,334
0121 Hospital Building Fund				52,750	61,344	60,872
0143 California Health Data and Planning Fund				34,348	35,631	33,912
0181 Registered Nurse Education Fund				2,111	2,190	2,186
0518 Health Facility Construction Loan Insurance Fund				6,514	5,084	5,029
0829 Health Professions Education Fund				4,235	9,004	10,640
0890 Federal Trust Fund				1,518	1,443	1,443
0995 Reimbursements				7,182	7,861	4,071
3064 Mental Health Practitioner Education Fund				550	393	400
3068 Vocational Nurse Education Fund				231	230	233
3085 Mental Health Services Fund				26,668	37,602	44,570
8034 Medically Underserved Account for Physicians, Health Professions Education Fund				3,607	2,315	2,303
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>				<b>\$139,714</b>	<b>\$163,097</b>	<b>\$198,993</b>

### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

#### PROGRAM AUTHORITY

3830 - Health Care Quality and Analysis:

Health and Safety Code Sections 1256.01, 127000, 127125 et seq., 127155, 127340-127360, 128735, 128745-128750, 128755, 128765, 129010, 129100, and 129460.

3835 - Health Care Workforce:

Health and Safety Code Sections 1179 et seq., 128200 et seq., 127875 et seq., 128125 et seq., 128330 et seq., 128375 et seq., 128425 et seq., 128475 et seq., 128550 et seq., 128050 et seq., and 127940. Welfare and Institutions Code Sections 5820, 5821, 5822, 5830 et seq., 5848, and 5892 et seq.

3840 - Facilities Development:

Health and Safety Code Sections 1226, 1275, 1276, 1339.43, and 129675-130070.

3845 - Cal-Mortgage Loan Insurance:

Health and Safety Code Sections 127010, 127050, and 129000-129355.

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development - Continued

3850 - Health Care Information:

Health and Safety Code Sections 1216, 1250.8, 1339.50-1339.59, 1750, 127280, 127285, 127340-127360, 127400-127446, 128675-128810; Business and Professions Code Sections 2240 and 2516.

### MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- Workforce Investment - The Budget includes \$33.3 million General Fund to support health care workforce initiatives at the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. This funding will pay for new and existing residency slots for primary care physicians. The augmentation is contingent upon federal approval of the Medi-Cal Hospital Quality Assurance Fee.

### DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Expenditure by Category Redistribution	\$-	\$4,642	-	\$-	\$4,642	-
• Carryover/Reappropriation	-	13,798	-	-	17,910	-
• Salary Adjustments	-	1,179	-	-	1,179	-
• Benefit Adjustments	-	541	-	-	671	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustments	-	353	-	-	353	-
• Pro Rata	-	-	-	-	252	-
• SWCAP	-	-	-	-	-1	-
• Budget Position Transparency	-	-4,642	-34.6	-	-4,642	-34.6
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	-	-297	-	-	-7,027	-
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$15,574</b>	<b>-34.6</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$13,337</b>	<b>-34.6</b>
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$15,574</b>	<b>-34.6</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$13,337</b>	<b>-34.6</b>
<b>Policy Adjustments</b>						
• Primary Care Workforce Development	\$-	\$-	-	\$33,334	\$-	-
• Workforce Loan Repayment Programs for CMSP Counties	-	-	-	-	4,850	-
<b>Totals, Policy Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$33,334</b>	<b>\$4,850</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$15,574</b>	<b>-34.6</b>	<b>\$33,334</b>	<b>\$18,187</b>	<b>-34.6</b>

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

3835 - HEALTH CARE WORKFORCE

The Health Care Workforce Program supports the development and expansion of primary care, mental health, dental health, and allied health training throughout the state, promotes health care workforce diversity and cultural competency, encourages providers to work in underserved areas through strategies focused on pipeline development, training and placement, financial incentives, systems redesign, as well as research and policy, and promotes the recruitment of students into health professions. It includes the following program areas:

- Health Careers Training Program - Serves as a health professions resource and liaisons between public and private partnerships to promote recruitment, training, placement, and retention of a multicultural and linguistically competent health workforce in California and provides grants to organizations supporting underrepresented and economically disadvantaged students' pursuit of careers in health care.
- Song-Brown Health Care Workforce Training Program - Provides grant funds to family practice residency, primary care residency, nurse practitioner, physician assistant, and registered nurse training programs to increase the number and improve the distribution of these professionals in underserved areas of the state.
- California State Loan Repayment Program - Increases the number of licensed primary care physicians, dentists, dental hygienists, physician assistants, nurse practitioners, certified nurse midwives, mental health providers and pharmacists practicing in designated Health Professional Shortage Areas. Repays educational loans of health professionals, who in turn must provide direct patient care in public or private non-profit entities for a minimum of two years.
- Mental Health Services Act Workforce Education and Training Program - The MHSA WET program aims to address mental/behavioral health workforce issues in California's Public Mental Health System. The WET program funds

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

### 4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development - Continued

- organizations to provide career awareness, student and practitioner financial incentives, education capacity expansion, recruitment and retention, regional workforce development, and consumer and family member employment support.
- Health Workforce Pilot Projects Program - Allows healthcare organizations to test, demonstrate, and evaluate new or expanded roles for health care professionals or new health care delivery alternatives before changes in licensing laws are made by the Legislature. Trainees in approved pilot projects are exempted from other provisions of law and results from these pilot project guide changes to scope of practice statutes.
  - Shortage Designation Program - Liaisons between the federal government and health care provider sites applying for designation as a Health Professional Shortage Area or a Medically Underserved Area/Population. These designations enable clinics to draw down additional federal funds by making them eligible for assignment of National Health Service Corps personnel or apply for Rural Health Clinic certification, Federally Qualified Health Center Look-Alike certification, and the New Start/Expansion Program.
  - Health Care Reform Program - Monitors progress of the Affordable Care Act, develops recommendations to further the state's healthcare workforce, identifies and promotes federal funding opportunities, engages stakeholders on federal/state health workforce development activities and provides analysis of health reform initiatives.
  - Health Care Workforce Clearinghouse Program (Clearinghouse) - Serves as the state's central repository of health care workforce and education information via the collection, analysis and distribution of educational, licensing and employment data and trends.
  - California's Student/Resident Experiences and Rotations in Community Health (CaSEARCH) - Provides clinical rotations, externships, internships and employment opportunities in underserved communities to students and existing practitioners in primary care, mental health and allied health.
  - Health Professions Education Foundation (a non-profit public benefit corporation) - Provides scholarships and loan repayments to health professional students and graduates who agree to provide services in underserved areas of California for one to three years. Programs serve allied health, nursing, mental health, dentistry, and physician professionals.

#### 3840 - FACILITIES DEVELOPMENT

The Facilities Development Program safeguards public health, safety, and general welfare through regulation of the design and construction of health care facilities to ensure they are capable of providing sustained services to the public.

#### 3845 - CAL-MORTGAGE LOAN INSURANCE

The Cal-Mortgage Program is modeled after federal home mortgage insurance programs, and insures loans to public and non-profit health care facilities for construction, renovation, and expansion projects. The Program facilitates access to private capital at no cost to taxpayers and has helped health care providers enhance the delivery of health care throughout California since 1972.

The Program underwrites loans, makes insurance recommendations to the Advisory Loan Insurance Committee, monitors the Cal-Mortgage insured loan portfolio, and administers the Health Facility Construction Loan Insurance Fund. The Program also administers loan payback provisions of Fire Protection Loans and the Eminent Domain Certificate Program for health facilities.

#### 3855 - HEALTH CARE INFORMATION AND QUALITY ANALYSIS

The Health Care Information Program sets standards for, collects, and maintains financial and utilization data from over 5,200 licensed health facilities in California, as well as comprehensive demographic, diagnostic, and treatment data for all patients discharged from licensed hospitals, treated in emergency departments, or having had an ambulatory surgery procedure in hospital surgical clinics. This information is used by health care policymakers, health care providers, health planners, public and private sector health care purchasers, researchers, consumers, and the media.

#### 9900 - ADMINISTRATION

Administration provides overall management, planning, policy development, legal, legislative, information technology support and administrative services to the OSHPD.

### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3830</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE QUALITY AND ANALYSIS</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0143	California Health Data and Planning Fund	\$6,552	\$7,210	\$0
0995	Reimbursements	-	198	-
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$6,552</b>	<b>\$7,408</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3835</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE WORKFORCE</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$-	\$-	\$2,000

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development - Continued**

		<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
0143	California Health Data and Planning Fund	5,516	6,225	6,946
0181	Registered Nurse Education Fund	2,111	2,190	2,186
0829	Health Professions Education Fund	4,235	9,004	10,640
0890	Federal Trust Fund	450	443	443
0995	Reimbursements	323	-	3,211
3064	Mental Health Practitioner Education Fund	550	393	400
3068	Vocational Nurse Education Fund	231	230	233
3085	Mental Health Services Fund	12,435	16,537	19,489
8034	Medically Underserved Account for Physicians, Health Professions Education Fund	3,607	2,315	2,303
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$29,458</b>	<b>\$37,337</b>	<b>\$47,851</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$-	\$-	\$31,334
0143	California Health Data and Planning Fund	11,911	11,377	9,496
0890	Federal Trust Fund	1,068	1,000	1,000
0995	Reimbursements	6,630	7,400	400
3085	Mental Health Services Fund	14,233	21,065	25,081
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$33,842</b>	<b>\$40,842</b>	<b>\$67,311</b>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3840</b>	<b>FACILITIES DEVELOPMENT</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0121	Hospital Building Fund	\$52,749	\$61,344	\$60,872
0995	Reimbursements	84	115	115
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$52,833</b>	<b>\$61,459</b>	<b>\$60,987</b>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3845</b>	<b>CAL-MORTGAGE LOAN INSURANCE</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0518	Health Facility Construction Loan Insurance Fund	\$6,514	\$5,084	\$5,029
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$6,514</b>	<b>\$5,084</b>	<b>\$5,029</b>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3850</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE INFORMATION</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0143	California Health Data and Planning Fund	\$10,226	\$10,623	\$-
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$10,226</b>	<b>\$10,623</b>	<b>\$-</b>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3855</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE INFORMATION AND QUALITY ANALYSIS</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0143	California Health Data and Planning Fund	\$-	\$-	\$17,268
0995	Reimbursements	-	-	197
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$17,465</b>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>9900</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATION - TOTAL</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0121	Hospital Building Fund	-	-	-
0143	California Health Data and Planning Fund	143	196	200
0995	Reimbursements	145	148	148
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$289</b>	<b>\$344</b>	<b>\$348</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>9900100</b>	<b>Administration</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0121	Hospital Building Fund	14,407	15,775	15,992
0143	California Health Data and Planning Fund	143	196	200
0995	Reimbursements	145	148	148
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$14,696</b>	<b>\$16,119</b>	<b>\$16,340</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>9900200</b>	<b>Administration - Distributed</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0121	Hospital Building Fund	-14,407	-15,775	-15,992
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>-\$14,407</b>	<b>-\$15,775</b>	<b>-\$15,992</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>				
	State Operations	105,872	122,255	131,682
	Local Assistance	33,842	40,842	67,311
	<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>	<b>\$139,714</b>	<b>\$163,097</b>	<b>\$198,993</b>

### EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Baseline Positions	482.6	483.6	483.6	\$41,443	\$42,163	\$42,163
Budget Position Transparency	-	-34.6	-34.6	-	-4,642	-4,642
Total Adjustments	-31.8	-	-	-2,570	1,179	3,128
<b>Net Totals, Salaries and Wages</b>	<b>450.8</b>	<b>449.0</b>	<b>449.0</b>	<b>\$38,873</b>	<b>\$38,700</b>	<b>\$40,649</b>
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	16,644	24,035	23,935
<b>Totals, Personal Services</b>	<b>450.8</b>	<b>449.0</b>	<b>449.0</b>	<b>\$55,517</b>	<b>\$62,735</b>	<b>\$64,584</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT</b>				\$28,855	\$34,165	\$38,985
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES</b>				21,500	25,355	28,113
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)</b>				<b>\$105,872</b>	<b>\$122,255</b>	<b>\$131,682</b>

2 Local Assistance	Expenditures		
	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Grants and Subventions - Governmental	\$33,774	\$40,842	\$67,311
Other Special Items of Expense	68	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$33,842</b>	<b>\$40,842</b>	<b>\$67,311</b>

### DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0001 General Fund</b>			
<b>APPROPRIATIONS</b>			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$74	-	\$2,000
Miscellaneous baseline adjustments	1	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$75</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$2,000</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development - Continued**

<b>1 STATE OPERATIONS</b>	<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-75	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$2,000</b>
<b>0121 Hospital Building Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$57,823	\$59,983	\$60,872
Allocation for employee compensation	625	793	-
Allocation for staff benefits	210	338	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-3,644	-
Expenditure by Category Redistribution	-	3,644	-
Miscellaneous baseline adjustments	43	1	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	832	229	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$59,533</b>	<b>\$61,344</b>	<b>\$60,872</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-6,783	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$52,750</b>	<b>\$61,344</b>	<b>\$60,872</b>
<b>0143 California Health Data and Planning Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$22,529	\$23,547	\$23,890
Allocation for employee compensation	192	318	-
Allocation for staff benefits	76	167	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-734	-
Expenditure by Category Redistribution	-	734	-
Miscellaneous baseline adjustments	575	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	299	98	-
017 Budget Act appropriation	113	120	125
Allocation for employee compensation	2	2	-
Allocation for staff benefits	1	1	-
Miscellaneous baseline adjustments	1	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	3	1	-
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Item 4140-001-0143, Budget Act of 2014 as reappropriated by Item 4140-490, Budget Act of 2016	-	401	401
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$23,791</b>	<b>\$24,655</b>	<b>\$24,416</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-953	-	-
Balance available in subsequent years	-401	-401	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$22,437</b>	<b>\$24,254</b>	<b>\$24,416</b>
<b>0181 Registered Nurse Education Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$2,189	\$2,184	\$2,186
Allocation for employee compensation	4	4	-
Allocation for staff benefits	2	1	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-15	-
Expenditure by Category Redistribution	-	15	-
Miscellaneous baseline adjustments	-1	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	7	1	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$2,201</b>	<b>\$2,190</b>	<b>\$2,186</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-90	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$2,111</b>	<b>\$2,190</b>	<b>\$2,186</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development - Continued**

<b>1 STATE OPERATIONS</b>	<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
<b>0518 Health Facility Construction Loan Insurance Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code section 129200	\$4,869	\$5,009	\$5,029
Allocation for employee compensation	29	35	-
Allocation for staff benefits	12	23	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-151	-
Expenditure by Category Redistribution	-	151	-
Miscellaneous baseline adjustments	1,558	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	46	17	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$6,514</b>	<b>\$5,084</b>	<b>\$5,029</b>
<b>0829 Health Professions Education Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code section 128355	\$10,069	\$8,990	\$9,001
Allocation for employee compensation	-	7	-
Allocation for staff benefits	-	3	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-3	-
Expenditure by Category Redistribution	-	3	-
Health Professions Education Fund (0829) Carryover Adjustment	730	-	-
Miscellaneous baseline adjustments	-6,564	2	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	-	2	-
Health and Safety Code section 128355	-	-	1,639
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$4,235</b>	<b>\$9,004</b>	<b>\$10,640</b>
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$443	\$440	\$443
Allocation for employee compensation	2	3	-
Allocation for staff benefits	1	-	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-15	-
Expenditure by Category Redistribution	-	15	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	3	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$449</b>	<b>\$443</b>	<b>\$443</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	1	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$450</b>	<b>\$443</b>	<b>\$443</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$552	\$461	\$3,671
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$552</b>	<b>\$461</b>	<b>\$3,671</b>
<b>3064 Mental Health Practitioner Education Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$543	\$393	\$400
Allocation for employee compensation	1	-	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-6	-
Expenditure by Category Redistribution	-	6	-
Miscellaneous baseline adjustments	3	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	1	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$548</b>	<b>\$393</b>	<b>\$400</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	2	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$550</b>	<b>\$393</b>	<b>\$400</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development - Continued**

<b>1 STATE OPERATIONS</b>	<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
<b>3068 Vocational Nurse Education Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$228	\$230	\$233
Budget Position Transparency	-	-7	-
Expenditure by Category Redistribution	-	7	-
Miscellaneous baseline adjustments	<u>2</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$230</b>	<b>\$230</b>	<b>\$233</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$231</b>	<b>\$230</b>	<b>\$233</b>
<b>3085 Mental Health Services Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$17,813	\$13,305	\$14,442
Allocation for employee compensation	13	17	-
Allocation for staff benefits	5	8	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-61	-
Expenditure by Category Redistribution	-	61	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	21	5	-
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Item 4140-001-3085, Budget Act of 2009 as reappropriated by Item 4140-490, Budget Act of 2012, as amended by Chapter 5, Statutes of 2013	278	174	-
Item 4140-001-3085, Budget Act of 2010 as reappropriated by Item 4140-490, Budget Act of 2012 as amended by Chapter 5, Statutes of 2013	362	325	-
Item 4140-001-3085, Budget Act of 2011, as reappropriated by Item 4140-490, Budget Act of 2012, as amended by Chapter 5, Statutes of 2013	409	370	-
Item 4140-001-3085, Budget Act of 2012 as amended by Chapter 5, Statutes of 2013 and as reappropriated by Item 4140-490, Budget Acts of 2013 and 2016	1,451	1,648	1,648
Item 4140-001-3085, Budget Act of 2013	872	1,368	-
Item 4140-001-3085, Budget Act of 2014	<u>-</u>	<u>4,364</u>	<u>3,399</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$21,224</b>	<b>\$21,584</b>	<b>\$19,489</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-540	-	-
Balance available in subsequent years	<u>-8,249</u>	<u>-5,047</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$12,435</b>	<b>\$16,537</b>	<b>\$19,489</b>
<b>8034 Medically Underserved Account for Physicians, Health Professions Education Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$901	\$912	\$903
Allocation for employee compensation	1	-	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-3	-
Expenditure by Category Redistribution	-	3	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	1	-	-
Health and Safety Code section 128555	1,397	1,403	1,400
Budget Position Transparency	-	-3	-
Expenditure by Category Redistribution	-	3	-
Miscellaneous baseline adjustments	1,305	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$3,606</b>	<b>\$2,315</b>	<b>\$2,303</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$3,607</b>	<b>\$2,315</b>	<b>\$2,303</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$105,872</b>	<b>\$122,255</b>	<b>\$131,682</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0001 General Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	\$31,334
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$31,334</b>
<b>0143 California Health Data and Planning Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$13,397	\$9,496	\$9,496
Miscellaneous baseline adjustments	70	-	-
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Item 4140-101-0143, Budget Act of 2012	1	133	-
Item 4140-101-0143, Budget Act of 2013	324	-	-
Item 4140-101-0143, Budget Act of 2014	-	1,748	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$13,792</b>	<b>\$11,377</b>	<b>\$9,496</b>
Balance available in subsequent years	-1,881	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$11,911</b>	<b>\$11,377</b>	<b>\$9,496</b>
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
Miscellaneous baseline adjustments	68	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,068</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$6,630	\$7,400	\$400
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$6,630</b>	<b>\$7,400</b>	<b>\$400</b>
<b>3085 Mental Health Services Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$9,303	\$12,650	\$12,650
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Item 4140-101-3085, Budget Act of 2012 as amended by Chapter 5, Statutes of 2013	15,431	12,431	12,431
Item 4140-101-3085, Budget Act of 2013	10,345	2,054	-
Item 4140-101-3085, Budget Act of 2014	-	6,361	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$35,079</b>	<b>\$33,496</b>	<b>\$25,081</b>
Balance available in subsequent years	-20,846	-12,431	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$14,233</b>	<b>\$21,065</b>	<b>\$25,081</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$33,842</b>	<b>\$40,842</b>	<b>\$67,311</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$139,714</b>	<b>\$163,097</b>	<b>\$198,993</b>

### FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0121 Hospital Building Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$47,962	\$47,328	\$87,971
Prior Year Adjustments	-2,308	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$45,654	\$47,328	\$87,971
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4121200 Delinquent Fees	1	1	1
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	54,352	57,000	53,000

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development - Continued**

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4143500 Miscellaneous Services to the Public	10	-	-
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	92	89	89
4171400 Escheat - Unclaimed Checks, Warrants, Bonds, and Coupons	14	-	-
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Loan Repayment from the General Fund (0001) to the Hospital Building Fund (0121) per Budget Act of 2011	-	45,000	-
Loan repayment from the General Fund (0001) to the Hospital Building Fund (0121) per Budget Act of 2008 as amended by Chapter 2, Statutes of 2009 Third Ext. Session, Budget Act of 2010, Budget Act of 2011, Budget Act of 2012, and Budget Act	-	-	35,000
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$54,469</u>	<u>\$102,090</u>	<u>\$88,090</u>
Total Resources	\$100,123	\$149,418	\$176,061
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (State Operations)	52,748	61,343	60,871
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>47</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>76</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$52,795</u>	<u>\$61,447</u>	<u>\$60,947</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$47,328	\$87,971	\$115,114
Reserve for economic uncertainties	47,328	87,971	115,114
<b>0143 California Health Data and Planning Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$17,815	\$11,265	\$15,430
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>452</u>	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$18,267	\$11,265	\$15,430
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	27,363	27,856	28,413
4140000 Document Sales	93	75	75
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	150	145	145
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Loan Repayment from the General Fund (0001) to the California Health Data and Planning Fund (0143) per Budget Act of 2008	-	12,000	-
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$27,606</u>	<u>\$40,076</u>	<u>\$28,633</u>
Total Resources	\$45,873	\$51,341	\$44,063
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (State Operations)	22,440	24,253	24,413
4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (Local Assistance)	11,911	11,377	9,496
4265 Department of Public Health (Local Assistance)	240	240	240
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>18</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>30</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$34,609</u>	<u>\$35,911</u>	<u>\$34,179</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$11,265	\$15,430	\$9,884
Reserve for economic uncertainties	11,265	15,430	9,884
<b>0181 Registered Nurse Education Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$2,563	\$2,420	\$2,197
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>98</u>	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$2,661	\$2,420	\$2,197
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	1,853	1,950	2,048

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development - Continued**

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4151000 Interest Income - Other Loans	9	12	12
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$1,871</u>	<u>\$1,971</u>	<u>\$2,069</u>
Total Resources	\$4,532	\$4,391	\$4,266
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (State Operations)	2,110	2,190	2,186
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$2,112</u>	<u>\$2,194</u>	<u>\$2,189</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$2,420	\$2,197	\$2,077
Reserve for economic uncertainties	2,420	2,197	2,077
<b>3064 Mental Health Practitioner Education Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$319	\$151	\$152
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>25</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$344	\$151	\$152
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	356	392	414
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$358</u>	<u>\$394</u>	<u>\$416</u>
Total Resources	\$702	\$545	\$568
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (State Operations)	<u>550</u>	<u>393</u>	<u>400</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$550</u>	<u>\$393</u>	<u>\$400</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$151	\$152	\$168
Reserve for economic uncertainties	151	152	168
<b>3068 Vocational Nurse Education Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$669	\$675	\$697
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>12</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$681	\$675	\$697
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	219	250	245
4151000 Interest Income - Other Loans	4	-	-
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$225</u>	<u>\$252</u>	<u>\$247</u>
Total Resources	\$906	\$927	\$944
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (State Operations)	<u>231</u>	<u>230</u>	<u>233</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$231</u>	<u>\$230</u>	<u>\$233</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$675	\$697	\$711
Reserve for economic uncertainties	675	697	711

**CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	482.6	483.6	483.6	\$41,443	\$42,163	\$42,163

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development - Continued**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Budget Position Transparency	-	-34.6	-34.6	-	-4,642	-4,642
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	-31.8	-	-	-2,570	1,179	2,100
<b>Proposed New Positions</b>						
<b>Primary Care Workforce Development</b>						
Various	-	-	-	-	-	876
<b>Workforce Loan Repayment Programs for CMSP</b>						
<b>Counties</b>						
Various	-	-	-	-	-	152
<b>TOTALS, PROPOSED NEW POSTIONS</b>	-	-	-	\$-	\$-	<b>\$1,028</b>
<b>Totals, Adjustments</b>	<b>-31.8</b>	<b>-34.6</b>	<b>-34.6</b>	<b>-2,570</b>	<b>-3,463</b>	<b>-1,514</b>
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	<b>450.8</b>	<b>449.0</b>	<b>449.0</b>	<b>\$38,873</b>	<b>\$38,700</b>	<b>\$40,649</b>

**4150 Department of Managed Health Care**

The Department of Managed Health Care protects consumers' health care rights and promotes a stable health care delivery system in California. The Department achieves this mission by:

- Licensing and regulating managed health care plans, including all Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs), some Preferred Provider Organizations (PPOs), Exclusive Provider Organizations (EPOs), Medicare Advantage, most Medi-Cal managed care plans, and specialized plans.
- Enforcing the body of statutes collectively known as the Knox-Keene Health Care Service Plan Act of 1975, as amended.
- Conducting medical surveys and financial examinations to verify that health plans are complying with the law and are financially stable to serve their enrollees.
- Operating a 24-hour-a-day Help Center to resolve health care consumer complaints and administer the Independent Medical Review program.
- Reviewing proposed health plan rate changes for sufficient justification and reasonableness.
- Monitoring the financial solvency of the medical groups with whom health plans contract to provide health benefits to their enrollees.
- Convening the Financial Solvency Standards Board, comprised of people with expertise in the medical, financial and health plan industries, to advise the Director on strategies to keep the managed care industry financially stable.

**3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
3870 Health Plan Program	288.3	267.1	268.6	\$54,638	\$74,091	\$78,207
9900100 Administration	36.1	37.0	37.0	9,348	12,260	12,526
9900200 Administration - Distributed	-	-	-	-9,348	-12,260	-12,526
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	<b>324.4</b>	<b>304.1</b>	<b>305.6</b>	<b>\$54,638</b>	<b>\$74,091</b>	<b>\$78,207</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>				<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0890 Federal Trust Fund				\$461	\$589	\$100
0933 Managed Care Fund				52,316	70,862	75,428
0995 Reimbursements				1,861	2,640	2,679
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>				<b>\$54,638</b>	<b>\$74,091</b>	<b>\$78,207</b>

**LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY**

## DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Health and Safety Code Sections 1340-1399.818 inclusive; California Code of Regulations, Title 28, sections 1000-1300.826.

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4150 Department of Managed Health Care - Continued

### DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>						
• Coordinated Care Initiative and Ombudsman Program	\$-	\$-	-	\$-	\$1,460	-
• Provider Directories (SB 137)	-	-	-	-	1,436	8.0
• Outpatient Prescription Drug Formularies (AB 339)	-	-	-	-	733	-
• Large Group Rate Review (SB 546)	-	-	-	-	682	4.0
• Federal Mental Health Parity Ongoing Compliance Review	-	-	-	-	529	-
• Vision Services (AB 684)	-	-	-	-	308	2.0
• Infrastructure and Support Services	-	-	-	-	247	2.0
• End of Life Option Act (ABX2 15)	-	-	-	-	244	-
• Limitations on Cost Sharing: Family Coverage (AB 1305)	-	-	-	-	196	-
• Item 4150-001-0890, Budget Act of 2013 as reappropriated by Item 4150-491, Budget Act of 2016	-	-	-	-	100	-
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$5,935</b>	<b>16.0</b>
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Expenditure by category redistribution	\$-	\$10,137	-	\$-	\$10,340	-
• Salary Adjustments	-	776	-	-	783	-
• Benefit Adjustments	-	509	-	-	693	-
• Pro Rata	-	-	-	-	301	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustments	-	271	-	-	271	-
• Lease Revenue Debt Service Adjustment	-	-47	-	-	-67	-
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-2,061	-14.5
• Budget Position Transparency	-	-10,137	-137.9	-	-10,340	-140.4
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$1,509</b>	<b>-137.9</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$80</b>	<b>-154.9</b>
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$1,509</b>	<b>-137.9</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$5,855</b>	<b>-138.9</b>
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$1,509</b>	<b>-137.9</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$5,855</b>	<b>-138.9</b>

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

#### 3870 - HEALTH PLAN PROGRAM

The Health Plan Program's primary objective is to regulate managed health care plans and assist consumers to resolve disputes with health plans. The program's key functions to achieve this objective are to: license managed health care plans, conduct routine and non-routine financial exams and medical surveys, review proposed premium rate increases, assist consumers with health care issues and enable managed health care patients to receive the medical care and services to which they are entitled, and operate a consumer services toll-free complaint line (1-888-466-2219).

#### 9900 - ADMINISTRATION

The Administration Program provides services essential for the administration of the Department and its programs, including the Executive Office, Administrative Services, and Office of Technology and Innovation.

### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3870 HEALTH PLAN PROGRAM</b>			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4150 Department of Managed Health Care - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0890	Federal Trust Fund	\$461	\$589	\$100
0933	Managed Care Fund	52,316	70,862	75,428
0995	Reimbursements	1,861	2,640	2,679
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$54,638</b>	<b>\$74,091</b>	<b>\$78,207</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>9900100</b>	<b>Administration</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0933	Managed Care Fund	\$9,348	\$12,260	\$12,526
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$9,348</b>	<b>\$12,260</b>	<b>\$12,526</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>9900200</b>	<b>Administration - Distributed</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0933	Managed Care Fund	-\$9,348	-\$12,260	-\$12,526
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>-\$9,348</b>	<b>-\$12,260</b>	<b>-\$12,526</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>				
State Operations		54,638	74,091	78,207
<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>		<b>\$54,638</b>	<b>\$74,091</b>	<b>\$78,207</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Baseline Positions	394.8	442.0	444.5	\$27,771	\$31,772	\$31,975
Budget Position Transparency	-	-137.9	-140.4	-	-10,137	-10,340
Total Adjustments	-70.4	-	1.5	-4,435	776	1,952
<b>Net Totals, Salaries and Wages</b>	<b>324.4</b>	<b>304.1</b>	<b>305.6</b>	<b>\$23,336</b>	<b>\$22,411</b>	<b>\$23,587</b>
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	11,751	16,041	16,961
<b>Totals, Personal Services</b>	<b>324.4</b>	<b>304.1</b>	<b>305.6</b>	<b>\$35,087</b>	<b>\$38,452</b>	<b>\$40,548</b>
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$17,511	\$35,289	\$37,309
SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES				2,040	350	350
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)</b>				<b>\$54,638</b>	<b>\$74,091</b>	<b>\$78,207</b>

## DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$75	\$589	-
Consumer assistance program federal grant augmentation	443	-	-
Past year adjustments	-57	-	-
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Item 4150-001-0890, Budget Act of 2013 as reappropriated by Item 4150-491, Budget Act of 2016	-	-	100
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$461</b>	<b>\$589</b>	<b>\$100</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4150 Department of Managed Health Care - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0933 Managed Care Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$58,538	\$69,353	\$75,428
Allocation for contingencies and emergencies	1,960	-	-
Allocation for employee compensation	539	776	-
Allocation for staff benefits	234	509	-
Budget position transparency	-	-10,137	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	10,137	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	827	271	-
Tenant rent adjustment	-	-47	-
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Chapter 28, Statutes of 2012	212	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$62,310</b>	<b>\$70,862</b>	<b>\$75,428</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-9,994	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$52,316</b>	<b>\$70,862</b>	<b>\$75,428</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$1,861	\$2,640	\$2,679
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,861</b>	<b>\$2,640</b>	<b>\$2,679</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$54,638</b>	<b>\$74,091</b>	<b>\$78,207</b>

### FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0933 Managed Care Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$23,277	\$16,386	\$7,275
Prior Year Adjustments	2,416	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$25,693	\$16,386	\$7,275
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4129400 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	43,044	61,406	70,375
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	89	114	114
4171100 Cost Recoveries - Other	1,801	2,233	1,800
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	1	-	-
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Managed Care Fund (0933) to Office of Patient Advocate Trust Fund (3209) per Chapter 552, Statutes of 2011	-1,884	-1,898	-1,869
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$43,051	\$61,855	\$70,420
Total Resources	\$68,744	\$78,241	\$77,695
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4150 Department of Managed Health Care (State Operations)	52,316	70,862	75,428
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	42	104	88
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$52,358	\$70,966	\$75,516
FUND BALANCE	\$16,386	\$7,275	\$2,179
Reserve for economic uncertainties	16,386	7,275	2,179
<b>3133 Managed Care Administrative Fines and Penalties Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$1,292	\$9,000	\$2,475
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$1,292	\$9,000	\$2,475

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4150 Department of Managed Health Care - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	13	4	2
4173000 Penalty Assessments - Other	9,423	3,012	1,700
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Managed Care Administrative Fines and Penalties Fund (3133) to the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund (0313) per Chapter 607, Statutes 2008	-728	-8,541	-2,016
Revenue Transfer from the Managed Care Administrative Fines and Penalties Fund (3133) to the Medically Underserved Account for Physicians, Health Professions Education Fund (8034) per Chapter 607, Statutes of 2008, Section 12 (a)	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$7,708</u>	<u>-\$6,525</u>	<u>-\$1,314</u>
Total Resources	<u>\$9,000</u>	<u>\$2,475</u>	<u>\$1,161</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$9,000	\$2,475	\$1,161
Reserve for economic uncertainties	9,000	2,475	1,161

## CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	394.8	442.0	444.5	\$27,771	\$31,772	\$31,975
Budget Position Transparency	-	-137.9	-140.4	-	-10,137	-10,340
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	-70.4	-	-14.5	-4,435	776	-63
<b>Workload and Administrative Adjustments</b>						
<b>Coordinated Care Initiative and Ombudsman Program</b>						
Temporary Help (Limited Term 12-31-2017)	-	-	-	-	-	260
<b>End of Life Option Act (ABX2 15)</b>						
Temporary Help (Limited Term 06-30-2018)	-	-	-	-	-	126
<b>Infrastructure and Support Services</b>						
Assoc Pers Analyst	-	-	2.0	-	-	124
<b>Large Group Rate Review (SB 546)</b>						
Assoc Life Actuary	-	-	1.0	-	-	99
Atty III	-	-	1.0	-	-	110
Legal Secty	-	-	1.0	-	-	44
Staff Svcs Analyst (Gen)	-	-	1.0	-	-	47
<b>Limitations on Cost Sharing: Family Coverage (AB 1305)</b>						
Temporary Help (Limited Term 06-30-2018)	-	-	-	-	-	110
<b>Outpatient Prescription Drug Formularies (AB 339)</b>						
Temporary Help (Limited Term 06-30-2020)	-	-	-	-	-	266
<b>Provider Directories (SB 137)</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	2.0	-	-	124
Assoc Hlth Care Svc Plan Analyst	-	-	1.0	-	-	62
Atty	-	-	3.0	-	-	242
Atty III	-	-	1.0	-	-	110
Corporation Examiner	-	-	1.0	-	-	63
Temporary Help (Limited Term 06-30-2018)	-	-	-	-	-	67
<b>Vision Services (AB 684)</b>						
Atty	-	-	2.0	-	-	161

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4150 Department of Managed Health Care - Continued

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>TOTALS, WORKLOAD AND ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUSTMENTS</b>	-	-	16.0	\$-	\$-	\$2,015
<b>Totals, Adjustments</b>	<b>-70.4</b>	<b>-137.9</b>	<b>-138.9</b>	<b>-\$4,435</b>	<b>-\$9,361</b>	<b>-\$8,388</b>
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	<b>324.4</b>	<b>304.1</b>	<b>305.6</b>	<b>\$23,336</b>	<b>\$22,411</b>	<b>\$23,587</b>

## 4170 Department of Aging

The Department of Aging's (CDA's) mission is to promote the independence and well-being of older adults, adults with disabilities, and families through:

- Access to information and services to improve the quality of their lives;
- Opportunities for community involvement;
- Support to family members providing care; and
- Collaboration with other state and local agencies.

As the federally designated State Unit on Aging, the Department administers federal Older Americans Act programs that provide a wide variety of community-based supportive services and administers the Health Insurance Counseling and Advocacy Program. The Department also administers two Medi-Cal programs: it contracts directly with agencies that operate the Multipurpose Senior Services Program (MSSP), provides oversight for the MSSP waiver, and certifies Community-Based Adult Services centers for participation in Medicaid.

The Department administers most of these programs through contracts with the state's 33 local Area Agencies on Aging (AAAs). At the local level, AAAs contract for and coordinate this array of community-based services to older adults, adults with disabilities, family caregivers, and residents of long-term care facilities.

### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
3890 Nutrition	19.9	20.2	20.4	\$90,866	\$81,813	\$84,033
3895 Senior Community Employment Service	4.1	3.6	3.6	7,355	7,881	7,888
3900 Supportive Services	30.2	31.0	31.3	62,450	70,454	70,425
3905 Community-Based Programs and Projects	12.4	9.4	9.5	13,963	15,348	15,020
3910 Medi-Cal Programs	38.4	40.4	46.8	24,899	26,491	27,209
9900100 Administration	53.4	53.5	55.1	6,424	8,148	8,185
9900200 Administration - Distributed	-53.4	-53.5	-55.1	-6,424	-8,148	-8,185
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	<b>105.0</b>	<b>104.6</b>	<b>111.6</b>	<b>\$199,533</b>	<b>\$201,987</b>	<b>\$204,575</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>				<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0001 General Fund				\$31,290	\$33,424	\$35,750
0289 State HICAP Fund				2,479	2,496	2,502
0890 Federal Trust Fund				150,640	151,904	151,500
0942 Special Deposit Fund				1,187	2,195	2,196
0995 Reimbursements				12,037	9,668	10,327
3098 State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund				-	400	400
3167 Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Accountability Fund				1,900	1,900	1,900
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>				<b>\$199,533</b>	<b>\$201,987</b>	<b>\$204,575</b>

### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

#### DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Older Americans Act-42 U.S.C. 3027

Older Californians Act-Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 8.5, Chapters 1-14.

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4170 Department of Aging - Continued

Title 22 California Code of Regulations Section 7100 et seq.

### PROGRAM AUTHORITY

3890-Nutrition:

Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 8.5, Chapters 2 and 6.

3895-Senior Community Employment Service:

Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 8.5, Chapter 2.

3900-Supportive Services:

Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 8.5, Chapters 2 and 11.

3905-Community-Based Programs and Projects:

Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 8.5, Chapters 7 and 7.5.

3910-Medi-Cal Programs:

Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 8.5, Chapter 8. Health and Safety Code, Division 2, Chapter 3.3.

### MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- Senior Nutrition - The Budget includes a one-time augmentation of \$2 million General Fund to supplement the Home-Delivered Meals Program for eligible seniors.

### DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>						
• Community-Based Adult Services Branch Staff Restoration	\$-	\$-	-	\$319	\$386	4.0
• Information Technology Branch Staff Authority	-	-	-	-	-	3.0
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$319</b>	<b>\$386</b>	<b>7.0</b>
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Expenditure by category redistribution	\$348	\$1,084	-	\$359	\$1,115	-
• Legislation with an Appropriation	1,886	670	-	1,886	330	-
• Salary Adjustments	44	120	-	44	123	-
• Benefit Adjustments	24	71	-	31	95	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustments	16	47	-	16	47	-
• Pro Rata	-	-	-	-	2	-
• SWCAP	-	-	-	-	-105	-
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	-	-	-	-20	-	-
• Budget Position Transparency	-348	-1,084	-14.2	-359	-1,115	-14.1
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$1,970</b>	<b>\$908</b>	<b>-14.2</b>	<b>\$1,957</b>	<b>\$492</b>	<b>-14.1</b>
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$1,970</b>	<b>\$908</b>	<b>-14.2</b>	<b>\$2,276</b>	<b>\$878</b>	<b>-7.1</b>
<b>Policy Adjustments</b>						
• Senior Nutrition Program Augmentation One-time	\$-	\$-	-	\$2,000	\$-	-
• Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program One-time Augmentation	-	-	-	-	1,000	-
<b>Totals, Policy Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$2,000</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$1,970</b>	<b>\$908</b>	<b>-14.2</b>	<b>\$4,276</b>	<b>\$1,878</b>	<b>-7.1</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4170 Department of Aging - Continued

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

#### 3890 - NUTRITION

The Nutrition Program provides nutritionally-balanced meals, nutrition education, and nutrition counseling to individuals 60 years of age or older. In addition to promoting better health through improved nutrition, the program focuses on reducing the isolation of the elderly and providing a link to other social and supportive services such as transportation, information and assistance, employment, and education.

#### 3895 - SENIOR COMMUNITY EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

The federal Senior Community Service Employment Program, Title V of the Older Americans Act, provides part-time subsidized training and employment in community service agencies for low-income persons 55 years of age and older. The program also promotes transition to unsubsidized employment.

#### 3900 - SUPPORTIVE SERVICES

This program provides supportive services in the community to adults 60 years of age or older, their family caregivers, grandparents caring for grandchildren, and residents of long-term care facilities. Services include information and assistance, legal assistance, transportation, respite in-home support, senior center activities, elder abuse prevention, and the Long Term Care Ombudsman. Older Americans Act Titles III and VII fund these services to enable individuals to access the support necessary for them to remain independent in their communities, continue in their caregiving role, and/or receive long-term care services appropriate to their needs.

#### 3905 - COMMUNITY-BASED PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

This program includes the community-based Health Insurance Counseling and Advocacy Program (HICAP). HICAP provides personalized counseling, community education, and outreach events for Medicare beneficiaries. HICAP is the primary local source for accurate and objective information and assistance with Medicare benefits, prescription drug plans, and health plans.

#### 3910 - MEDI-CAL PROGRAMS

This program includes oversight of the Multipurpose Senior Services Program (MSSP) and Community-Based Adult Services (CBAS) program. CBAS is a community-based day health program that provides services to adults 18 years of age or over who are at risk of needing institutional care due to chronic medical, cognitive, or mental health conditions and/or disabilities. CDA certifies CBAS centers for participation in the Medi-Cal Program. Under a 1915(c) Medicaid home and community-based services waiver, MSSP provides health and social care management to prevent premature and unnecessary long-term care institutionalization of frail adults aged 65 or older who otherwise would be placed in a nursing facility.

### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

		<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>3890</b>	<b>NUTRITION</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$128	\$146	\$147
0890	Federal Trust Fund	1,616	2,864	2,823
0995	Reimbursements	<u>153</u>	<u>351</u>	<u>370</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$1,897</b>	<b>\$3,361</b>	<b>\$3,340</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$8,122	\$8,306	\$10,306
0890	Federal Trust Fund	76,627	69,498	69,498
0995	Reimbursements	<u>4,220</u>	<u>648</u>	<u>889</u>
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$88,969</b>	<b>\$78,452</b>	<b>\$80,693</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>3890100</b>	<b>Congregate Nutrition</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$59	\$68	\$69
0890	Federal Trust Fund	786	1,652	1,628

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4170 Department of Aging - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0995	Reimbursements	153	351	370
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$998</b>	<b>\$2,071</b>	<b>\$2,067</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$3,502	\$3,686	\$3,686
0890	Federal Trust Fund	38,622	36,615	36,615
0995	Reimbursements	3,220	648	889
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$45,344</b>	<b>\$40,949</b>	<b>\$41,190</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3890200</b>	<b>Home Delivered Nutrition</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$69	\$78	\$78
0890	Federal Trust Fund	830	1,212	1,195
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$899</b>	<b>\$1,290</b>	<b>\$1,273</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$4,620	\$4,620	\$6,620
0890	Federal Trust Fund	38,005	32,883	32,883
0995	Reimbursements	1,000	-	-
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$43,625</b>	<b>\$37,503</b>	<b>\$39,503</b>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3895</b>	<b>SENIOR COMMUNITY EMPLOYMENT SERVICE</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	\$392	\$542	\$549
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$392</b>	<b>\$542</b>	<b>\$549</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	\$6,963	\$7,339	\$7,339
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$6,963</b>	<b>\$7,339</b>	<b>\$7,339</b>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3900</b>	<b>SUPPORTIVE SERVICES</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$749	\$835	\$836
0890	Federal Trust Fund	3,672	3,537	3,499
0942	Special Deposit Fund	93	101	102
0995	Reimbursements	255	402	409
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$4,769</b>	<b>\$4,875</b>	<b>\$4,846</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	-\$66	\$1,000	\$1,000
0890	Federal Trust Fund	54,687	60,119	60,119
0942	Special Deposit Fund	1,094	2,094	2,094
0995	Reimbursements	66	66	66
3098	State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund	-	400	400
3167	Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Accountability Fund	1,900	1,900	1,900
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$57,681</b>	<b>\$65,579</b>	<b>\$65,579</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3900100</b>	<b>Supportive Services</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$214	\$251	\$252
0890	Federal Trust Fund	2,772	2,442	2,414

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4170 Department of Aging - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0995	Reimbursements	255	402	409
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$3,241</b>	<b>\$3,095</b>	<b>\$3,075</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	-\$66	\$-	\$-
0890	Federal Trust Fund	51,226	56,741	56,741
0995	Reimbursements	66	66	66
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$51,226</b>	<b>\$56,807</b>	<b>\$56,807</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3900200</b>	<b>Ombudsman and Elder Abuse</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$535	\$584	\$584
0890	Federal Trust Fund	900	1,095	1,085
0942	Special Deposit Fund	93	101	102
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$1,528</b>	<b>\$1,780</b>	<b>\$1,771</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$-	\$1,000	\$1,000
0890	Federal Trust Fund	3,461	3,378	3,378
0942	Special Deposit Fund	1,094	2,094	2,094
3098	State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund	-	400	400
3167	Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Accountability Fund	1,900	1,900	1,900
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$6,455</b>	<b>\$8,772</b>	<b>\$8,772</b>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3905</b>	<b>COMMUNITY-BASED PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	-\$1	\$2	\$1
0289	State HICAP Fund	233	250	256
0890	Federal Trust Fund	813	1,080	1,032
0995	Reimbursements	309	352	351
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$1,354</b>	<b>\$1,684</b>	<b>\$1,640</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0289	State HICAP Fund	2,246	2,246	2,246
0890	Federal Trust Fund	5,870	6,925	6,641
0995	Reimbursements	4,493	4,493	4,493
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$12,609</b>	<b>\$13,664</b>	<b>\$13,380</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3905100</b>	<b>Health Insurance Counseling</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	-\$1	\$2	\$1
0289	State HICAP Fund	233	250	256
0890	Federal Trust Fund	813	981	913
0995	Reimbursements	309	352	351
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$1,354</b>	<b>\$1,585</b>	<b>\$1,521</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0289	State HICAP Fund	2,246	2,246	2,246
0890	Federal Trust Fund	5,597	5,736	5,430
0995	Reimbursements	4,493	4,493	4,493
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$12,336</b>	<b>\$12,475</b>	<b>\$12,169</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4170 Department of Aging - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>3905200</b>	<b>Alzheimer's Grants</b>			
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	\$273	\$311	\$311
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$273</b>	<b>\$311</b>	<b>\$311</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>3905300</b>	<b>MIPPA</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	\$-	\$99	\$119
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$99</b>	<b>\$119</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	\$-	\$878	\$900
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$878</b>	<b>\$900</b>
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>3910</b>	<b>MEDI-CAL PROGRAMS</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$2,126	\$2,903	\$3,228
0995	Reimbursements	2,541	3,356	3,749
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$4,667</b>	<b>\$6,259</b>	<b>\$6,977</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$20,232	\$20,232	\$20,232
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$20,232</b>	<b>\$20,232</b>	<b>\$20,232</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>3910100</b>	<b>Multipurpose Senior Services Program</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$919	\$1,295	\$1,298
0995	Reimbursements	958	1,494	1,497
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$1,877</b>	<b>\$2,789</b>	<b>\$2,795</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$20,232	\$20,232	\$20,232
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$20,232</b>	<b>\$20,232</b>	<b>\$20,232</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>3910300</b>	<b>Community Based Adult Services</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$1,207	\$1,608	\$1,930
0995	Reimbursements	1,583	1,862	2,252
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$2,790</b>	<b>\$3,470</b>	<b>\$4,182</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>9900100</b>	<b>Administration</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$6,424	\$8,148	\$8,185
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$6,424</b>	<b>\$8,148</b>	<b>\$8,185</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>9900200</b>	<b>Administration - Distributed</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	-\$6,424	-\$8,148	-\$8,185
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>-\$6,424</b>	<b>-\$8,148</b>	<b>-\$8,185</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4170 Department of Aging - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>			
State Operations	13,079	16,721	17,352
Local Assistance	186,454	185,266	187,223
<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>	<b>\$199,533</b>	<b>\$201,987</b>	<b>\$204,575</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Baseline Positions	117.8	118.8	118.7	\$7,794	\$8,029	\$8,071
Budget Position Transparency	-	-14.2	-14.1	-	-1,432	-1,474
Total Adjustments	-12.8	-	7.0	-937	164	404
<b>Net Totals, Salaries and Wages</b>	<b>105.0</b>	<b>104.6</b>	<b>111.6</b>	<b>\$6,857</b>	<b>\$6,761</b>	<b>\$7,001</b>
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	2,673	4,159	4,315
<b>Totals, Personal Services</b>	<b>105.0</b>	<b>104.6</b>	<b>111.6</b>	<b>\$9,530</b>	<b>\$10,920</b>	<b>\$11,316</b>
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$3,789	\$5,801	\$6,036
SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES				-240	-	-
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)</b>				<b>\$13,079</b>	<b>\$16,721</b>	<b>\$17,352</b>

## 2 Local Assistance

	Expenditures		
	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Consulting and Professional Services - External - Other	\$28	\$-	\$-
Grants and Subventions - Governmental	186,426	185,266	187,223
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$186,454</b>	<b>\$185,266</b>	<b>\$187,223</b>

## DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$3,687	\$3,799	\$4,209
Allocation for employee compensation	37	44	-
Allocation for staff benefits	11	24	-
Budget position transparency	-	-348	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	348	-
Past year adjustments	1	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	59	16	-
017 Budget Act appropriation	3	3	3
Past year adjustments	2	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$3,800</b>	<b>\$3,886</b>	<b>\$4,212</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-798	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$3,002</b>	<b>\$3,886</b>	<b>\$4,212</b>
0289 State HICAP Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$231	\$241	\$256

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4170 Department of Aging - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Allocation for employee compensation	2	5	-
Allocation for staff benefits	1	2	-
Budget position transparency	-	-22	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	22	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$237</b>	<b>\$250</b>	<b>\$256</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-4</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$233</b>	<b>\$250</b>	<b>\$256</b>
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$7,500	\$7,804	\$7,903
Allocation for employee compensation	60	74	-
Allocation for staff benefits	28	48	-
As amended by Chapter 321, Statutes of 2015	-	67	-
Budget position transparency	-	-709	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	709	-
Past year adjustments	-1,196	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	<u>101</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$6,493</b>	<b>\$8,023</b>	<b>\$7,903</b>
<b>0942 Special Deposit Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
002 Budget Act appropriation	\$96	\$99	\$102
Allocation for employee compensation	1	1	-
Budget position transparency	-	-9	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	9	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$99</b>	<b>\$101</b>	<b>\$102</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-6</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$93</b>	<b>\$101</b>	<b>\$102</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	<u>\$3,258</u>	<u>\$4,461</u>	<u>\$4,879</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$3,258</b>	<b>\$4,461</b>	<b>\$4,879</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$13,079</b>	<b>\$16,721</b>	<b>\$17,352</b>
<b>2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE</b>			
<b>0001 General Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$28,538	\$27,652	\$31,538
As amended by Chapter 321, Statutes of 2015	<u>-</u>	<u>1,886</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$28,538</b>	<b>\$29,538</b>	<b>\$31,538</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-250</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$28,288</b>	<b>\$29,538</b>	<b>\$31,538</b>
<b>0289 State HICAP Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$2,246</u>	<u>\$2,246</u>	<u>\$2,246</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$2,246</b>	<b>\$2,246</b>	<b>\$2,246</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4170 Department of Aging - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$143,065	\$143,278	\$143,597
As amended by Chapter 321, Statutes of 2015	-	603	-
Past year adjustments	<u>1,082</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$144,147</b>	<b>\$143,881</b>	<b>\$143,597</b>
<b>0942 Special Deposit Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
102 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$1,094</u>	<u>\$2,094</u>	<u>\$2,094</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,094</b>	<b>\$2,094</b>	<b>\$2,094</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	<u>\$8,779</u>	<u>\$5,207</u>	<u>\$5,448</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$8,779</b>	<b>\$5,207</b>	<b>\$5,448</b>
<b>3098 State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	\$400
As amended by Chapter 323, Statutes of 2015	-	400	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$400</b>	<b>\$400</b>
<b>3167 Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Accountability Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,900	\$2,300	\$1,900
As amended by Chapter 321, Statutes of 2015	<u>-</u>	<u>-400</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,900</b>	<b>\$1,900</b>	<b>\$1,900</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$186,454</b>	<b>\$185,266</b>	<b>\$187,223</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$199,533</b>	<b>\$201,987</b>	<b>\$204,575</b>

## FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0289 State HICAP Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE			
Prior Year Adjustments	\$2,154	\$3,078	\$4,241
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>17</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	\$2,171	\$3,078	\$4,241
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	10	6	6
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	<u>3,376</u>	<u>3,653</u>	<u>3,653</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$3,386</u>	<u>\$3,659</u>	<u>\$3,659</u>
Total Resources	\$5,557	\$6,737	\$7,900
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4170 Department of Aging (State Operations)	233	250	256
4170 Department of Aging (Local Assistance)	<u>2,246</u>	<u>2,246</u>	<u>2,246</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$2,479</u>	<u>\$2,496</u>	<u>\$2,502</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$3,078	\$4,241	\$5,398
Reserve for economic uncertainties	3,078	4,241	5,398

## CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4170 Department of Aging - Continued

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	117.8	118.8	118.7	\$7,794	\$8,029	\$8,071
Budget Position Transparency	-	-14.2	-14.1	-	-1,432	-1,474
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	-12.8	-	-	-937	164	147
<b>Workload and Administrative Adjustments</b>						
<b>Community-Based Adult Services Branch Staff Restoration</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	3.0	-	-	186
Nurse Evaluator II	-	-	1.0	-	-	71
<b>Information Technology Branch Staff Authority</b>						
Dp Mgr I	-	-	1.0	-	-	-
Staff Info Sys Analyst (Spec)	-	-	2.0	-	-	-
<b>TOTALS, WORKLOAD AND ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUSTMENTS</b>	-	-	<b>7.0</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$257</b>
<b>Totals, Adjustments</b>	<b>-12.8</b>	<b>-14.2</b>	<b>-7.1</b>	<b>-\$937</b>	<b>-\$1,268</b>	<b>-\$1,070</b>
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	<b>105.0</b>	<b>104.6</b>	<b>111.6</b>	<b>\$6,857</b>	<b>\$6,761</b>	<b>\$7,001</b>

## 4180 Commission on Aging

The California Commission on Aging's (CCoA's) mission is to advise the Governor, Legislature, and state and local agencies on the issues and concerns of older Californians. As the principal state advocate for seniors, CCoA works with government officials and senior organizations regarding matters of public policy affecting older persons.

## 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
3930 Commission on Aging	3.0	3.0	3.0	\$465	\$594	\$508
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>\$465</b>	<b>\$594</b>	<b>\$508</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>				<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0886 California Seniors Special Fund				\$64	\$148	\$67
0890 Federal Trust Fund				401	446	441
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>				<b>\$465</b>	<b>\$594</b>	<b>\$508</b>

## LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

## DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Welfare and Institutions Code Sections 9200-9205.

## DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Expenditure by category redistribution	\$-	\$33	-	\$-	\$33	-
• Salary Adjustments	-	5	-	-	5	-
• Benefit Adjustments	-	3	-	-	4	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustments	-	2	-	-	2	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4180 Commission on Aging - Continued

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Carryover/Reappropriation	-	80	-	-	-	-
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
• Pro Rata	-	-	-	-	-1	-
• SWCAP	-	-	-	-	-6	-
• Budget Position Transparency	-	-33	-0.5	-	-33	-0.5
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$90</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$4</b>	<b>-0.5</b>
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$90</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$4</b>	<b>-0.5</b>
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$90</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$4</b>	<b>-0.5</b>

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

## 3930 - COMMISSION ON AGING

The Commission's statutory responsibilities include: assisting with the development of the Department of Aging's State Plan on Aging, monitoring the plan's progress, and information-gathering. As part of its information-gathering responsibility, the CCoA holds meetings and public hearings around the state to address the issues and concerns of older Californians, their families, and caregivers. The Commission uses the information gathered from these meetings and public hearings to develop initiatives and projects focused on older Californians. CCoA also assisted with the development and implementation of the state's Alzheimer's Disease Plan and administers the Area Agency on Aging Council of California (TACC). TACC is supported solely by voluntary contributions made through a check-off box included on the state income tax form.

## DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>3930</b>	<b>COMMISSION ON AGING</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0886	California Seniors Special Fund	\$64	\$148	\$67
0890	Federal Trust Fund	401	446	441
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$465</b>	<b>\$594</b>	<b>\$508</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>				
	State Operations	465	594	508
	<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>	<b>\$465</b>	<b>\$594</b>	<b>\$508</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Baseline Positions	3.5	3.5	3.5	\$224	\$224	\$224
Budget Position Transparency	-	-0.5	-0.5	-	-33	-33
Total Adjustments	-0.5	-	-	-24	5	5
<b>Net Totals, Salaries and Wages</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>\$200</b>	<b>\$196</b>	<b>\$196</b>
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	103	113	114
<b>Totals, Personal Services</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>\$303</b>	<b>\$309</b>	<b>\$310</b>
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT						
				\$162	\$285	\$198
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)</b>				<b>\$465</b>	<b>\$594</b>	<b>\$508</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4180 Commission on Aging - Continued

## DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0886 California Seniors Special Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
002 Budget Act appropriation	\$63	\$68	\$67
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	1	-	-
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Item 4180-002-0886, Budget Act of 2009	44	-	-
Item 4180-002-0886, Budget Act of 2011	15	-	-
Item 4180-002-0886, Budget Act of 2013	7	-	-
Item 4180-002-0886, Budget Act of 2009	10	54	-
Item 4180-002-0886, Budget Act of 2010	11	11	-
Item 4180-002-0886, Budget Act of 2011	-	15	-
Item 4180-002-0886, Budget Act of 2013	-7	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$144</b>	<b>\$148</b>	<b>\$67</b>
Balance available in subsequent years	-80	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$64</b>	<b>\$148</b>	<b>\$67</b>
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
002 Budget Act appropriation	\$389	\$436	\$441
Allocation for employee compensation	4	5	-
Allocation for staff benefits	2	3	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-33	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	33	-
Past year adjustments	1	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	5	2	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$401</b>	<b>\$446</b>	<b>\$441</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$465</b>	<b>\$594</b>	<b>\$508</b>

## FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0886 California Seniors Special Fund<sup>N</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$132	\$140	\$46
Prior Year Adjustments	-7	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$125	\$140	\$46
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	1	1	1
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	80	57	57
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$81	\$58	\$58
Total Resources	\$206	\$198	\$104
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4180 Commission on Aging (State Operations)	64	148	67
7730 Franchise Tax Board (State Operations)	2	4	4
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$66	\$152	\$71
FUND BALANCE	\$140	\$46	\$33

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4180 Commission on Aging - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Reserve for economic uncertainties	140	46	33

### CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	3.5	3.5	3.5	\$224	\$224	\$224
Budget Position Transparency	-	-0.5	-0.5	-	-33	-33
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	-0.5	-	-	-24	5	5
<b>Totals, Adjustments</b>	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-\$24	-\$28	-\$28
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	3.0	3.0	3.0	\$200	\$196	\$196

## 4185 California Senior Legislature

The California Senior Legislature was established in 1980 for the purpose of providing model legislation for older citizens and advocating for the needs of seniors.

### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
3940 California Senior Legislature	1.2	1.2	1.2	\$314	\$320	\$820
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	1.2	1.2	1.2	\$314	\$320	\$820
<b>FUNDING</b>				2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0001 General Fund				\$-	\$-	\$500
0983 California Fund for Senior Citizens				314	-	-
8094 California Senior Legislature Fund				-	320	320
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>				\$314	\$320	\$820

### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

#### PROGRAM AUTHORITY

Welfare and Institutions Code 9300; Revenue and Taxation Code 18725.

### MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- The Budget includes a one-time augmentation of \$500,000 General Fund to sustain the Senior Legislature's basic operating expenses.

### DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Expenditure by category redistribution	\$-	\$2	-	\$-	\$2	-
• Unallocated adjustment	-	-592	-	-	-97	-
• Salary Adjustments	-	3	-	-	3	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustments	-	1	-	-	1	-
• Carryover/Reappropriation	-	465	-	-	-	-
• Budget Position Transparency	-	-2	0.2	-	-2	0.2

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4185 California Senior Legislature - Continued

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Pro Rata	-	-	-	-	-30	-
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$123</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$123</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$123</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$123</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Policy Adjustments</b>						
• California Senior Legislature Relief Appropriation	\$-	\$-	-	\$500	\$-	-
<b>Totals, Policy Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$500</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$123</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>\$500</b>	<b>-\$123</b>	<b>0.2</b>

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

## 3940 - CALIFORNIA SENIOR LEGISLATURE

The objectives of the California Senior Legislature include:

- Identifying priority senior concerns.
- Developing legislative proposals in response to those concerns.
- Advocating for the inclusion of those concerns in legislative proposals of the State Legislature.

## DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>3940</b>	<b>CALIFORNIA SENIOR LEGISLATURE</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$-	\$-	\$500
0983	California Fund for Senior Citizens	314	-	-
8094	California Senior Legislature Fund	-	320	320
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$314</b>	<b>\$320</b>	<b>\$820</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>				
	State Operations	314	320	820
	<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>	<b>\$314</b>	<b>\$320</b>	<b>\$820</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Baseline Positions	2.0	1.0	1.0	\$60	\$63	\$63
Budget Position Transparency	-	0.2	0.2	-	-2	-2
Total Adjustments	-0.8	-	-	7	2	2
<b>Net Totals, Salaries and Wages</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>\$67</b>	<b>\$63</b>	<b>\$63</b>
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	47	49	49
<b>Totals, Personal Services</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>\$114</b>	<b>\$112</b>	<b>\$112</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT</b>				<b>\$200</b>	<b>\$208</b>	<b>\$708</b>
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)</b>				<b>\$314</b>	<b>\$320</b>	<b>\$820</b>

## DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4185 California Senior Legislature - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0001 General Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	\$500
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$500</b>
<b>0983 California Fund for Senior Citizens</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$569	-	-
Allocation for employee compensation	1	-	-
Past year adjustments	-1	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	2	-	-
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Item 4185-001-0983, Budget Act of 2009	31	-	-
Item 4185-001-0983, Budget Act of 2010	22	-	-
Item 4185-001-0983, Budget Act of 2012	14	-	-
Item 4185-001-0983, Budget Act of 2007	15	-	-
Item 4185-001-0983, Budget Act of 2008	54	-	-
Item 4185-001-0983, Budget Act of 2012	-7	-	-
Item 4185-001-0983, Budget Act of 2013	79	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$779</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
Balance available in subsequent years	-465	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$314</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>8094 California Senior Legislature Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	-	\$443	\$320
Allocation for employee compensation	-	3	-
Budget position transparency	-	-2	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	2	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 2	-	465	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	-	1	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$912</b>	<b>\$320</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-	-592	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$320</b>	<b>\$320</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$314</b>	<b>\$320</b>	<b>\$820</b>

## FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0983 California Fund for Senior Citizens<sup>N</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$469	218	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$469	\$218	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	1	-	-
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	64	-	-
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from California Fund for Senior Citizens (0983) to California Senior Legislature Fund (8094)	-	-218	-
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$65	-\$218	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4185 California Senior Legislature - Continued**

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Total Resources	\$534	-	-
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4185 California Senior Legislature (State Operations)	315	-	-
7730 Franchise Tax Board (State Operations)	1	-	-
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$316	-	-
FUND BALANCE	\$218	-	-
Reserve for economic uncertainties	218	-	-
<b>8094 California Senior Legislature Fund<sup>N</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	\$49	\$1
Adjusted Beginning Balance	-	\$49	\$1
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	\$49	60	147
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from California Fund for Senior Citizens (0983) to California Senior Legislature Fund (8094)	-	218	-
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$49	\$278	\$147
Total Resources	\$49	\$327	\$148
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4185 California Senior Legislature (State Operations)	-	320	320
7730 Franchise Tax Board (State Operations)	-	6	6
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-	\$326	\$326
FUND BALANCE	\$49	\$1	-\$178
Reserve for economic uncertainties	49	1	-178

**CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	2.0	1.0	1.0	\$60	\$63	\$63
Budget Position Transparency	-	0.2	0.2	-	-2	-2
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	-0.8	-	-	7	2	2
<b>Totals, Adjustments</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>\$7</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>\$67</b>	<b>\$63</b>	<b>\$63</b>

**4250 California Children and Families Commission**

Convene, partner in, support, and help lead the movement to create and implement a comprehensive, integrated, and coordinated system for California's children prenatal through 5 and their families. Promote, support, and optimize early childhood development.

**3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
3950 California Children and Families Commission	-	-	-	\$443,185	\$424,535	\$412,225
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$443,185</b>	<b>\$424,535</b>	<b>\$412,225</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4250 California Children and Families Commission - Continued

FUNDING	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0585 Counties Children and Families Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund	\$371,965	\$332,075	\$323,275
0631 Mass Media Communications Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund	23,564	27,564	27,614
0634 Education Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund	15,979	26,806	21,352
0636 Child Care Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund	10,693	16,561	11,002
0637 Research and Development Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund	5,370	8,954	16,239
0638 Administration Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund	6,331	6,475	6,491
0639 Unallocated Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund	<u>9,283</u>	<u>6,100</u>	<u>6,252</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$443,185</b>	<b>\$424,535</b>	<b>\$412,225</b>

### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

#### DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Health and Safety Code, Division 108, Section 130100 et seq.; Revenue and Taxation Code, Division 2, Part 13, Chapter 2, Article 3, Section 30131 et seq.

### DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	\$-	\$51,861	-	\$-	\$39,482	-
• Pro Rata	-	-	-	-	69	-
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$51,861</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$39,551</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$51,861</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$39,551</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$51,861</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$39,551</b>	<b>-</b>

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

#### 3950 - CALIFORNIA CHILDREN AND FAMILIES COMMISSION

The Commission allocates funding for initiatives and projects consistent with the California Children and Families Act of 1998. The Commission is responsible for the implementation of comprehensive and integrated services, systems and solutions designed to provide information and services promoting, supporting, and improving the early childhood development of children through the age of five years. These initiatives and projects address recognized needs related to children's school readiness, including community awareness, education, nurturing, child care, social services, health care and research.

### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>3950</b>	<b>CALIFORNIA CHILDREN AND FAMILIES COMMISSION</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0638	Administration Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund	\$6,331	\$6,475	\$6,491
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$6,331</b>	<b>\$6,475</b>	<b>\$6,491</b>
<b>Local Assistance:</b>				
0585	Counties Children and Families Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund	\$371,965	\$332,075	\$323,275
0631	Mass Media Communications Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund	23,564	27,564	27,614

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4250 California Children and Families Commission - Continued

	<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
0634 Education Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund	15,979	26,806	21,352
0636 Child Care Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund	10,693	16,561	11,002
0637 Research and Development Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund	5,370	8,954	16,239
0639 Unallocated Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund	9,283	6,100	6,252
<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$436,854</b>	<b>\$418,060</b>	<b>\$405,734</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>			
State Operations	6,331	6,475	6,491
Local Assistance	<u>436,854</u>	<u>418,060</u>	<u>405,734</u>
<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>	<b>\$443,185</b>	<b>\$424,535</b>	<b>\$412,225</b>

### DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

<b>1 STATE OPERATIONS</b>	<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
<b>0638 Administration Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code section 130105	\$4,943	\$6,710	\$6,491
Current Service Level Adjustment	-	-235	-
Past Year Adjustments	1,388	-	-
ProRata Current Service Level Adjustments - CSL Adjustment	-244	-	-
ProRata Current Service Level Adjustments - ProRata Adjustment	<u>244</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b><u>\$6,331</u></b>	<b><u>\$6,475</u></b>	<b><u>\$6,491</u></b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$6,331</b>	<b>\$6,475</b>	<b>\$6,491</b>
<b>2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE</b>	<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
<b>0585 Counties Children and Families Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code section 130105	\$334,858	\$314,357	\$323,275
Current Service Level Adjustment	-	17,718	-
Past Year Adjustments	<u>37,107</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b><u>\$371,965</u></b>	<b><u>\$332,075</u></b>	<b><u>\$323,275</u></b>
<b>0631 Mass Media Communications Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code section 130105	\$25,179	\$27,769	\$27,614
Current Service Level Adjustment	-	-205	-
Past Year Adjustments	<u>-1,615</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b><u>\$23,564</u></b>	<b><u>\$27,564</u></b>	<b><u>\$27,614</u></b>
<b>0634 Education Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code section 130105	\$21,050	\$2,902	\$21,352
Current Service Level Adjustment	-	23,904	-
Past Year Adjustments	<u>-5,071</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b><u>\$15,979</u></b>	<b><u>\$26,806</u></b>	<b><u>\$21,352</u></b>
<b>0636 Child Care Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4250 California Children and Families Commission - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Health and Safety Code section 130105	\$12,645	\$12,722	\$11,002
Current Service Level Adjustment	-	3,839	-
Past Year Adjustments	<u>-1,952</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$10,693</b>	<b>\$16,561</b>	<b>\$11,002</b>
<b>0637 Research and Development Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code section 130105	\$12,601	\$2,527	\$16,239
Current Service Level Adjustment	-	6,427	-
Past Year Adjustments	<u>-7,231</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$5,370</b>	<b>\$8,954</b>	<b>\$16,239</b>
<b>0639 Unallocated Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code section 130105	\$8,406	\$5,687	\$6,252
Current Service Level Adjustment	-	413	-
Past Year Adjustments	<u>877</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$9,283</b>	<b>\$6,100</b>	<b>\$6,252</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$436,854</b>	<b>\$418,060</b>	<b>\$405,734</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$443,185</b>	<b>\$424,535</b>	<b>\$412,225</b>

### FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0585 Counties Children and Families Account, California Children and Families Trust</b>			
<b>Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$1	-	\$1,522
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>27,813</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$27,814	-	\$1,522
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	39	\$39	39
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Counties Children and Families Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund (0585), per Health and Safety Code Section 130105	344,112	333,558	323,320
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$344,151</u>	<u>\$333,597</u>	<u>\$323,359</u>
Total Resources	\$371,965	\$333,597	\$324,881
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4250 California Children and Families Commission (Local Assistance)	<u>371,965</u>	<u>332,075</u>	<u>323,275</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$371,965</u>	<u>\$332,075</u>	<u>\$323,275</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	\$1,522	\$1,606
Reserve for economic uncertainties	-	1,522	1,606
<b>0623 California Children and Families First Trust Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	<u>\$4</u>	<u>\$5</u>	<u>\$12,752</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$4	\$5	\$12,752
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4110400 Cigarette Tax	460,969	463,846	451,888
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	85	85	85

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4250 California Children and Families Commission - Continued**

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Administration Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund (0638), per Health and Safety Code Section 130105	-4,301	-4,169	-4,042
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Breast Cancer Fund (0004), per Health and Safety Code Section 130105	-3,300	-3,600	-3,600
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Child Care Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund (0636), per Health and Safety Code Section 130105	-12,904	-12,565	-12,125
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Counties Children and Families Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund (0585), per Health and Safety Code Section 130105	-344,112	-333,560	-323,320
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Education Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund (0634), per Health and Safety Code Section 130105	-21,507	-20,847	-20,208
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0231), per Health and Safety Code Section 130105	-9,100	-10,000	-10,000
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Mass Media Communications Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund (0631), per Health and Safety Code Section 130105	-25,808	-25,017	-24,249
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0234), per Health and Safety Code Section 130105	-2,300	-2,500	-2,500
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Research and Development Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund (0637), per Health and Safety Code Section 130105	-12,904	-12,451	-12,121
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Unallocated Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund (0639), per Health and Safety Code Section 130105	-8,603	-8,339	-8,083
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$16,215</u>	<u>\$30,885</u>	<u>\$31,721</u>
Total Resources	\$16,219	\$30,890	\$44,473
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0860 State Board of Equalization (State Operations)	<u>16,214</u>	<u>18,138</u>	<u>15,506</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$16,214</u>	<u>\$18,138</u>	<u>\$15,506</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$5	\$12,752	\$28,967
Reserve for economic uncertainties	5	12,752	28,967
<b>0631 Mass Media Communications Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$20,500	\$23,804	\$21,918
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>399</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$20,899	\$23,804	\$21,918
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4143500 Miscellaneous Services to the Public	597	597	597
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	64	64	64
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Mass Media Communication Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund (0631), per Health and Safety Code Section 130105	25,808	25,017	24,249

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4250 California Children and Families Commission - Continued**

	<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$26,469	\$25,678	\$24,910
Total Resources	\$47,368	\$49,482	\$46,828
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4250 California Children and Families Commission (Local Assistance)	23,564	27,564	27,614
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$23,564</u>	<u>\$27,564</u>	<u>\$27,614</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$23,804	\$21,918	\$19,214
Reserve for economic uncertainties	23,804	21,918	19,214
<b>0634 Education Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$42,467	\$48,262	\$42,431
Prior Year Adjustments	-24	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>\$42,443</u>	<u>\$48,262</u>	<u>\$42,431</u>
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	128	128	128
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	163	-	163
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Education Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund (0634), per Health and Safety Code Section 130105	21,507	20,847	20,208
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$21,798</u>	<u>\$20,975</u>	<u>\$20,499</u>
Total Resources	\$64,241	\$69,237	\$62,930
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4250 California Children and Families Commission (Local Assistance)	15,979	26,806	21,352
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$15,979</u>	<u>\$26,806</u>	<u>\$21,352</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$48,262	\$42,431	\$41,578
Reserve for economic uncertainties	48,262	42,431	41,578
<b>0636 Child Care Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$29,788	\$32,057	\$28,091
Prior Year Adjustments	-29	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>\$29,759</u>	<u>\$32,057</u>	<u>\$28,091</u>
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	87	87	87
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Child Care Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund (0636), per Health and Safety Code Section 130105	12,904	12,508	12,125
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$12,991</u>	<u>\$12,595</u>	<u>\$12,212</u>
Total Resources	\$42,750	\$44,652	\$40,303
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4250 California Children and Families Commission (Local Assistance)	10,693	16,561	11,002
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$10,693</u>	<u>\$16,561</u>	<u>\$11,002</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$32,057	\$28,091	\$29,301
Reserve for economic uncertainties	32,057	28,091	29,301

**0637 Research and Development Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund**

s

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4250 California Children and Families Commission - Continued**

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$25,903	\$33,508	\$37,139
Prior Year Adjustments	-6	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>\$25,897</u>	<u>\$33,508</u>	<u>\$37,139</u>
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	77	77	77
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Research and Development Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund (0637), per Health and Safety Code Section 130105	12,904	12,508	12,125
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$12,981</u>	<u>\$12,585</u>	<u>\$12,202</u>
Total Resources	\$38,878	\$46,093	\$49,341
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4250 California Children and Families Commission (Local Assistance)	5,370	8,954	16,239
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$5,370</u>	<u>\$8,954</u>	<u>\$16,239</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$33,508	\$37,139	\$33,102
Reserve for economic uncertainties	33,508	37,139	33,102
<b>0638 Administration Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$21,442	\$19,640	\$17,971
Prior Year Adjustments	-60	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>\$21,382</u>	<u>\$19,640</u>	<u>\$17,971</u>
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	51	51	51
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	241	593	144
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Administration Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund (0638), per Health and Safety Code Section 130105	4,301	4,169	4,042
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$4,593</u>	<u>\$4,813</u>	<u>\$4,237</u>
Total Resources	\$25,975	\$24,453	\$22,208
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4250 California Children and Families Commission (State Operations)	6,331	6,474	6,490
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	4	8	9
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$6,335</u>	<u>\$6,482</u>	<u>\$6,499</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$19,640	\$17,971	\$15,709
Reserve for economic uncertainties	19,640	17,971	15,709
<b>0639 Unallocated Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$14,365	\$13,725	\$16,010
Prior Year Adjustments	-6	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>\$14,359</u>	<u>\$13,725</u>	<u>\$16,010</u>
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	46	46	46
Transfers and Other Adjustments			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4250 California Children and Families Commission - Continued**

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Unallocated Account, California Children and Families Trust Fund (0639), per Health and Safety Code Section 130105	8,603	8,339	8,083
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$8,649</u>	<u>\$8,385</u>	<u>\$8,129</u>
Total Resources	\$23,008	\$22,110	\$24,139
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4250 California Children and Families Commission (Local Assistance)	9,283	6,100	6,252
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$9,283</u>	<u>\$6,100</u>	<u>\$6,252</u>
<b>FUND BALANCE</b>			
Reserve for economic uncertainties	13,725	16,010	17,887

**CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	-	-	-	\$-	\$-	\$-
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	-	-	-	3,581	4,773	4,773
<b>Totals, Adjustments</b>	-	-	-	<u>\$3,581</u>	<u>\$4,773</u>	<u>\$4,773</u>
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	-	-	-	<b>\$3,581</b>	<b>\$4,773</b>	<b>\$4,773</b>

**4260 Department of Health Care Services**

The mission of the California Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) is to provide Californians with access to affordable high-quality health care including medical, dental, mental health, substance use disorder services, and long-term services and supports. To fulfill its mission, the DHCS finances and administers a number of individual health care service delivery programs, including the California Medical Assistance Program (Medi-Cal), which provides health care services to low-income persons and families who meet defined eligibility requirements.

To achieve its mission, the DHCS has set the following goals:

- Organize care to promote improved health outcomes.
- Promote comprehensive health coverage.
- Measure health system performance and reward improved outcomes.
- Increase accountability and fiscal integrity.
- Encourage the viability and availability of safety net services.

**3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
3960010 Medical Care Services (Medi-Cal)	2,708.8	2,641.8	2,632.0	\$437,116	\$512,362	\$538,972
3960014 Eligibility (County Administration)	-	-	-	3,348,669	3,820,031	4,169,058
3960018 Fiscal Intermediary Management	-	-	-	369,511	370,332	367,133
3960022 Benefits (Medical Care and Services)	-	-	-	75,756,324	82,851,342	85,790,166
3960023 Children's Medical Services	118.2	118.2	118.2	156,958	300,570	330,371
3960032 Primary, Rural and Indian Health	25.5	25.5	25.5	3,775	3,667	3,690
3960050 Other Care Services	247.2	249.2	247.7	2,135,369	1,780,609	1,785,629
9900100 Administration	355.7	364.7	365.5	36,755	39,725	41,634
9900200 Administration - Distributed	-	-	-3.0	-36,755	-39,725	-41,634
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	<b>3,455.4</b>	<b>3,399.4</b>	<b>3,385.9</b>	<b>\$82,207,722</b>	<b>\$89,638,913</b>	<b>\$92,985,019</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>				<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0001 General Fund				\$17,443,508	\$17,908,957	\$18,224,198
0009 Breast Cancer Control Account, Breast Cancer Fund				9,704	11,767	11,831

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued**

<b>FUNDING</b>	<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0080 Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	725	879	881
0139 Driving Under-the-Influence Program Licensing Trust Fund	1,330	1,885	1,791
0232 Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	58,539	92,129	112,172
0233 Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	105	19,446	28,463
0236 Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	34,977	51,489	74,800
0243 Narcotic Treatment Program Licensing Trust Fund	1,471	1,535	1,565
0309 Perinatal Insurance Fund	21,893	18,558	13,124
0313 Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund	16,565	30,521	29,601
0816 Audit Repayment Trust Fund	5	73	74
0834 Medi-Cal Inpatient Payment Adjustment Fund	585,942	1,118,730	1,378,056
0890 Federal Trust Fund	53,049,859	57,982,774	58,399,224
0942 Special Deposit Fund	53,058	40,033	61,996
0995 Reimbursements	1,477,132	4,177,291	5,977,947
3055 County Health Initiative Matching Fund	76	190	194
3079 Childrens Medical Services Rebate Fund	10,267	23,500	13,500
3085 Mental Health Services Fund	1,739,102	1,350,213	1,355,072
3096 Nondesignated Public Hospital Supplemental Fund	-	-	456
3097 Private Hospital Supplemental Fund	-258	21,924	11,797
3099 Mental Health Facility Licensing Fund	69	373	407
3113 Residential and Outpatient Program Licensing Fund	2,303	5,429	6,111
3156 Childrens Health and Human Services Special Fund	1,325,933	1,447,083	271,214
3158 Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund	3,617,949	3,679,601	3,794,570
3167 Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Accountability Fund	22,500	-1,299	-1,299
3168 Emergency Medical Air Transportation Act Fund	16,858	11,671	8,982
3172 Public Hospital Investment, Improvement, and Incentive Fund	659,724	796,865	800,000
3201 Low Income Health Program MCE Out-of- Network Emergency Care Services Fund	-	-	116,249
3213 Long-Term Care Quality Assurance Fund	418,762	498,103	491,075
3293 Health Human Services Special Fund	-	-	1,737,918
7502 Demonstration Disproportionate Share Hospital Fund	752,533	84,781	-
7503 Health Care Support Fund	874,207	264,412	63,050
8502 LIHP Fund	12,884	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$82,207,722</b>	<b>\$89,638,913</b>	<b>\$92,985,019</b>

**LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY**

## PROGRAM AUTHORITY

Federal Social Security Act, including Title XI, section 1102, section 1115; Title XVIII, section 1843, section 1863; Title XIX, sections 1902 et seq.; and Title XXI, sections 2101 et seq. (42 U.S.C. Sections 1302, 1315; 42 U.S.C. Sections 1395v, 1395z; 42 U.S.C. Sections 1396-1396v; 42 U.S.C. Sections 1397aa-1397mm)

Title 42 Code of Federal Regulations section 430 et seq.

Health and Safety Code, sections 1324.20-1324.30, 1341.45, 1343, 1357 et seq., 1422-1422.1, 1502, 1502.4, 1507, 1522.08, 1530.9, 1562.3, 11217, 11750 et seq., 11998, 50451, 50687.5, 50689, 100100-100140, 100150-100236, 100275-100315, 100325, 100330, 100333, 100335, 100350, 100400, 100525-100570, 101175-101310, 104150, 104160-104163, 104310-104315, 104322, 104324-104324.5, 120840, 120971, 123800-124110, 124174.4, 124400-124945, 125125-125191, 128454, 128456, 130500-130544.

Welfare and Institutions Code, sections 21, 4005.1, 4005.4-4005.7, 4011, 4012, 4024.7, 4030-4061, 4090-4096.5, 4098 et seq., 4340, 4341, 4343 et seq., 4353 et seq., 4369.4, 4696.1, 4835, 4844, 5152, 5270.12, 5325 et seq., 5340 et seq., 5345 et seq., 5400 et seq., 5510 et seq., 5585 et seq., 5600 et seq., 5650 et seq., 5670 et seq., 5688.6, 5690 et seq., 5700 et seq., 5750-5772, 5803-5809, 5813-5815, 5820 et seq., 5840-5840.2, 5845-5848, 5850-5878.3, 5879-5883, 5890-5899, 5900-5912, 6002.15, 6002.40, 11325.7, 11462.01, 11495.1, 12000 et seq., 14000-14199.2, 14200-14499.77, 14500-14598, 14680-14726, 15850 et seq., 15870 et seq., 16800.5-16818, 16900-16996.2, 17608.05-17609.10, 18358.15 et seq.,

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

18986.40 et seq., 18993-18993.9, and 24000-24027.

Revenue and Taxation Code, section 30461.6.

Insurance Code, Sections 12695 et seq., 12699.50 et seq., 12701.

California Code of Regulations, Titles 9, 17 and 22.

---

### MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- **Managed Care Organization Tax** - Chapter 2, Statutes of 2016, Second Extraordinary Session (SBx2 2), authorized a tax on the enrollment of Medi-Cal managed care plans and commercial health plans. The Budget assumes reduced General Fund spending in the Medi-Cal program of approximately \$1.1 billion in 2016-17 and \$1.7 billion in 2017-18. The legislation also included reforms that reduced taxes paid by the health plan industry. The Budget includes significant investments associated with the managed care organization tax (Chapter 3, Statutes of 2016, Second Extraordinary Session [ABx2 1]).
- **Medi-Cal 2020 Waiver** - The Budget includes \$2.2 billion in federal funds for the new Medi-Cal 2020 Waiver. California and the federal government reached an agreement on the Section 1115 Waiver renewal that began on January 1, 2016. The waiver includes a number of initiatives to improve health care quality including Public Hospital Redesign and Incentives in Medi-Cal, the Global Payment Program, Whole Person Care Pilots, and the Dental Transformation Initiative.
- **Full-Scope Medi-Cal Coverage for Undocumented Children** - The Budget includes \$188.2 million General Fund to provide full-scope benefits to 185,000 children. Chapter 18, Statutes of 2015 (SB 75), expands full-scope Medi-Cal benefits to undocumented children under 19 years of age.
- **Minimum Wage** - The Budget includes \$7.1 million General Fund to reflect the impact on certain providers of the 50-cent increase in the state minimum hourly wage, effective January 1, 2017.
- **Medicaid Managed Care Regulations** - The Budget includes \$5 million General Fund and 38 positions to implement the federal regulations. In May 2016, the federal government published final regulations pertaining to Medicaid managed care programs, and published final regulations in November 2015 pertaining to Medicaid fee-for-service access standards and monitoring. The managed care regulations are related to beneficiary grievances, provider networks, program integrity, and financing.
- **Institutional Deeming** - The Budget includes \$1.1 million General Fund to provide transition assistance to approximately 433 children currently enrolled in the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver for Persons with Developmental Disabilities. Under federal law, these children will likely lose their Medi-Cal eligibility with the transition of Behavioral Health Treatment from a waiver benefit to a state plan benefit in March 2017. The assistors will facilitate enrollment into appropriate, comprehensive health care coverage.
- **Behavioral Health Treatment** - The Budget includes \$180.2 million General Fund to provide federally required Behavioral Health Treatment services. Medi-Cal costs include transitioning responsibility for the provision of these services from the state's Developmental Services system.
- **Medi-Cal Estate Recovery** - The Budget includes \$5.7 million General Fund in 2016-17, and \$28.9 million General Fund ongoing to limit asset recovery from the estates of deceased Medi-Cal recipients only to recoveries that are federally required.
- **Medical Interpreters** - The Budget includes \$3 million General Fund for a pilot or study related to medical interpreter services in the Medi-Cal program. The augmentation is contingent on future legislation.
- **Restoration of Medi-Cal Acupuncture Benefit** - The Budget includes \$3.7 million in 2016-17 and \$4.4 million annually thereafter to restore acupuncture services for adult beneficiaries in the Medi-Cal program, effective July 1, 2016.
- **Health Care Reform** - Medi-Cal caseload will increase from 7.9 million in 2012-13 to a projected 14.1 million in 2016-17, covering over a third of the state's population. Most of the increase in caseload is associated with implementation of federal health care reform. Beginning in 2017, the state assumes a 5-percent share of cost for the optional expansion population. The Budget includes costs of \$16.2 billion (\$819.5 million General Fund) in 2016-17 for the optional Medi-Cal expansion population.
- **County Medi-Cal Administration** - The Budget provides counties an additional \$169.9 million (\$57 million General Fund) in 2016-17 and 2017-18 to determine eligibility for the Medi-Cal program. The state will conduct time studies to inform a new Medi-Cal county administration budgeting methodology.
- **AB 85 Redirection of County Savings** - Under the Affordable Care Act, county costs and responsibilities for indigent health care are decreasing as more individuals gain access to health care coverage. Chapter 24, Statutes of 2013 (AB 85), modified the 1991 Realignment Local Revenue Health Account distributions to capture and redirect savings counties are experiencing from the implementation of federal health care reform. County savings are estimated to be \$749.9 million in 2015-16 and \$585.9 million in 2016-17. The Budget also includes \$177.4 million General Fund for county repayments based on the reconciliation of the 2013-14 fiscal year. The General Fund savings are reflected in the CalWORKs program within the Department of Social Services' budget.

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

## DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>						
• Optional Expansion	\$-	\$-	-	\$819,493	\$15,345,532	-
• Behavioral Health Treatment	7,035	9,268	-	87,894	115,789	-
• County Administration Augmentation	-	-	-	57,000	112,925	-
• Federal Adjustments to Managed Care Enrollment Tax	-	-	-	47,305	-	-
• Coordinated Care Initiative - Passive Enrollment Delay	-	-	-	33,985	33,985	-
• Family Health Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-45,233	34,088	-	13,605	4,702	-
• Minimum Wage Medi-Cal Impacts	-	-	-	7,067	5,086	-
• Performance Outcomes System	-	-	-	6,819	6,819	-
• Continuum of Care Reform-Specialty Mental Health	-	-	-	6,777	5,262	-
• 1115 Waiver Renewal - Medi-Cal 2020	-	-	-	5,409	5,409	-
• Federal Managed Care Regulations Workload	-	-	-	4,984	5,427	38.0
• Residential Treatment Services Expansion	-9,832	-18,630	-	2,518	8,080	-
• Medi-Cal Eligibility Systems	-	-	-	1,788	1,895	4.0
• End of Life Services	-	-	-	1,275	-	-
• Institutionally Deemed BHT Population Case Management	-	-	-	1,100	1,100	-
• Specialty Mental Health Services Oversight and Monitoring	-	-	-	866	1,059	13.0
• CA-MMIS Systems Replacement Project Operations	-	-	-	736	2,692	-
• Substance Use Disorders Health Care Reform Implementation	-	-	-	729	727	11.0
• Family Planning Contract Conversion	-	-	-	637	821	10.0
• Medi-Cal Dental Fiscal Intermediary Turnover-Takeover	-	-	-	514	1,538	-
• Statewide Transition Plan - Long Term Care Waivers	-	-	-	491	621	-
• Palliative Care	-	-	-	457	458	-
• AB 85 Health Realignment	-	-	-	423	422	1.0
• Medi-Cal Eligibility Data System Modernization Multi-Departmental Planning Team	-	-	-	350	3,365	-
• DMC-ODS Waiver Oversight and Monitoring	-	-	-	312	312	5.0
• Third Party Liability Recovery Workload	-	-	-	284	852	10.0
• HIPAA Compliance and Monitoring	-	-	-	240	962	8.0
• Medi-Cal Dental Program Integrity	-	-	-	222	281	4.0
• Robert F. Kennedy Farm Workers Medical Plan (SB 145)	-	-	-	220	-	-
• Short-Term Residential Treatment Center Licensing (AB 403)	-	-	-	175	175	1.0
• Federal Qualified Health Centers Pilot (SB 147)	-	-	-	120	120	-
• Managed Care Enrollee Tax Administration (SBX2 2)	-	-	-	120	120	-
• Foster Care Training Requirements on Psychotropic Medications (SB 238)	-	-	-	67	67	1.0

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Electronic Records Staffing - Monitoring and Oversight	-	-	-	41	362	-
• Public Health Nursing and Monitoring of Psychotropic Medication	-	-	-	-	4,950	-
• Reappropriation of MHSA Funds	-	-	-	-	1,952	-
• Health Home Program Activities	-	-	-	-	1,031	-
• California Community Transitions Demonstration Project	-	-	-	-	941	-
• Residential Treatment Facilities (AB 848)	-	-	-	-	478	4.0
• Outreach and Enrollment Extension	-	-	-	-	435	-
• Every Woman Counts Program Staffing	-	-	-	-	399	-
• Certified Community Behavioral Health Clinics Planning Grant Proposal Development (AB 847)	-	1,000	-	-	-	-
• Medi-Cal Unanticipated Costs	-	40,336	-	-	-	-
• Revised expenditure authority per Provision 1	2,172	-	-	-	-	-
• Revised expenditure authority per Provision 10	-2,859	-	-	-	-	-
• Revised expenditure authority per Provision 3	687	-	-	-	-	-
• Scaling and Root Planing Prior Authorization and Preventive Dental Services	-	-	-	-422	-422	-
• Managed Care Administrative Fines and Penalties Fund (0313)	-	-	-	-2,016	2,016	-
• Medi-Cal Fiscal Intermediary Adjustments	-9,362	-48,590	-	-2,240	-23,735	-
• Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-515,927	-3,468,636	-	-177,836	-17,016,445	-
• Managed Care Enrollee Tax	-	-	-	-1,106,739	1,106,739	-
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>	<b>-\$573,319</b>	<b>-\$3,451,164</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-\$185,230</b>	<b>-\$254,696</b>	<b>110.0</b>
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Expenditure by category redistribution	\$20,282	\$18,684	-	\$19,263	\$17,745	-
• Salary Adjustments	2,506	3,975	-	2,506	3,975	-
• Benefit Adjustments	1,366	2,154	-	1,753	2,767	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustments	927	1,440	-	927	1,440	-
• Pro Rata	-	-	-	-	98	-
• SWCAP	-	-	-	-	-803	-
• Lease Revenue Debt Service Adjustment	-148	-149	-	-900	-901	-
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	-25	-7,047	-9.1	-4,189	-21,615	-132.6
• Budget Position Transparency	-20,282	-18,684	-318.1	-19,263	-17,745	-305.3
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$4,626</b>	<b>\$373</b>	<b>-327.2</b>	<b>\$97</b>	<b>-\$15,039</b>	<b>-437.9</b>
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>-\$568,693</b>	<b>-\$3,450,791</b>	<b>-327.2</b>	<b>-\$185,133</b>	<b>-\$269,735</b>	<b>-327.9</b>
<b>Policy Adjustments</b>						
• Medi-Cal Estate Recovery	\$-	\$-	-	\$5,712	\$5,712	-
• Restoration of Acupuncture Medi-Cal Optional Benefit	-	-	-	3,663	8,511	-
• Interpreters for Medi-Cal	-	-	-	3,000	3,000	-
• Suicide Hotline Funding	-	-	-	-	4,000	-
<b>Totals, Policy Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$12,375</b>	<b>\$21,223</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>-\$568,693</b>	<b>-\$3,450,791</b>	<b>-327.2</b>	<b>-\$172,758</b>	<b>-\$248,512</b>	<b>-327.9</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued****PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS****3960010 - MEDICAL CARE SERVICES (MEDI-CAL)**

Medi-Cal is responsible for coordinating and directing the delivery of health care services to low-income Californians. Medi-Cal provides access to quality medical care in a fiscally prudent manner through both fee-for-service and managed care delivery systems. Medi-Cal activities are carried out through the following divisions: Long Term Care; Managed Care Quality and Monitoring; Managed Care Operations; Systems of Care; Medi-Cal Eligibility; Medi-Cal Dental Services; Pharmacy Benefits; Benefits; Safety Net Financing; Capitated Rates Development; Fee-For-Service Rates Development; Mental Health Services; Substance Use Disorder Compliance; Substance Use Disorder Prevention, Treatment, and Recovery Services; Audits and Investigations; California Medicaid Management Information Systems; Provider Enrollment; Third Party Liability and Recovery; Information Management; and Clinical Assurance and Administrative Support. Additionally Program Offices include: the Office of Medi-Cal Procurement; and the Office of Family Planning.

**3960023 - CHILDREN'S MEDICAL SERVICES**

Children's Medical Services is responsible for coordinating and directing the delivery of health care services to low-income and seriously ill children, including the Child Health and Disability Prevention Program, the Genetically Handicapped Persons Program, and the California Children's Services Program.

**3960032 - PRIMARY, RURAL, AND INDIAN HEALTH CARE**

Primary, Rural, and Indian Health Division is responsible for coordinating and directing the delivery of health care to Californians in rural areas and to underserved populations through the following programs: Indian Health Program, American Indian Infant Health Initiative, Rural Health Services Development Program, Seasonal Agricultural and Migratory Workers Program, State Office of Rural Health, Medicare Rural Hospital Flexibility Program, Small Rural Hospital Improvement Grant Program, Tribal Emergency Preparedness Program, and the J1 Visa Program.

**3960050 - OTHER CARE SERVICES**

The Department of Health Care Services is responsible for coordinating and directing the delivery of non Medi-Cal community mental health services and substance use disorder services: cancer screening services to low-income, under-insured, or uninsured women; and prostate cancer treatment services to low-income, under-insured, or uninsured men. These services are provided through the Mental Health Services Division, the Every Woman Counts Program, and the Prostate Cancer Treatment Program.

**9900100 - DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION**

This program provides overall management, planning, policy development, legal and administrative support for all DHCS programs. This program is carried out by the Executive Division, the Office of Legal Services, the Office of Civil Rights, the Legislative and Governmental Affairs, the Office of Public Affairs, the Enterprise Innovation & Technology Services Division, the Administration Division, and program division offices.

**DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM**

		<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3960</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE SERVICES</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$169,543	\$187,941	\$201,171
0009	Breast Cancer Control Account, Breast Cancer Fund	3,083	3,855	3,919
0080	Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	11	154	156
0139	Driving Under-the-Influence Program Licensing Trust Fund	1,330	1,885	1,791
0236	Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	569	686	704
0243	Narcotic Treatment Program Licensing Trust Fund	1,471	1,535	1,565
0309	Perinatal Insurance Fund	163	394	365
0313	Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund	150	1,457	1,491
0816	Audit Repayment Trust Fund	5	73	74
0834	Medi-Cal Inpatient Payment Adjustment Fund	-	145	145
0890	Federal Trust Fund	289,721	357,333	371,423
0942	Special Deposit Fund	1,234	1,945	2,428

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0995	Reimbursements	23,883	20,436	19,166
3055	County Health Initiative Matching Fund	-	190	194
3085	Mental Health Services Fund	9,052	10,213	15,072
3099	Mental Health Facility Licensing Fund	69	373	407
3113	Residential and Outpatient Program Licensing Fund	2,303	5,429	6,111
3158	Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund	603	2,188	2,052
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$503,190</b>	<b>\$596,232</b>	<b>\$628,234</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$17,273,965	\$17,721,016	\$18,023,027
0009	Breast Cancer Control Account, Breast Cancer Fund	6,621	7,912	7,912
0080	Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	714	725	725
0232	Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	58,539	92,129	112,172
0233	Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	105	19,446	28,463
0236	Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	34,408	50,803	74,096
0309	Perinatal Insurance Fund	21,730	18,164	12,759
0313	Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund	16,415	29,064	28,110
0834	Medi-Cal Inpatient Payment Adjustment Fund	585,942	1,118,585	1,377,911
0890	Federal Trust Fund	52,760,138	57,625,441	58,027,801
0942	Special Deposit Fund	51,824	38,088	59,568
0995	Reimbursements	1,453,249	4,156,855	5,958,781
3055	County Health Initiative Matching Fund	76	-	-
3079	Childrens Medical Services Rebate Fund	10,267	23,500	13,500
3085	Mental Health Services Fund	1,730,050	1,340,000	1,340,000
3096	Nondesignated Public Hospital Supplemental Fund	-	-	456
3097	Private Hospital Supplemental Fund	-258	21,924	11,797
3156	Childrens Health and Human Services Special Fund	1,325,933	1,447,083	271,214
3158	Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund	3,617,346	3,677,413	3,792,518
3167	Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Accountability Fund	22,500	-1,299	-1,299
3168	Emergency Medical Air Transportation Act Fund	16,858	11,671	8,982
3172	Public Hospital Investment, Improvement, and Incentive Fund	659,724	796,865	800,000
3201	Low Income Health Program MCE Out-of- Network Emergency Care Services Fund	-	-	116,249
3213	Long-Term Care Quality Assurance Fund	418,762	498,103	491,075
3293	Health Human Services Special Fund	-	-	1,737,918
7502	Demonstration Disproportionate Share Hospital Fund	752,533	84,781	-
7503	Health Care Support Fund	874,207	264,412	63,050
8502	LIHP Fund	12,884	-	-
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$81,704,532</b>	<b>\$89,042,681</b>	<b>\$92,356,785</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3960010</b>	<b>Medical Care Services (Medi-Cal)</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$152,774	\$168,396	\$181,606
0309	Perinatal Insurance Fund	163	394	365
0313	Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund	150	1,457	1,491

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

		<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
0834	Medi-Cal Inpatient Payment Adjustment Fund	-	145	145
0890	Federal Trust Fund	257,711	318,934	333,217
0942	Special Deposit Fund	1,234	1,945	2,428
0995	Reimbursements	22,460	18,340	17,067
3055	County Health Initiative Matching Fund	-	190	194
3085	Mental Health Services Fund	63	-	-
3099	Mental Health Facility Licensing Fund	69	373	407
3113	Residential and Outpatient Program Licensing Fund	1,889	-	-
3158	Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund	603	2,188	2,052
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$437,116</b>	<b>\$512,362</b>	<b>\$538,972</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3960014</b>	<b>Eligibility (County Administration)</b>			
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$716,296	\$789,993	\$861,443
0313	Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund	-	519	2,049
0890	Federal Trust Fund	2,611,912	3,021,661	3,298,193
0942	Special Deposit Fund	12,267	3,418	3,153
0995	Reimbursements	8,194	880	660
3167	Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Accountability Fund	-	3,560	3,560
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$3,348,669</b>	<b>\$3,820,031</b>	<b>\$4,169,058</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3960018</b>	<b>Fiscal Intermediary Management</b>			
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$124,500	\$140,583	\$106,862
0890	Federal Trust Fund	245,011	229,749	260,271
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$369,511</b>	<b>\$370,332</b>	<b>\$367,133</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3960022</b>	<b>Benefits (Medical Care and Services)</b>			
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$16,296,734	\$16,581,209	\$16,786,653
0080	Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	714	714	725
0232	Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	58,539	92,129	112,172
0233	Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	105	19,446	28,463
0236	Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	25,289	34,337	57,925
0309	Perinatal Insurance Fund	21,730	18,164	12,759
0313	Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund	16,415	28,545	26,061
0834	Medi-Cal Inpatient Payment Adjustment Fund	585,942	1,118,585	1,377,911
0890	Federal Trust Fund	49,590,149	54,054,804	54,150,111
0942	Special Deposit Fund	39,557	34,670	56,415
0995	Reimbursements	1,420,585	4,089,246	5,892,571
3055	County Health Initiative Matching Fund	76	-	-
3096	Nondesignated Public Hospital Supplemental Fund	-	-	456
3097	Private Hospital Supplemental Fund	-258	21,924	11,797
3156	Childrens Health and Human Services Special Fund	1,325,933	1,447,083	271,214
3158	Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund	3,617,346	3,677,413	3,792,518

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
3167	Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Accountability Fund	22,500	-4,859	-4,859
3168	Emergency Medical Air Transportation Act Fund	16,858	11,671	8,982
3172	Public Hospital Investment, Improvement, and Incentive Fund	659,724	796,865	800,000
3201	Low Income Health Program MCE Out-of- Network Emergency Care Services Fund	-	-	116,249
3213	Long-Term Care Quality Assurance Fund	418,762	498,103	491,075
3293	Health Human Services Special Fund	-	-	1,737,918
7502	Demonstration Disproportionate Share Hospital Fund	752,533	84,781	-
7503	Health Care Support Fund	874,207	246,512	63,050
8502	LIHP Fund	12,884	-	-
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$75,756,324</b>	<b>\$82,851,342</b>	<b>\$85,790,166</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3960023</b>	<b>Children's Medical Services</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$10,575	\$12,832	\$12,859
0080	Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	11	154	156
0890	Federal Trust Fund	9,730	10,206	10,231
0995	Reimbursements	497	532	532
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$20,813</b>	<b>\$23,724</b>	<b>\$23,778</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$92,064	\$169,913	\$228,751
0080	Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	-	11	-
0890	Federal Trust Fund	9,836	10,619	10,618
0995	Reimbursements	23,978	54,903	53,724
3079	Childrens Medical Services Rebate Fund	10,267	23,500	13,500
7503	Health Care Support Fund	-	17,900	-
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$136,145</b>	<b>\$276,846</b>	<b>\$306,593</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3960032</b>	<b>Primary, Rural and Indian Health</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$936	\$1,011	\$1,013
0236	Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	569	686	704
0890	Federal Trust Fund	674	457	457
0995	Reimbursements	789	864	867
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$2,968</b>	<b>\$3,018</b>	<b>\$3,041</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$136	\$-	\$-
0890	Federal Trust Fund	179	426	426
0995	Reimbursements	492	223	223
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$807</b>	<b>\$649</b>	<b>\$649</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>3960050</b>	<b>Other Care Services</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$5,258	\$5,702	\$5,693
0009	Breast Cancer Control Account, Breast Cancer Fund	3,083	3,855	3,919

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0139	Driving Under-the-Influence Program Licensing Trust Fund	1,330	1,885	1,791
0243	Narcotic Treatment Program Licensing Trust Fund	1,471	1,535	1,565
0816	Audit Repayment Trust Fund	5	73	74
0890	Federal Trust Fund	21,606	27,736	27,518
0995	Reimbursements	137	700	700
3085	Mental Health Services Fund	8,989	10,213	15,072
3113	Residential and Outpatient Program Licensing Fund	414	5,429	6,111
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$42,293</b>	<b>\$57,128</b>	<b>\$62,443</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$44,235	\$39,318	\$39,318
0009	Breast Cancer Control Account, Breast Cancer Fund	6,621	7,912	7,912
0236	Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	9,119	16,466	16,171
0890	Federal Trust Fund	303,051	308,182	308,182
0995	Reimbursements	-	11,603	11,603
3085	Mental Health Services Fund	1,730,050	1,340,000	1,340,000
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$2,093,076</b>	<b>\$1,723,481</b>	<b>\$1,723,186</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>9900100</b>	<b>Administration</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$36,755	\$39,725	\$41,634
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$36,755</b>	<b>\$39,725</b>	<b>\$41,634</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>9900200</b>	<b>Administration - Distributed</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	-\$36,755	-\$39,725	-\$41,634
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>-\$36,755</b>	<b>-\$39,725</b>	<b>-\$41,634</b>
	<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>			
	State Operations	503,190	596,232	628,234
	Local Assistance	81,704,532	89,042,681	92,356,785
	<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>	<b>\$82,207,722</b>	<b>\$89,638,913</b>	<b>\$92,985,019</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

	1 State Operations			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Baseline Positions	3,678.2	3,726.6	3,713.8	\$258,417	\$266,400	\$264,441
Budget Position Transparency	-	-318.1	-305.3	-	-38,966	-37,008
Total Adjustments	-222.8	-9.1	-22.6	-11,127	6,647	17,820
<b>Net Totals, Salaries and Wages</b>	<b>3,455.4</b>	<b>3,399.4</b>	<b>3,385.9</b>	<b>\$247,290</b>	<b>\$234,081</b>	<b>\$245,252</b>
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	87,340	127,074	132,409
<b>Totals, Personal Services</b>	<b>3,455.4</b>	<b>3,399.4</b>	<b>3,385.9</b>	<b>\$334,630</b>	<b>\$361,155</b>	<b>\$377,661</b>
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$154,298	\$215,243	\$231,215
SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES				14,262	19,834	19,358
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)</b>				<b>\$503,190</b>	<b>\$596,232</b>	<b>\$628,234</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

### 2 Local Assistance

	Expenditures		
	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Claims Against the State	\$-	-\$25	\$-
Grants and Subventions - Governmental	90,576,751	89,042,706	92,356,785
Other Items of Expense - Miscellaneous	805	-	-
Other Special Items of Expense	-8,873,024	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$81,704,532</b>	<b>\$89,042,681</b>	<b>\$92,356,785</b>

### DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0001 General Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$166,265	\$176,879	\$194,553
Allocation for employee compensation	1,788	2,469	-
Allocation for staff benefits	763	1,346	-
Budget position transparency	-	-20,282	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	20,282	-
Past year adjustments	1	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	2,957	914	-
Tenant rent adjustment	-	-148	-
Transfer to legislative claims per Chapter 303, Statutes of 2014	-92	-	-
017 Budget Act appropriation	6,289	6,366	6,573
Allocation for employee compensation	27	37	-
Allocation for staff benefits	12	20	-
Past year adjustments	1	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	41	13	-
Chapter 24, Statutes of 2012, Section 207	1	-	-
Chapter 33, Statutes of 2012, Section 12	1	-	-
Chapter 36, Statutes of 2012, Section 82	1	-	-
Chapter 45, Statutes of 2012, Section 19	1	-	-
Chapter 438, Statutes of 2012, Section 30	1	-	-
Welfare and Institutions Code section 4094(j)	45	45	45
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$178,102</b>	<b>\$187,941</b>	<b>\$201,171</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-8,559	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$169,543</b>	<b>\$187,941</b>	<b>\$201,171</b>
<b>0009 Breast Cancer Control Account, Breast Cancer Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$3,746	\$3,783	\$3,919
Allocation for employee compensation	31	38	-
Allocation for staff benefits	13	21	-
Budget position transparency	-	-162	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	162	-
Past year adjustments	-1	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	49	13	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$3,838</b>	<b>\$3,855</b>	<b>\$3,919</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-755	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$3,083</b>	<b>\$3,855</b>	<b>\$3,919</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0080 Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$153	\$154	\$156
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$153</b>	<b>\$154</b>	<b>\$156</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-142	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$11</b>	<b>\$154</b>	<b>\$156</b>
<b>0139 Driving Under-the-Influence Program Licensing Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,946	\$1,853	\$1,791
Allocation for employee compensation	13	17	-
Allocation for staff benefits	5	9	-
Budget position transparency	-	-77	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	77	-
Past year adjustments	1	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	21	6	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$1,986</b>	<b>\$1,885</b>	<b>\$1,791</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-656	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,330</b>	<b>\$1,885</b>	<b>\$1,791</b>
<b>0236 Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$611	\$666	\$704
Allocation for employee compensation	7	10	-
Allocation for staff benefits	3	6	-
Budget position transparency	-	-74	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	74	-
Past year adjustments	1	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	10	4	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$632</b>	<b>\$686</b>	<b>\$704</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-63	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$569</b>	<b>\$686</b>	<b>\$704</b>
<b>0243 Narcotic Treatment Program Licensing Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,425	\$1,484	\$1,565
Allocation for employee compensation	15	27	-
Allocation for staff benefits	7	15	-
Budget position transparency	-	-139	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	139	-
Past year adjustments	1	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	23	9	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,471</b>	<b>\$1,535</b>	<b>\$1,565</b>
<b>0309 Perinatal Insurance Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$372	\$382	\$360
Allocation for employee compensation	-	4	-
Allocation for staff benefits	-	2	-
Budget position transparency	-	-11	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	11	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	-	1	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
017 Budget Act appropriation	5	5	5
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$377</b>	<b>\$394</b>	<b>\$365</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-214	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$163</b>	<b>\$394</b>	<b>\$365</b>
<b>0313 Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,288	\$1,440	\$1,473
017 Budget Act appropriation	16	17	18
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$1,304</b>	<b>\$1,457</b>	<b>\$1,491</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-1,154	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$1,457</b>	<b>\$1,491</b>
<b>0816 Audit Repayment Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$72	\$73	\$74
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$72</b>	<b>\$73</b>	<b>\$74</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-67	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$5</b>	<b>\$73</b>	<b>\$74</b>
<b>0834 Medi-Cal Inpatient Payment Adjustment Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 14165.57(j)	-	-	\$145
Baseline Adjustments	-	145	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$145</b>	<b>\$145</b>
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$300,026	\$317,436	\$337,910
Allocation for employee compensation	2,657	3,497	-
Allocation for staff benefits	1,124	1,891	-
Budget position transparency	-	-17,726	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	17,726	-
Past year adjustments	-40,091	-	-
Schedule 7A Adjustment	1	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	4,313	1,270	-
Tenant rent adjustment	-	-149	-
003 Budget Act appropriation (transfer of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board Programs)	324	345	343
Past year adjustments	-324	-	-
007 Budget Act appropriation (Medi-Cal flow-through)	16,663	16,663	16,887
Past year adjustments	-6,830	-	-
017 Budget Act appropriation	15,783	15,988	16,013
Allocation for employee compensation	50	64	-
Allocation for staff benefits	21	36	-
Past year adjustments	-4,072	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	76	22	-
Federal Medi-Cal matching funds	-	-	145
Baseline Adjustments	-	145	-
Chapter 1179, Statutes of 1991, Section 4	125	125	125
Past year adjustments	-125	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$289,721</b>	<b>\$357,333</b>	<b>\$371,423</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0942 Special Deposit Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
004 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	\$1,685
004 Budget Act appropriation, Local Education Agency Medi-Cal Recovery Account	1,683	1,685	-
Allocation for employee compensation	1	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	1	-	-
005 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	515
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Chapter 361, Statutes of 2013 as revised by Chapter 18, Statutes of 2015	-	250	250
Allocation for employee compensation	-	6	6
Allocation for staff benefits	-	2	3
Budget position transparency	-	-33	-31
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	33	31
Expiring limited term positions	-	-	-250
Outreach and Enrollment Extension	-	-	217
Past year adjustments	250	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	-	2	2
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$1,935</b>	<b>\$1,945</b>	<b>\$2,428</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-701	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,234</b>	<b>\$1,945</b>	<b>\$2,428</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$23,883	\$20,436	\$19,166
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$23,883</b>	<b>\$20,436</b>	<b>\$19,166</b>
<b>3055 County Health Initiative Matching Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
003 Budget Act appropriation (transfer of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board Programs)	\$176	\$190	\$194
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$176</b>	<b>\$190</b>	<b>\$194</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-176	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$190</b>	<b>\$194</b>
<b>3085 Mental Health Services Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$9,309	\$9,134	\$13,120
Allocation for employee compensation	30	42	-
Allocation for staff benefits	13	23	-
Budget position transparency	-	-195	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	195	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	47	14	-
Certified Community Behavioral Health Clinics Planning Grant Proposal Development (AB 847)	-	1,000	-
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Item 4260-001-3085, Budget Act of 2013 as reappropriated by 4260-490, Budget Act of 2016	-	-	1,441
Item 4260-001-3085, Budget Act of 2014 as reappropriated by 4260-490, Budget Act of 2016	-	-	261
Item 4260-001-3085, Budget Act of 2015 as reappropriated by 4260-490, Budget Act of 2016	-	-	250
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$9,399</b>	<b>\$10,213</b>	<b>\$15,072</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-347	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$9,052</b>	<b>\$10,213</b>	<b>\$15,072</b>
<b>3099 Mental Health Facility Licensing Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$389	\$367	\$407
Allocation for employee compensation	1	3	-
Allocation for staff benefits	-	2	-
Budget position transparency	-	-8	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	8	-
Past year adjustments	1	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	1	1	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$392</b>	<b>\$373</b>	<b>\$407</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-323	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$69</b>	<b>\$373</b>	<b>\$407</b>
<b>3113 Residential and Outpatient Program Licensing Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$5,003	\$5,309	\$6,111
Allocation for employee compensation	7	63	-
Allocation for staff benefits	3	35	-
Budget position transparency	-	-200	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	200	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	11	22	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$5,024</b>	<b>\$5,429</b>	<b>\$6,111</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-2,721	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$2,303</b>	<b>\$5,429</b>	<b>\$6,111</b>
<b>3158 Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 14169.53(b)(2)	\$1,000	\$2,177	\$2,052
Allocation for employee compensation	4	6	-
Allocation for staff benefits	2	3	-
Budget position transparency	-	-59	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	59	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	6	2	-
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Chapter 286, Statutes of 2011	823	-	-
Past year adjustments	7	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$1,842</b>	<b>\$2,188</b>	<b>\$2,052</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-1,239	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$603</b>	<b>\$2,188</b>	<b>\$2,052</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$503,190</b>	<b>\$596,232</b>	<b>\$628,234</b>
<b>2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE</b>			
	<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
<b>0001 General Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$16,051,663	\$17,216,506	\$17,054,782
Allocation of unanticipated costs from Chapter 15, Statutes of 2015	241,214	-	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 10	71,629	-2,859	-
Transfer to legislative claims per Chapter 312, Statutes of 2015	-	-25	-
102 Budget Act appropriation	63,462	38,754	41,141
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 1	-5,331	2,172	-
104 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to Nondesignated Public Hospital Supplemental Fund)	1,900	1,900	1,900
105 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to Private Hospital Supplemental Fund)	118,400	118,400	118,400

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
111 Budget Act appropriation	92,245	210,745	228,751
113 Budget Act appropriation	991,047	611,675	485,402
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 1	-68,743	-	-
114 Budget Act appropriation	20,844	4,401	-
115 Budget Act appropriation	3,418	5,418	5,418
116 Budget Act appropriation	33,900	33,900	33,900
117 Budget Act appropriation	4,830	3,733	4,405
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 3	2,445	687	-
Welfare and Institutions Code section 14126.022(b)(1)&(j) (transfer to Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Accountability Special Fund)	48,867	48,928	48,928
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	<u>61</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$17,671,851</b>	<b>\$18,294,335</b>	<b>\$18,023,027</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-397,886</u>	<u>-573,319</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$17,273,965</b>	<b>\$17,721,016</b>	<b>\$18,023,027</b>
<b>0009 Breast Cancer Control Account, Breast Cancer Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
114 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$7,912</u>	<u>\$7,912</u>	<u>\$7,912</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$7,912</b>	<b>\$7,912</b>	<b>\$7,912</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-1,291</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$6,621</b>	<b>\$7,912</b>	<b>\$7,912</b>
<b>0080 Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$714	\$714	\$725
111 Budget Act appropriation	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$725</b>	<b>\$725</b>	<b>\$725</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-11</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$714</b>	<b>\$725</b>	<b>\$725</b>
<b>0232 Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$74,137	\$92,129	\$112,172
113 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to Perinatal Insurance Fund)	(17,589)	(0)	(-)
118 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund)	<u>(10,278)</u>	<u>(0)</u>	<u>(-)</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$74,137</b>	<b>\$92,129</b>	<b>\$112,172</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-15,598</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$58,539</b>	<b>\$92,129</b>	<b>\$112,172</b>
<b>0233 Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$105	\$19,446	\$28,463
113 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to Perinatal Insurance Fund)	(13,801)	(5,000)	(5,000)
118 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund)	<u>(9,816)</u>	<u>(0)</u>	<u>(-)</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$105</b>	<b>\$19,446</b>	<b>\$28,463</b>
<b>0236 Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$25,289	\$31,009	\$57,925
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	3,328	-
113 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to Perinatal Insurance Fund)	(-)	(0)	(5,000)
113 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to the Perinatal Insurance Fund)	(10,224)	(5,000)	(-)
114 Budget Act appropriation	25,318	25,318	16,171

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$50,607</b>	<b>\$59,655</b>	<b>\$74,096</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-16,199	-8,852	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$34,408</b>	<b>\$50,803</b>	<b>\$74,096</b>
<b>0309 Perinatal Insurance Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Insurance Code section 12699 (transfer of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board Programs)	-	\$40,650	\$12,759
Insurance Code section 12699 (transfer of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board programs)	56,396	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	-31,428	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	-22,486	-
Past year adjustments	-3,238	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$21,730</b>	<b>\$18,164</b>	<b>\$12,759</b>
<b>0313 Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	\$2,016
118 Budget Act appropriation	-	4,500	-
Insurance Code section 12739 (transfer of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board Programs)	24,045	24,045	24,045
Past year adjustments	-7,630	-	-
Chapter 40, Statutes of 2014 as reappropriated per Item 4260-490, Budget Act of 2015	3,750	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	-2,000	-	-
Past year adjustments	-1,750	-	-
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Chapter 40, Statutes of 2014 as reappropriated per Item 4260-490, Budget Act of 2015	-	1,000	1,000
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	-481	1,049
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$16,415</b>	<b>\$29,064</b>	<b>\$28,110</b>
<b>0834 Medi-Cal Inpatient Payment Adjustment Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 14163	\$617,056	\$607,345	\$1,377,911
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	-30,038	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	511,240	-
Past year adjustments	-1,076	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$585,942</b>	<b>\$1,118,585</b>	<b>\$1,377,911</b>
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$54,990,040	\$50,169,721	\$50,647,606
Behavioral Health Treatment	-	9,268	-
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	-7,302,466	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	1,841,552	-
Medi-Cal Fiscal Intermediary Adjustments	-	-48,368	-
Past year adjustments	720,932	-	-
Residential Treatment Services Expansion	-	-18,630	-
102 Budget Act appropriation	63,462	38,754	41,141
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	-5,331	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	2,172	-
Past year adjustments	-14,276	-	-
106 Budget Act appropriation	27,845	26,796	23,225
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	-9,221	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	-4,745	-
Past year adjustments	-943	-	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
107 Budget Act appropriation	2,660	1,375	80
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	-334	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	3,164	-
Past year adjustments	-538	-	-
111 Budget Act appropriation	14,162	11,044	11,044
Family Health Caseload Adjustments	40	-	-
Family Health Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	1	-
Past year adjustments	-4,187	-	-
113 Budget Act appropriation	2,121,176	2,662,859	3,095,639
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	-111,712	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	-447,669	-
Past year adjustments	-586,123	-	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 1	-5,493	-	-
114 Budget Act appropriation	4,509	4,509	4,509
115 Budget Act appropriation	63,239	63,239	63,239
Past year adjustments	4,603	-	-
116 Budget Act appropriation	240,434	240,434	240,434
Past year adjustments	-9,734	-	-
117 Budget Act appropriation	23,443	14,124	17,822
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	20,318	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	8,487	-
Medi-Cal Fiscal Intermediary Adjustments	-	-222	-
Past year adjustments	-33,511	-	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 2	5,493	-	-
Welfare and Institutions Code section 14169.53	-	4,915,821	3,883,062
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	3,237,144	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	-1,868,245	-
Past year adjustments	-695,493	-	-
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Chapter 361, Statutes of 2013	6,000	-	-
Miscellaneous Adjustment	-6,000	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$52,760,138</b>	<b>\$57,625,441</b>	<b>\$58,027,801</b>
<b>0942 Special Deposit Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 16370 (local trauma centers)	\$41,000	\$39,350	\$56,278
Baseline Adjustments	-	6,708	-
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	9,800	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	-10,450	-
Past year adjustments	-10,643	-	-
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Chapter 361, Statutes of 2013	13,250	-	-
Chapter 361, Statutes of 2013 as revised by Chapter 18, Statutes of 2015	-	14,168	14,168
Chapter 551, Statutes of 2014 as revised by Chapter 18, Statutes of 2015	-	3,600	3,600
Baseline Adjustments	-	-	6,708
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	-1,418	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	-15,288	-21,186
Miscellaneous Adjustment	13,250	-	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Miscellaneous Adjustment	-13,250	-	-
Past year adjustments	<u>435</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$52,424</b>	<b>\$38,088</b>	<b>\$59,568</b>
Balance available in subsequent years	<u>-600</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$51,824</b>	<b>\$38,088</b>	<b>\$59,568</b>
<b>0988 Other - Unallocated Non-Governmental Cost Funds</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Chapter 18, Statutes of 2015	-	\$6,018	-
Baseline Adjustments	<u>-</u>	<u>-6,018</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	<u>\$1,453,249</u>	<u>\$4,156,855</u>	<u>\$5,958,781</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,453,249</b>	<b>\$4,156,855</b>	<b>\$5,958,781</b>
<b>3055 County Health Initiative Matching Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
113 Budget Act appropriation (CHIM Program)	<u>\$215</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$215</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-139</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$76</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>3079 Childrens Medical Services Rebate Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code section 123223	\$8,000	\$20,000	\$13,500
Family Health Caseload Adjustments	2,080	-	-
Family Health Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	3,500	-
Past year adjustments	<u>187</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$10,267</b>	<b>\$23,500</b>	<b>\$13,500</b>
<b>3085 Mental Health Services Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code sections 5890 and 5891 (c)	\$1,340,000	\$1,340,000	\$1,340,000
Past year adjustments	<u>390,050</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,730,050</b>	<b>\$1,340,000</b>	<b>\$1,340,000</b>
<b>3096 Nondesignated Public Hospital Supplemental Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 14166.15	\$2,356	\$2,357	\$2,356
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	-456	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	<u>-</u>	<u>-457</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,900</b>	<b>\$1,900</b>	<b>\$2,356</b>
Less funding provided by General Fund	<u>-1,900</u>	<u>-1,900</u>	<u>-1,900</u>
<b>NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$456</b>
<b>3097 Private Hospital Supplemental Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 14166.12	\$134,001	\$129,155	\$130,197
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	-4,608	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	11,169	-
Past year adjustments	<u>-11,251</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$118,142</b>	<b>\$140,324</b>	<b>\$130,197</b>
Less funding provided by General Fund	<u>-118,400</u>	<u>-118,400</u>	<u>-118,400</u>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>-\$258</b>	<b>\$21,924</b>	<b>\$11,797</b>
<b>3133 Managed Care Administrative Fines and Penalties Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
118 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund)	(\$263)	(\$6,279)	(-)
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	(465)	(-)	(-)
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>3156 Childrens Health and Human Services Special Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Revenue and Taxation Code section 122001	\$1,388,941	\$1,510,827	\$271,214
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	-120,748	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	-63,744	-
Past year adjustments	57,740	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,325,933</b>	<b>\$1,447,083</b>	<b>\$271,214</b>
<b>3158 Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 14169.53(b)(2)	\$4,072,076	\$4,753,273	\$3,792,518
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	-1,014,458	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	-1,075,860	-
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Chapter 20, Statutes of 2011	553	-	-
Chapter 286, Statutes of 2011	334,770	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	-259	-	-
Past year adjustments	190,781	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$3,583,463</b>	<b>\$3,677,413</b>	<b>\$3,792,518</b>
Balance available in subsequent years	33,883	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$3,617,346</b>	<b>\$3,677,413</b>	<b>\$3,792,518</b>
<b>3167 Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Accountability Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 14126.022(b)(1)	\$47,567	\$48,454	\$47,629
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	61	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	-825	-
Past year adjustments	21,807	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$69,435</b>	<b>\$47,629</b>	<b>\$47,629</b>
Less funding provided by General Fund	-46,935	-48,928	-48,928
<b>NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$22,500</b>	<b>-\$1,299</b>	<b>-\$1,299</b>
<b>3168 Emergency Medical Air Transportation Act Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$18,750	\$13,459	\$8,982
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$18,750</b>	<b>\$13,459</b>	<b>\$8,982</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-1,892	-1,788	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$16,858</b>	<b>\$11,671</b>	<b>\$8,982</b>
<b>3172 Public Hospital Investment, Improvement, and Incentive Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 14182.4(b)	\$576,312	\$696,734	\$800,000
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	130,941	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	100,131	-
Past year adjustments	-47,529	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$659,724</b>	<b>\$796,865</b>	<b>\$800,000</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>3201 Low Income Health Program MCE Out-of- Network Emergency Care Services Fund</b>			
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Chapter 286, Statutes of 2011	97,781	101,583	101,583
Baseline Adjustments	-	-101,583	-101,583
Chapter 286, Statutes of 2011	-	93,664	35,246
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	-93,664	81,003
Past year adjustments	<u>-97,781</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$116,249</b>
<b>3213 Long-Term Care Quality Assurance Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$470,374	\$457,767	-
Medi-Cal Unanticipated Costs	-	40,336	-
Pending Legislation	-	-	491,075
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$470,374</b>	<b>\$498,103</b>	<b>\$491,075</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-51,612</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$418,762</b>	<b>\$498,103</b>	<b>\$491,075</b>
<b>3293 Health Human Services Special Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 14199.52	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$1,737,918</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$1,737,918</b>
<b>7502 Demonstration Disproportionate Share Hospital Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 14166.9	\$577,384	\$714,197	-
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	195,938	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	-629,416	-
Past year adjustments	<u>-20,789</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$752,533</b>	<b>\$84,781</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>7503 Health Care Support Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 14166.21	\$918,411	\$370,404	\$63,050
Family Health Caseload Adjustments	-6,489	-	-
Family Health Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	39,560	-
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	30,563	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	-145,552	-
Past year adjustments	<u>-68,278</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$874,207</b>	<b>\$264,412</b>	<b>\$63,050</b>
<b>8502 LIHP Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 15911(d)(1)(A)	\$1,985,006	\$409,479	-
Medi-Cal Caseload Adjustments	-1,973,439	-	-
Medi-Cal Caseload and Miscellaneous Adjustments	-	-409,479	-
Past year adjustments	<u>1,317</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$12,884</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$81,704,532</b>	<b>\$89,042,681</b>	<b>\$92,356,785</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$82,207,722</b>	<b>\$89,638,913</b>	<b>\$92,985,019</b>

## FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0009 Breast Cancer Control Account, Breast Cancer Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$11,631	\$10,295	\$8,538
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>-2,914</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$8,717	\$10,295	\$8,538
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	29	50	50
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Breast Cancer Fund (0004) to Breast Cancer Control Account, Breast Cancer Fund (0009) per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30461.6	11,264	9,966	10,094
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$11,293</u>	<u>\$10,016</u>	<u>\$10,144</u>
Total Resources	\$20,010	\$20,311	\$18,682
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (State Operations)	3,084	3,854	3,918
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	6,621	7,912	7,912
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>10</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$9,715</u>	<u>\$11,773</u>	<u>\$11,835</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$10,295	\$8,538	\$6,847
Reserve for economic uncertainties	10,295	8,538	6,847
<b>0139 Driving Under-the-Influence Program Licensing Trust Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$220	\$607	\$667
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>11</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$231	\$607	\$667
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	1,281	1,220	1,190
4150500 Interest Income - Interfund Loans	4	5	5
4173000 Penalty Assessments - Other	22	20	20
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Loan Repayment from General Fund (0001) to the Driving-Under-the-Influence Program Licensing Trust Fund (0139) per Budget Act of 2011, as amended by Budget Act of 2013	400	700	-
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$1,707</u>	<u>\$1,945</u>	<u>\$1,215</u>
Total Resources	\$1,938	\$2,552	\$1,882
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (State Operations)	1,330	1,885	1,791
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$1,331</u>	<u>\$1,885</u>	<u>\$1,791</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$607	\$667	\$91
Reserve for economic uncertainties	607	667	91
<b>0243 Narcotic Treatment Program Licensing Trust Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$1,696	\$1,928	\$2,182
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>-4</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$1,692	\$1,928	\$2,182
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4127400 Renewal Fees	1,689	1,773	1,862

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	3	4	4
4129400 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	8	8	8
4173000 Penalty Assessments - Other	5	6	6
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$1,705</u>	<u>\$1,791</u>	<u>\$1,880</u>
Total Resources	\$3,397	\$3,719	\$4,062
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (State Operations)	1,468	1,534	1,564
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	1	3	1
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$1,469</u>	<u>\$1,537</u>	<u>\$1,565</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$1,928	\$2,182	\$2,497
Reserve for economic uncertainties	1,928	2,182	2,497
<b>0309 Perinatal Insurance Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$30,676	\$53,992	\$47,975
Prior Year Adjustments	100	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>\$30,776</u>	<u>\$53,992</u>	<u>\$47,975</u>
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	3,495	2,542	2,542
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0232) to Perinatal Insurance Fund (0309) per Item 4260-113-0232, Budget Acts	17,589	-	-
Revenue Transfer from Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0233) to Perinatal Insurance Fund (0309) per Item 4260-113-0233, Budget Acts	13,801	5,000	-
Revenue Transfer from Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0236) to Perinatal Insurance Fund (0309) per Item 4260-113-0236, Budget Acts	10,224	5,000	-
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$45,109</u>	<u>\$12,542</u>	<u>\$2,542</u>
Total Resources	\$75,885	\$66,534	\$50,517
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (State Operations)	163	394	365
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	21,730	18,164	12,759
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	-	1	-
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$21,893</u>	<u>\$18,559</u>	<u>\$13,124</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$53,992	\$47,975	\$37,393
Reserve for economic uncertainties	53,992	47,975	37,393
<b>0313 Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$51,355	\$76,272	\$54,290
Prior Year Adjustments	20,661	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>\$72,016</u>	<u>\$76,272</u>	<u>\$54,290</u>
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0232) to Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund (0313) per Insurance Code Section 12739 (b)(1)(A)	10,278	-	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued**

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Revenue Transfer from Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0233) to Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund (0313) per Insurance Code Section 12739 (b)(2)	9,816	-	-
Revenue Transfer from Managed Care Administrative Fines and Penalties Fund (3133) to Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund (0313) per Item 4260-118-3133, Budget Acts	728	8,541	700
Revenue Transfer from the Managed Care Administrative Fines and Penalties Fund (3133) to Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund (0313) per Item 4260-101-0313, Budget Acts	-	-	1,316
<b>Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments</b>	<b>\$20,822</b>	<b>\$8,541</b>	<b>\$2,016</b>
<b>Total Resources</b>	<b>\$92,838</b>	<b>\$84,813</b>	<b>\$56,306</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (State Operations)	150	1,457	1,491
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	16,415	29,064	28,110
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	1	2	1
<b>Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments</b>	<b>\$16,566</b>	<b>\$30,523</b>	<b>\$29,602</b>
<b>FUND BALANCE</b>	<b>\$76,272</b>	<b>\$54,290</b>	<b>\$26,704</b>
Reserve for economic uncertainties	76,272	54,290	26,704
<b>0834 Medi-Cal Inpatient Payment Adjustment Fund<sup>N</sup></b>			
<b>BEGINNING BALANCE</b>	<b>\$21,052</b>	<b>\$26,637</b>	<b>\$26,879</b>
Prior Year Adjustments	-44	-	-
<b>Adjusted Beginning Balance</b>	<b>\$21,008</b>	<b>\$26,637</b>	<b>\$26,879</b>
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	205	388	478
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	591,366	1,118,584	1,377,910
<b>Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments</b>	<b>\$591,571</b>	<b>\$1,118,972</b>	<b>\$1,378,388</b>
<b>Total Resources</b>	<b>\$612,579</b>	<b>\$1,145,609</b>	<b>\$1,405,267</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (State Operations)	-	145	145
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	585,942	1,118,585	1,377,911
<b>Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments</b>	<b>\$585,942</b>	<b>\$1,118,730</b>	<b>\$1,378,056</b>
<b>FUND BALANCE</b>	<b>\$26,637</b>	<b>\$26,879</b>	<b>\$27,211</b>
Reserve for economic uncertainties	26,637	26,879	27,211
<b>3019 Substance Abuse Treatment Trust Fund<sup>S</sup></b>			
<b>BEGINNING BALANCE</b>	<b>\$278</b>	<b>\$278</b>	<b>\$278</b>
<b>Adjusted Beginning Balance</b>	<b>\$278</b>	<b>\$278</b>	<b>\$278</b>
<b>Total Resources</b>	<b>\$278</b>	<b>\$278</b>	<b>\$278</b>
<b>FUND BALANCE</b>	<b>\$278</b>	<b>\$278</b>	<b>\$278</b>
Reserve for economic uncertainties	278	278	278
<b>3079 Childrens Medical Services Rebate Fund<sup>S</sup></b>			
<b>BEGINNING BALANCE</b>	<b>\$24,426</b>	<b>\$28,695</b>	<b>\$25,257</b>
Prior Year Adjustments	530	-	-
<b>Adjusted Beginning Balance</b>	<b>\$24,956</b>	<b>\$28,695</b>	<b>\$25,257</b>
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	61	62	62
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	13,945	20,000	20,000

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued**

	<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$14,006	\$20,062	\$20,062
Total Resources	\$38,962	\$48,757	\$45,319
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	10,267	23,500	13,500
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$10,267</u>	<u>\$23,500</u>	<u>\$13,500</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$28,695	\$25,257	\$31,819
Reserve for economic uncertainties	28,695	25,257	31,819
<b>3085 Mental Health Services Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$673,532	\$677,246	\$985,583
Prior Year Adjustments	4,130	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>\$677,662</u>	<u>\$677,246</u>	<u>\$985,583</u>
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4116200 Personal Income Tax	1,830,637	1,817,164	1,858,206
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	844	844	844
Budget/Policy Adjustment made by Finance (Annual Adjustment)	<u>(464,136)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$1,831,481</u>	<u>\$1,818,008</u>	<u>\$1,859,050</u>
Total Resources	\$2,509,143	\$2,495,254	\$2,844,633
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
0250 Judicial Branch (State Operations)	1,058	1,070	1,078
0977 California Health Facilities Financing Authority (State Operations)	-	-	185
0977 California Health Facilities Financing Authority (Local Assistance)	3,999	4,000	14,815
2240 Department of Housing and Community Development (Local Assistance)	-	-	6,200
4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (State Operations)	12,440	16,537	19,489
4140 Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (Local Assistance)	14,233	21,065	25,081
4260 Department of Health Care Services (State Operations)	9,052	10,213	15,072
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	1,730,050	1,340,000	1,340,000
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	3,557	50,074	18,066
4300 Department of Developmental Services (State Operations)	440	482	438
4300 Department of Developmental Services (Local Assistance)	740	740	740
4560 Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission (State Operations)	52,599	49,575	48,658
5225 Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (State Operations)	-	-	233
6100 Department of Education (State Operations)	127	149	137
6440 University of California (State Operations)	1,636	13,364	-
6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (State Operations)	85	104	94
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	70	188	150
8940 Military Department (State Operations)	1,313	1,600	1,615
8955 Department of Veterans Affairs (State Operations)	228	240	247
8955 Department of Veterans Affairs (Local Assistance)	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>	<u>270</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$1,831,898</u>	<u>\$1,509,671</u>	<u>\$1,492,568</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$677,246	\$985,583	\$1,352,064
Reserve for economic uncertainties	677,246	985,583	1,352,064
<b>3096 Nondesignated Public Hospital Supplemental Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$454	\$456	\$460

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued**

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Prior Year Adjustments	-2	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$452	\$456	\$460
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	4	4	7
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$4	\$4	\$7
Total Resources	\$456	\$460	\$467
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	1,900	1,900	2,356
Expenditure Adjustments:			
Less funding provided by General Fund (Local Assistance)	-1,900	-1,900	-1,900
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-	-	\$456
FUND BALANCE	\$456	\$460	\$11
Reserve for economic uncertainties	456	460	11
<b>3097 Private Hospital Supplemental Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$637	\$10,065	\$313
Prior Year Adjustments	-2	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$635	\$10,065	\$313
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4135000 Local Agencies - Miscellaneous Revenue	9,000	12,000	11,797
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	172	172	266
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$9,172	\$12,172	\$12,063
Total Resources	\$9,807	\$22,237	\$12,376
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	118,142	140,324	130,197
Expenditure Adjustments:			
Less funding provided by General Fund (Local Assistance)	-118,400	-118,400	-118,400
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-\$258	\$21,924	\$11,797
FUND BALANCE	\$10,065	\$313	\$579
Reserve for economic uncertainties	10,065	313	579
<b>3099 Mental Health Facility Licensing Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$8	\$308	\$332
Prior Year Adjustments	-25	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	-\$17	\$308	\$332
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4129400 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	393	398	398
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$393	\$398	\$398
Total Resources	\$376	\$706	\$730
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (State Operations)	68	373	407
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	-	1	-
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$68	\$374	\$407
FUND BALANCE	\$308	\$332	\$323

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Reserve for economic uncertainties	308	332	323
<b>3113 Residential and Outpatient Program Licensing Fund</b> <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$2,882	\$4,237	\$3,571
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>-788</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$2,094	\$4,237	\$3,571
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4127400 Renewal Fees	2,880	3,667	4,230
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	119	87	87
4129400 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	1,437	966	966
4171400 Escheat - Unclaimed Checks, Warrants, Bonds, and Coupons	3	20	-
4173000 Penalty Assessments - Other	<u>11</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>31</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$4,450</u>	<u>\$4,771</u>	<u>\$5,314</u>
Total Resources	\$6,544	\$9,008	\$8,885
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (State Operations)	2,303	5,429	6,111
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>4</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>7</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$2,307</u>	<u>\$5,437</u>	<u>\$6,118</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$4,237	\$3,571	\$2,767
Reserve for economic uncertainties	4,237	3,571	2,767
<b>3156 Childrens Health and Human Services Special Fund</b> <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$346,692	\$483,006	\$646,606
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>-2,897</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$343,795	\$483,006	\$646,606
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4117800 Retail Sales and Use Tax - Medi-Cal Managed Care	1,464,288	1,609,742	-
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	<u>856</u>	<u>941</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$1,465,144</u>	<u>\$1,610,683</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Resources	\$1,808,939	\$2,093,689	\$646,606
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	<u>1,325,933</u>	<u>1,447,083</u>	<u>271,214</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$1,325,933</u>	<u>\$1,447,083</u>	<u>\$271,214</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$483,006	\$646,606	\$375,392
Reserve for economic uncertainties	483,006	646,606	375,392
<b>3158 Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund</b> <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$192,111	\$409,735	\$1,307,274
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>2,091</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$194,202	\$409,735	\$1,307,274
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	3,832,765	4,576,283	3,550,865
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	717	861	482
Transfers and Other Adjustments			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued**

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Revenue Transfer from Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund (3158) to Low Income Health Program MCE Out-of-Network Emergenc Care Services Fund per SB 920, Statutes of 2012	-	-	-83,672
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$3,833,482</u>	<u>\$4,577,144</u>	<u>\$3,467,675</u>
Total Resources	\$4,027,684	\$4,986,879	\$4,774,949
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (State Operations)	602	2,189	2,053
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	3,617,346	3,677,413	3,792,518
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$3,617,949</u>	<u>\$3,679,605</u>	<u>\$3,794,574</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$409,735	\$1,307,274	\$980,375
Reserve for economic uncertainties	409,735	1,307,274	980,375
<b>3167 Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Accountability Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$23,807	-\$25	\$8
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>22</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$23,829	-\$25	\$8
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	53	34	34
4171400 Escheat - Unclaimed Checks, Warrants, Bonds, and Coupons	7	-	-
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Special Deposit Fund (0942) to Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Accountability Special Fund (3167) per Welfare and Institutions Code 14126.022(g)	486	600	-
Revenue Transfer from Special Deposit Fund (0942) to Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Accountability Special Fund (3167) per Welfare and Institutions Code 14126.022(g)	-	-	600
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$546</u>	<u>\$634</u>	<u>\$634</u>
Total Resources	\$24,375	\$609	\$642
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4170 Department of Aging (Local Assistance)	1,900	1,900	1,900
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	69,435	47,629	47,629
Expenditure Adjustments:			
Less funding provided by General Fund (Local Assistance)	<u>-46,935</u>	<u>-48,928</u>	<u>-48,928</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$24,400</u>	<u>\$601</u>	<u>\$601</u>
FUND BALANCE	-\$25	\$8	\$41
Reserve for economic uncertainties	-25	8	41
<b>3168 Emergency Medical Air Transportation Act Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$19,544	\$11,272	\$9,665
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>1,099</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$20,643	\$11,272	\$9,665
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	47	64	64
4173000 Penalty Assessments - Other	<u>7,440</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$7,487</u>	<u>\$10,064</u>	<u>\$10,064</u>
Total Resources	\$28,130	\$21,336	\$19,729
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	16,858	11,671	8,982
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$16,858	\$11,671	\$8,982
FUND BALANCE	\$11,272	\$9,665	\$10,747
Reserve for economic uncertainties	11,272	9,665	10,747
<b>3172 Public Hospital Investment, Improvement, and Incentive Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4135000 Local Agencies - Miscellaneous Revenue	\$659,724	\$796,865	\$800,000
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$659,724	\$796,865	\$800,000
Total Resources	\$659,724	\$796,865	\$800,000
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	659,724	796,865	800,000
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$659,724	\$796,865	\$800,000
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3201 Low Income Health Program MCE Out-of- Network Emergency Care Services Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$12,179	\$12,210	\$12,210
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$12,179	\$12,210	\$12,210
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4135000 Local Agencies - Miscellaneous Revenue	-	-	32,577
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	31	-	28
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund (3158) to Low Income Health Program MCE Out-of-Network Emergenc Care Services Fund per SB 920, Statutes of 2012	-	-	83,672
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$31	-	\$116,277
Total Resources	\$12,210	\$12,210	\$128,487
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	-	-	116,249
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-	-	\$116,249
FUND BALANCE	\$12,210	\$12,210	\$12,238
Reserve for economic uncertainties	12,210	12,210	12,238
<b>3213 Long-Term Care Quality Assurance Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$23,509	\$54,930	\$135,632
Prior Year Adjustments	-20,180	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$3,329	\$54,930	\$135,632
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	470,363	578,805	598,677
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$470,363	\$578,805	\$598,677
Total Resources	\$473,692	\$633,735	\$734,309
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	418,762	498,103	491,075

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$418,762	\$498,103	\$491,075
FUND BALANCE	\$54,930	\$135,632	\$243,234
Reserve for economic uncertainties	54,930	135,632	243,234
<b>3293 Health Human Services Special Fund<sup>S</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4117800 Retail Sales and Use Tax - Medi-Cal Managed Care	-	-	2,380,298
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	-	-	1,057
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	-	-	\$2,381,355
Total Resources	-	-	\$2,381,355
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	-	-	1,737,918
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-	-	\$1,737,918
FUND BALANCE	-	-	\$643,437
Reserve for economic uncertainties	-	-	643,437
<b>7502 Demonstration Disproportionate Share Hospital Fund<sup>F</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Federal Trust Fund (0890) to Demonstration Disproportionate Share Hospital Fund (7502)	\$752,533	84,781	-
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$752,533	\$84,781	-
Total Resources	\$752,533	\$84,781	-
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	752,533	84,781	-
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$752,533	\$84,781	-
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>7503 Health Care Support Fund<sup>F</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-\$17,900
Adjusted Beginning Balance	-	-	-\$17,900
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Federal Trust Fund (0890) to Health Care Support Fund (7503)	-	-\$157,352	10,964
Revenue Transfer from Federal Trust Fund (0890) to Health Care Support Fund (7503)	\$874,207	403,864	52,086
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$874,207	\$246,512	\$63,050
Total Resources	\$874,207	\$246,512	\$45,150
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	874,207	264,412	63,050
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$874,207	\$264,412	\$63,050
FUND BALANCE	-	-\$17,900	-\$17,900
Reserve for economic uncertainties	-	-17,900	-17,900
<b>8033 Distressed Hospital Fund<sup>N</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$1	\$1	\$1
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$1	\$1	\$1

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Total Resources	\$1	\$1	\$1
FUND BALANCE	\$1	\$1	\$1
Reserve for economic uncertainties	1	1	1

## CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	3,678.2	3,726.6	3,713.8	\$258,417	\$266,400	\$264,441
Budget Position Transparency	-	-318.1	-305.3	-	-38,966	-37,008
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	-222.8	-9.1	-132.6	-11,127	6,647	-2,054
<b>Workload and Administrative Adjustments</b>						
<b>1115 Waiver Renewal - Medi-Cal 2020</b>						
Various (Limited Term 06-30-2021)	-	-	-	-	-	2,264
<b>AB 85 Health Realignment</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	1.0	-	-	62
Various (Limited Term 06-30-2019)	-	-	-	-	-	386
<b>CA-MMIS Systems Replacement Project</b>						
<b>Operations</b>						
Various (Limited Term 06-30-2017)	-	-	-	-	-	2,001
<b>California Community Transitions</b>						
<b>Demonstration Project</b>						
Various (Limited Term 06-30-2021)	-	-	-	-	-	524
<b>DMC-ODS Waiver Oversight and Monitoring</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	5.0	-	-	303
<b>Electronic Records Staffing - Monitoring and Oversight</b>						
Various (Limited Term 06-30-2019)	-	-	-	-	-	215
<b>Every Woman Counts Program Staffing</b>						
Various (Limited Term 06-30-2019)	-	-	-	-	-	231
<b>Family Planning Contract Conversion</b>						
Med Consultant I	-	-	1.0	-	-	136
Pharmaceutical Consultant I	-	-	1.0	-	-	78
Research Analyst I	-	-	2.0	-	-	98
Research Analyst II	-	-	1.0	-	-	65
Research Scientist II	-	-	1.0	-	-	73
Research Scientist III	-	-	1.0	-	-	81
Research Scientist Supvr I	-	-	1.0	-	-	90
Staff Programmer Analyst (Spec)	-	-	1.0	-	-	84
Staff Svcs Mgr II (Mgrial)	-	-	1.0	-	-	83
<b>Federal Managed Care Regulations Workload</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	11.0	-	-	684
Assoc Pers Analyst	-	-	1.0	-	-	62
Atty	-	-	1.0	-	-	80
Atty III	-	-	2.0	-	-	220
Hlth Program Auditor III	-	-	1.0	-	-	67
Hlth Program Auditor IV	-	-	2.0	-	-	140
Med Consultant I	-	-	1.0	-	-	136
Nurse Evaluator II	-	-	5.0	-	-	357

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Office Techn (Typing)	-	-	1.0	-	-	38
Personnel Spec	-	-	1.0	-	-	43
Research Analyst II	-	-	3.0	-	-	196
Research Mgr I	-	-	1.0	-	-	72
Research Program Spec I	-	-	4.0	-	-	273
Research Program Spec II	-	-	3.0	-	-	225
Staff Svcs Mgr I	-	-	1.0	-	-	71
Various (Limited Term 06-30-2018)	-	-	-	-	-	1,335
<b>Federal Qualified Health Centers Pilot (SB 147)</b>						
Various (Limited Term 06-30-2018)	-	-	-	-	-	137
<b>Foster Care Training Requirements on Psychotropic Medications (SB 238)</b>						
Research Program Spec II	-	-	1.0	-	-	75
<b>HIPAA Compliance and Monitoring</b>						
Assoc Info Sys Analyst (Spec)	-	-	1.0	-	-	76
Dp Mgr II	-	-	1.0	-	-	96
Sr Info Sys Analyst (Spec)	-	-	2.0	-	-	184
Staff Info Sys Analyst (Spec)	-	-	3.0	-	-	251
Sys Software Spec III (Tech)	-	-	1.0	-	-	101
<b>Health Home Program Activities</b>						
Various (Limited Term 06-30-2019)	-	-	-	-	-	405
<b>Managed Care Enrollee Tax Administration (SBX2 2)</b>						
Various (Limited Term 06-30-2019)	-	-	-	-	-	124
<b>Medi-Cal Dental Fiscal Intermediary Turnover-Takeover</b>						
Various (Limited Term 06-30-2019)	-	-	-	-	-	577
<b>Medi-Cal Dental Program Integrity</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	2.0	-	-	124
Research Analyst II	-	-	1.0	-	-	65
Research Mgr I	-	-	1.0	-	-	72
<b>Medi-Cal Eligibility Data System Modernization Multi-Departmental Planning Team</b>						
Various	-	-	-	-	-	196
<b>Medi-Cal Eligibility Systems</b>						
Sr Info Sys Analyst (Spec)	-	-	1.0	-	-	92
Sr Programmer Analyst (Spec)	-	-	1.0	-	-	92
Staff Info Sys Analyst (Spec)	-	-	1.0	-	-	84
Staff Programmer Analyst (Spec)	-	-	1.0	-	-	84
Various (Limited Term 06-30-2019)	-	-	-	-	-	1,685
<b>Outreach and Enrollment Extension</b>						
Various (Limited Term 06-30-2018)	-	-	-	-	-	234
<b>Reappropriation of MHSA Funds</b>						
Various (Limited Term 06-30-2017)	-	-	-	-	-	1,202
<b>Residential Treatment Facilities (AB 848)</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	2.0	-	-	124
Nurse Consultant II	-	-	1.0	-	-	51

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4260 Department of Health Care Services - Continued

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Staff Svcs Mgr I	-	-	1.0	-	-	72
<b>Robert F. Kennedy Farm Workers Medical Plan (SB 145)</b>						
Various (Limited Term 06-30-2021)	-	-	-	-	-	62
<b>Short-Term Residential Treatment Center Licensing (AB 403)</b>						
Temporary Help (Limited Term 06-30-2019)	-	-	1.0	-	-	165
<b>Specialty Mental Health Services Oversight and Monitoring</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	3.0	-	-	124
Hlth Program Spec I	-	-	2.0	-	-	114
Hlth Program Spec II	-	-	4.0	-	-	237
Nurse Consultant II	-	-	2.0	-	-	206
Office Techn (Typing)	-	-	1.0	-	-	19
Staff Svcs Mgr I	-	-	1.0	-	-	36
<b>Statewide Transition Plan - Long Term Care Waivers</b>						
Various (Limited Term 06-30-2019)	-	-	-	-	-	533
<b>Substance Use Disorders Health Care Reform Implementation</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	5.0	-	-	310
Atty III	-	-	1.0	-	-	55
Sr Info Sys Analyst (Spec)	-	-	2.0	-	-	184
Sr Programmer Analyst (Spec)	-	-	2.0	-	-	184
Sys Software Spec II (Tech)	-	-	1.0	-	-	92
<b>Third Party Liability Recovery Workload</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	4.0	-	-	248
Staff Svcs Analyst (Gen)	-	-	4.0	-	-	186
Staff Svcs Mgr I	-	-	2.0	-	-	143
<b>TOTALS, WORKLOAD AND ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUSTMENTS</b>	-	-	110.0	\$-	\$-	\$19,874
<b>Totals, Adjustments</b>	<u>-222.8</u>	<u>-327.2</u>	<u>-327.9</u>	<u>-\$11,127</u>	<u>-\$32,319</u>	<u>-\$19,189</u>
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	3,455.4	3,399.4	3,385.9	\$247,290	\$234,081	\$245,252

## 4265 Department of Public Health

The California Department of Public Health (Public Health) is dedicated to optimizing the health and well-being of all Californians. Public Health achieves its mission through the following core activities:

- Promoting healthy lifestyles for individuals and families in their communities and workplaces.
- Preventing disease, disability, and premature death, and reducing or eliminating health disparities.
- Protecting the public from unhealthy and unsafe environments.
- Providing access to quality, population-based health services.
- Preparing for and responding to public health emergencies.
- Producing and disseminating data to inform and evaluate public health status, and inform public health strategies, programs, and actions.

Because department programs drive the need for infrastructure investment, the department has a related capital outlay program to support this need. For the specifics on the Department of Public Health's Capital Outlay Program see "Infrastructure Overview."

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

## 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4040010 Emergency Preparedness	97.7	117.7	109.3	\$82,309	\$113,959	\$87,508
4045010 Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion	377.3	415.8	433.0	266,869	341,549	316,183
4045023 Infectious Diseases	320.3	307.7	334.0	517,416	516,572	538,280
4045032 Family Health	435.0	416.1	424.6	1,529,299	1,574,347	1,648,277
4045041 Health Statistics and Informatics	126.0	144.6	148.5	26,074	28,203	28,314
4045050 County Health Services	13.4	8.9	3.9	7,299	15,112	4,101
4045059 Environmental Health	452.7	461.8	481.7	84,609	93,545	98,565
4050010 Health Facilities	1,150.9	1,167.9	1,196.6	190,657	251,043	266,286
4050019 Laboratory Field Services	72.7	81.9	81.9	11,756	13,454	13,405
9900100 Administration	225.1	254.7	254.7	34,742	38,897	43,567
9900200 Administration - Distributed	-	-	-	-34,743	-38,898	-43,568
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	<b>3,271.1</b>	<b>3,377.1</b>	<b>3,468.2</b>	<b>\$2,716,287</b>	<b>\$2,947,783</b>	<b>\$3,000,918</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>				<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0001 General Fund				\$117,668	\$129,352	\$147,412
0007 Breast Cancer Research Account, Breast Cancer Fund				1,142	1,159	1,149
0029 Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Account				707	1,028	1,025
0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund				1,382	1,660	1,487
0066 Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Account				569	629	844
0070 Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account				2,574	3,217	3,623
0074 Medical Waste Management Fund				2,287	2,868	2,836
0075 Radiation Control Fund				24,099	25,396	25,120
0076 Tissue Bank License Fund				556	570	583
0080 Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund				20,439	23,420	31,958
0082 Export Document Program Fund				550	637	727
0098 Clinical Laboratory Improvement Fund				9,607	11,083	11,056
0099 Health Statistics Special Fund				23,775	25,273	26,277
0106 Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund				237	250	296
0115 Air Pollution Control Fund				220	223	274
0143 California Health Data and Planning Fund				240	240	240
0177 Food Safety Fund				8,025	9,886	9,784
0203 Genetic Disease Testing Fund				111,290	118,451	133,654
0231 Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund				40,373	44,749	51,614
0234 Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund				4,187	4,148	5,438
0236 Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund				1,579	1,994	2,951
0272 Infant Botulism Treatment and Prevention Fund				8,963	9,254	6,591
0279 Child Health and Safety Fund				486	553	552
0335 Registered Environmental Health Specialist Fund				349	394	403
0367 Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund				8,189	8,334	8,374
0478 Vectorborne Disease Account				138	148	178
0557 Toxic Substances Control Account				394	1,006	1,332
0642 Domestic Violence Training and Education Fund				458	584	609
0823 California Alzheimers Disease and Related Disorders Research Fund				732	790	777
0890 Federal Trust Fund				1,594,038	1,732,696	1,714,868
0942 Special Deposit Fund				2,819	5,421	5,422

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

FUNDING	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0995 Reimbursements	184,211	192,322	195,057
3018 Drug and Device Safety Fund	5,830	6,002	6,773
3020 Tobacco Settlement Fund	-	-	600
3023 WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund	227,711	218,351	217,085
3074 Medical Marijuana Program Fund	137	117	201
3080 AIDS Drug Assistance Program Rebate Fund	212,106	174,220	208,281
3081 Cannery Inspection Fund	2,493	2,569	2,625
3085 Mental Health Services Fund	3,558	50,076	18,068
3098 State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund	87,589	133,044	145,650
3110 Gambling Addiction Program Fund	151	155	157
3114 Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund	4,036	4,395	4,323
3151 Internal Health Information Integrity Quality Improvement Account	-	3	-
3155 Lead-Related Construction Fund	394	583	641
3237 Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	-1	356	388
3288 Medical Marijuana Regulation and Safety Act Fund	-	-	3,438
8053 ALS-Lou Gehrigs Disease Research Fund	-	177	177
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$2,716,287</b>	<b>\$2,947,783</b>	<b>\$3,000,918</b>

### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

#### PROGRAM AUTHORITY

##### 4040-Public Health Emergency Preparedness:

Health and Safety Code, Sections 100150-100236, 100250-100255, 100325-100950, 101315, 101319, 131000-131020, and 131050-131250; Government Code, Sections 8574.48 and 8587.8-8587.9; and California Code of Regulations, Titles 17 and 22.

##### 4045-Public and Environmental Health:

Health and Safety Code, Sections 137-138.6, 152, 425, 443-443.22, 475, 2000-2002, 18897-18897.7, 39660, 100150-100236, 100250-100255, 100325-100775, 101175-101319, 102100-103925, 104100-105459, 106500, 106600-106735, 106750-106795, 106875-106910, 106955-107175, 108100-108225, 108550-108585, 108675-108725, 108750-108785, 108850-108915, 108940-108941, 109250-109395, 109875-111915, 111940-113120, 113700-113725.3, 113773, 114380-114387, 114650-115342, 115825-116090, 117600-118360, 119301-119302, 120100-122435, 123225-123775, 124111-124260, 124975-125119.5, 125275-125285.5, 125290.10-125292.10, 125300-125320, 125700-125710, 131000-131225, 17920.10, 17961, and 17980; Labor Code, Sections 60.9, 147.2, and 6404.5; Revenue and Taxation Code, Sections 18761-18766, 30121-30130, and 30461.6; Food and Agriculture Code, Sections 405 and 14103; Business and Professions Code, Sections 19300-19355 and 22950-22963; Government Code, Sections 6276, 8310.8-8310.9, 8595, 8610-8614, 9795, 13989-13989.8, 26840, 26840.1, 26840.7, and 26840.8; Penal Code, Sections 308, 830.3, 14251, and 12088.5; Family Code, Section 1852; Welfare and Institutions Code, Sections 4369-4369.5, 14132, 14500-14512, 18966, and 18993-18993.9; Public Resources Code, Sections 75120-75130; Water Code, Sections 13500-13569 and 79500-79590; and Vehicle Code, Section 5162.

##### 4050-Licensing and Certification:

Health and Safety Code, Sections 442-442.7, 1200-1245, 1250-1339.70, 1400-1439.8, 1499, 1569.356, 1570-1596.5, 1599-1599.89, 1600-1626, 1635-1644.5, 1645, 1647-1648, 1725-1765.175, 1795, 100150-100236, 100250-100255, 100325-100950, 127400-127446, 131000-131020, and 131050-131250; Business and Professions Code, Sections 1200-1327; Labor Code, Section 238.4; Probate Code, Sections 4780-4786; and California Code of Regulations, Titles 17 and 22.

### MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- Public Health Investments - The Budget includes \$12.5 million General Fund for the following one-time public health expenditures: sexually transmitted disease prevention (\$5 million); drug overdose prevention (\$3 million); early detection and diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease (\$2.5 million); hepatitis B and C prevention and treatment (\$1.4 million); and biomonitoring (\$600,000). The Budget also includes ongoing funding of \$3.2 million General Fund for the California Children's Dental Disease Prevention Program and \$1 million General Fund in 2016-17 and \$2 million ongoing for enforcement activities related to recently enacted tobacco legislation (Chapter 7, Statutes of 2016 [SBx2 5] and Chapter 8, Statutes of 2016 [SBx2 7]).

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

- Implementation of the Medical Marijuana Regulation and Safety Act - The Budget contains \$3.4 million and 14 positions in 2016-17 for Public Health to carry out its regulatory responsibilities associated with the Act. In addition, \$500,000 General Fund is included on a one-time basis to help support a study analyzing the health risks associated with the use of marijuana.

## DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>						
• Augmentation for the Prevention of Sexually Transmitted Diseases	\$-	\$-	-	\$5,000	\$-	-
• Augmentation for the California Children's Dental Disease Prevention Program	-	-	-	3,200	-	-
• Augmentation for Drug Overdose Prevention Services	-	-	-	3,000	-	-
• Augmentation for the Early Detection and Diagnosis of Alzheimer's Disease	-	-	-	2,500	-	-
• Infectious Diseases: Timely Outbreak Detection and Disease Prevention	-	-	-	1,617	-	14.0
• Augmentation for hepatitis B and C Prevention and Treatment Initiatives	-	-	-	1,400	-	-
• Special Session Cigarette and Tobacco Laws	-	-	-	1,042	-	10.0
• Augmentation for the Biomonitoring Program	-	-	-	600	-	-
• Marijuana Study	-	-	-	500	-	-
• May Revision 2016 Estimate - Genetic Disease Screening Program	-	3,970	-	-	15,170	-
• Augmentation for the Office of AIDS	-	-	-	-	9,600	4.0
• Protecting Children from the Damaging Effects of Lead Exposure	-	-	-	-	8,200	7.0
• California Personal Responsibility Education Program (CA PREP)	-	-	-	-	6,400	5.0
• eWIC Electronic Benefit Transfer and Management Information System Project	-	-	-	-	5,776	-3.0
• Infectious Diseases: Increase Access to HIV Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis (PrEP)	-	2,625	5.0	-	3,500	5.0
• Medical Marijuana (AB 243, AB 266, and SB 643)	-	-	-	-	3,438	14.0
• Licensing & Certification: Timely Investigations of Caregivers	-	-	-	-	2,495	20.0
• Licensing & Certification: Los Angeles County Contract	-	-	-	-	2,134	-
• Licensing & Certification: Program Quality Improvement Projects	-	-	-	-	2,000	-
• Active Transportation Program	-	611	4.5	-	733	4.5
• Augmentation for School-Based Health Centers	-	-	-	-	600	2.0
• Increasing the Enrollment of Children in WIC	-	-	-	-	513	4.0
• November 2015 Estimate - Genetic Disease Screening Program	-	-4,570	-	-	364	-
• Limited-term funding for the California Environmental Contaminant Biomonitoring Program	-	-	-	-	350	2.0
• End of Life Option Act (ABX2-15)	-	-	-	-	323	2.0
• State Agencies: Collection of Data - Race or Ethnic Origin (AB 532)	-	-	-	-	237	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Database: Modernization and Mapping	-	-	-	-	180	-
• Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Disparities Reduction Act (AB 959)	-	-	-	-	125	-
• Medical Marijuana (AB 243, AB 266, and SB 643) - reimbursements	-	457	6.0	-	-	-
• May Revision 2016 Estimate - AIDS Drug Assistance Program	-	-11,430	-	-	-6,285	-
• May Revision 2016 Estimate - Women, Infants, and Children Program	-	-20,194	-	-	-17,931	-
• November 2015 Estimate - AIDS Drug Assistance Program (Reimbursements)	-	-17,317	-	-	-18,191	-
• November 2015 Estimate - AIDS Drug Assistance Program	-	-72,112	-	-	-48,200	-
• November 2015 Estimate - Women, Infants, and Children Program	-	-67,044	-	-	-52,810	-
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$185,004</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>\$18,859</b>	<b>-\$81,279</b>	<b>90.5</b>
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Expenditure by category redistribution	\$901	\$32,907	-	\$953	\$34,839	-
• Expenditure by category redistribution - Reimbursements	-	4,484	-	-	4,742	-
• Local administration code realignment	-	-	-	-	-	-
• Expiration of Mental Health Services Act funds	-	-	-	-	-15,000	-
• Salary Adjustments	792	5,907	-	805	6,061	-
• Benefit Adjustments	386	3,015	-	483	3,825	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustments	260	2,100	-	260	2,100	-
• Carryover/Reappropriation	-	-	-	-	15,000	-
• Pro Rata	-	-	-	-	-555	-
• SWCAP	-	-	-	-	-1,137	-
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	-	12,810	-	-	-73,533	-47.5
• Lease Revenue Debt Service Adjustment	654	-350	-	-53	-2,556	-
• Budget Position Transparency	-901	-37,391	-491.5	-953	-39,581	-443.9
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$2,092</b>	<b>\$23,482</b>	<b>-491.5</b>	<b>\$1,495</b>	<b>-\$65,795</b>	<b>-491.4</b>
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$2,092</b>	<b>-\$161,522</b>	<b>-476.0</b>	<b>\$20,354</b>	<b>-\$147,074</b>	<b>-400.9</b>
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$2,092</b>	<b>-\$161,522</b>	<b>-476.0</b>	<b>\$20,354</b>	<b>-\$147,074</b>	<b>-400.9</b>

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

## 4040010 - EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

The Public Health Emergency Preparedness program coordinates preparedness and response activities for all public health emergencies, including natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and pandemic diseases. The program plans and supports surge capacity in the medical care and public health systems to meet needs during emergencies. The program also administers federal and state funds that support Public Health emergency preparedness activities.

## 4045 - PUBLIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

The Public and Environmental Health program objectives are to prevent disease and premature death and to enhance the health and well-being of all Californians. These objectives are achieved by:

- Working with local agencies that protect and enhance public health.
- Monitoring the incidence, prevalence, and trends of infectious and chronic non-infectious diseases.
- Coordinating prevention-related programs to promote healthy environments and prevent and minimize the incidence, prevalence, and duration of infectious diseases, injuries, violence, and chronic diseases.

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

- Regulating and developing partnerships with non-profit organizations and public and private businesses and industries to achieve and maintain a healthful environment.
- Designing community and environmental health promotion, risk assessment, intervention, and treatment strategies, and evaluating their cost-effectiveness.
- Promoting changes to increase the prevalence of healthy behaviors, including reducing tobacco use, increasing intake of healthy foods and beverages, and increasing physical activity.
- Providing quality laboratory services for biomedical, bioenvironmental, forensic alcohol, and methadone drug analyses.
- Supporting research into the causes, prevention, early detection, diagnosis, and treatment of cancer and other chronic diseases.

### 4045010 - Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion:

This program works to prevent and control chronic diseases, injuries, and violence. Chronic diseases include cancer, cardiovascular diseases, asthma, and diabetes. Injury and violence include unintentional injuries such as falls, motor vehicle crashes, and drowning. The Center activities include: reducing the prevalence of obesity, developing the public health workforce; preventing and controlling injuries, violence, deaths, and diseases related to behavioral, environmental, and occupational factors; promoting and supporting safe and healthy environments in all communities and workplaces; and preventing and treating problem gambling. This program includes Chronic Disease and Injury Control, Environmental and Occupational Disease Control, and the Office of Problem Gambling.

### 4045023 - Infectious Diseases:

This program works to prevent and control infectious diseases such as HIV/AIDS, viral hepatitis, influenza and other vaccine preventable illnesses, tuberculosis, emerging infections, and foodborne illnesses. This program includes Communicable Disease Control, the Office of AIDS, the Office of Binational Border Health, and the Office of Refugee Health.

### 4045032 - Family Health:

This program works to improve health outcomes and reduce disparities in health outcomes for girls and women of reproductive age, pregnant and postpartum women, infants, children, and adolescents and their families. This program includes Genetic Disease Screening; Maternal, Child and Adolescent Health; and the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children.

### 4045041 - Health Statistics and Informatics:

This program works to improve public health by developing data systems and facilitating the collection, validation, analysis, and dissemination of health information. This program includes Vital Records and Public Health Informatics.

### 4045050 - County Health Services:

This program supports county-based public health information and services, including the Medical Marijuana Card Program.

### 4045059 - Environmental Health:

This program works to protect and improve the health of all California residents by ensuring the safety of food, drugs, and medical devices; conducting environmental management programs; and overseeing the use of radiation through investigation, inspection, laboratory testing, and regulatory activities. This program includes Environmental Management, the Drinking Water and Radiation Laboratory, Food and Drug Safety, Radiologic Health, and the Food and Drug Laboratory.

## 4050 - LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION

### 4050010 - Health Facilities:

This program regulates the quality of care in approximately 8,000 public and private health facilities, clinics, and agencies throughout the state; licenses Nursing Home Administrators; and certifies Nurse Assistants, Home Health Aides, Hemodialysis Technicians, and other direct care staff.

### 4050019 - Laboratory Field Services:

This program regulates quality standards in approximately 19,000 clinical laboratories, public health laboratories, blood banks, and tissue banks in California; and licenses approximately 60,000 scientific classifications that include 30 different categories of laboratory personnel including laboratory scientists, phlebotomists, genetic scientists, and clinical chemists.

## 9900 - DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION

This program provides overall management, planning, policy development, and administrative support services for all Public Health programs. This program is carried out by the Executive Division, the Office of Health Equity, the Office of Compliance, the Office of Public Affairs, the Office of Quality Performance and Accreditation, the Office of Legal Services, Legislative and Governmental Affairs, the Information Technology Services Division, and the Administration Division.

## DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4040</b>	<b>PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$444	\$455	\$457
0890	Federal Trust Fund	26,811	41,190	25,192

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$27,255</b>	<b>\$41,645</b>	<b>\$25,649</b>
<b>Local Assistance:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$4,960	\$4,960	\$4,960
0890	Federal Trust Fund	50,094	67,354	56,899
<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>		<b>\$55,054</b>	<b>\$72,314</b>	<b>\$61,859</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4040010</b>	<b>Emergency Preparedness</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$444	\$455	\$457
0890	Federal Trust Fund	26,811	41,190	25,192
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$27,255</b>	<b>\$41,645</b>	<b>\$25,649</b>
<b>Local Assistance:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$4,960	\$4,960	\$4,960
0890	Federal Trust Fund	50,094	67,354	56,899
<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>		<b>\$55,054</b>	<b>\$72,314</b>	<b>\$61,859</b>
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4045</b>	<b>PUBLIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$76,570	\$79,919	\$83,138
0007	Breast Cancer Research Account, Breast Cancer Fund	1,142	1,159	1,149
0029	Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Account	707	1,028	1,025
0044	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	1,382	1,660	1,487
0066	Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Account	569	629	844
0070	Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account	2,574	3,217	3,623
0074	Medical Waste Management Fund	2,287	2,868	2,836
0075	Radiation Control Fund	24,099	25,396	25,120
0080	Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	10,146	12,420	14,158
0082	Export Document Program Fund	550	637	727
0098	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Fund	-	-1	-
0099	Health Statistics Special Fund	23,265	24,763	25,767
0106	Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund	237	250	296
0115	Air Pollution Control Fund	220	223	274
0177	Food Safety Fund	8,025	9,886	9,739
0203	Genetic Disease Testing Fund	25,783	29,339	27,883
0231	Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	19,871	24,003	29,496
0234	Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	4,187	4,148	5,438
0236	Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	1,579	1,994	2,951
0272	Infant Botulism Treatment and Prevention Fund	8,963	9,254	6,591
0279	Child Health and Safety Fund	17	27	26
0335	Registered Environmental Health Specialist Fund	349	394	403
0367	Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund	4,318	4,334	4,374
0478	Vectorborne Disease Account	138	148	178
0557	Toxic Substances Control Account	394	1,006	1,332
0642	Domestic Violence Training and Education Fund	308	419	444

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0823	California Alzheimers Disease and Related Disorders Research Fund	193	251	238
0890	Federal Trust Fund	134,470	162,045	154,627
0995	Reimbursements	48,908	51,816	60,372
3018	Drug and Device Safety Fund	5,830	6,002	6,773
3020	Tobacco Settlement Fund	-	-	600
3074	Medical Marijuana Program Fund	137	117	201
3080	AIDS Drug Assistance Program Rebate Fund	1,204	1,564	2,117
3081	Cannery Inspection Fund	2,493	2,569	2,625
3085	Mental Health Services Fund	3,558	50,076	18,068
3110	Gambling Addiction Program Fund	151	155	157
3114	Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund	4,036	4,395	4,323
3155	Lead-Related Construction Fund	394	583	641
3237	Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	-1	356	388
3288	Medical Marijuana Regulation and Safety Act Fund	-	-	3,438
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$419,053</b>	<b>\$519,049</b>	<b>\$503,867</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$31,859	\$40,183	\$55,022
0080	Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	10,293	11,000	17,800
0099	Health Statistics Special Fund	510	510	510
0143	California Health Data and Planning Fund	240	240	240
0177	Food Safety Fund	-	-	45
0203	Genetic Disease Testing Fund	85,507	89,112	105,771
0231	Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	20,501	20,746	22,118
0279	Child Health and Safety Fund	469	526	526
0367	Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund	3,871	4,000	4,000
0642	Domestic Violence Training and Education Fund	150	165	165
0823	California Alzheimers Disease and Related Disorders Research Fund	539	539	539
0890	Federal Trust Fund	1,292,472	1,367,042	1,381,439
0995	Reimbursements	127,489	125,032	118,252
3023	WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund	227,711	218,351	217,085
3080	AIDS Drug Assistance Program Rebate Fund	210,902	172,656	206,164
8053	ALS-Lou Gehrigs Disease Research Fund	-	177	177
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$2,012,513</b>	<b>\$2,050,279</b>	<b>\$2,129,853</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4045010</b>	<b>Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$14,352	\$14,597	\$15,103
0007	Breast Cancer Research Account, Breast Cancer Fund	1,142	1,159	1,149
0066	Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Account	378	209	237
0070	Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account	2,573	3,217	3,623
0080	Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	10,146	12,420	14,158
0106	Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund	237	250	296
0115	Air Pollution Control Fund	220	223	274

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
0231 Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	-2	1,024	1,627
0234 Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	4,187	4,146	4,240
0236 Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	886	1,345	1,370
0279 Child Health and Safety Fund	17	27	26
0367 Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund	4,318	4,334	4,374
0478 Vectorborne Disease Account	-1	-	-
0557 Toxic Substances Control Account	394	1,006	1,332
0642 Domestic Violence Training and Education Fund	308	419	444
0823 California Alzheimers Disease and Related Disorders Research Fund	193	251	238
0890 Federal Trust Fund	20,856	32,273	20,597
0995 Reimbursements	35,825	36,970	44,343
3020 Tobacco Settlement Fund	-	-	600
3085 Mental Health Services Fund	3,558	50,076	18,068
3110 Gambling Addiction Program Fund	151	155	157
3114 Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund	454	439	331
3155 Lead-Related Construction Fund	394	583	641
3237 Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	-1	356	388
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$100,585</b>	<b>\$165,479</b>	<b>\$133,616</b>
<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001 General Fund	\$2,818	\$2,818	\$8,243
0080 Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	10,293	11,000	17,800
0231 Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	-	20,501	20,215
0279 Child Health and Safety Fund	469	526	526
0367 Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund	3,871	4,000	4,000
0642 Domestic Violence Training and Education Fund	150	165	165
0823 California Alzheimers Disease and Related Disorders Research Fund	539	539	539
0890 Federal Trust Fund	12,007	17,627	10,842
0995 Reimbursements	95,761	95,476	88,252
8053 ALS-Lou Gehrigs Disease Research Fund	-	177	177
<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$125,908</b>	<b>\$152,829</b>	<b>\$150,759</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4045013 Media Campaign</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>			
0231 Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	\$8,718	\$10,715	\$14,276
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$8,718</b>	<b>\$10,715</b>	<b>\$14,276</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4045015 Evaluation and Committee</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>			
0231 Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	\$3,192	\$3,556	\$4,516
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$3,192</b>	<b>\$3,556</b>	<b>\$4,516</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

		<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4045017</b>	<b>State Administration</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0231	Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	\$3,563	\$3,307	\$3,476
0234	Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	-	2	1,198
0236	Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	-	14	836
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$3,563</b>	<b>\$3,323</b>	<b>\$5,510</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4045019</b>	<b>Local Lead Agency</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$2	\$2	\$2
0098	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Fund	-	-1	-
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$2</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$2</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0231	Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	\$11,062	\$245	\$1,663
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$11,062</b>	<b>\$245</b>	<b>\$1,663</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4045021</b>	<b>Competitive Grants</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0231	Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	\$4,400	\$5,401	\$5,601
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$4,400</b>	<b>\$5,401</b>	<b>\$5,601</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0231	Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	\$9,439	\$-	\$240
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$9,439</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$240</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4045023</b>	<b>Infectious Diseases</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$32,583	\$34,197	\$36,361
0272	Infant Botulism Treatment and Prevention Fund	8,963	9,254	6,591
0478	Vectorborne Disease Account	139	148	178
0890	Federal Trust Fund	45,222	52,454	50,124
0995	Reimbursements	1,717	1,952	2,216
3080	AIDS Drug Assistance Program Rebate Fund	1,204	1,564	2,117
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$89,828</b>	<b>\$99,569</b>	<b>\$97,587</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$23,548	\$31,819	\$40,733
0890	Federal Trust Fund	190,092	211,654	193,796
0995	Reimbursements	3,046	874	-
3080	AIDS Drug Assistance Program Rebate Fund	210,902	172,656	206,164
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$427,588</b>	<b>\$417,003</b>	<b>\$440,693</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4045032</b>	<b>Family Health</b>			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$1,617	\$1,646	\$1,607
0203	Genetic Disease Testing Fund	25,781	29,042	27,586
0236	Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	-	2	2
0890	Federal Trust Fund	65,089	72,510	81,731
0995	Reimbursements	1,570	1,680	1,820
3114	Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund	<u>3,582</u>	<u>3,956</u>	<u>3,992</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$97,639</b>	<b>\$108,836</b>	<b>\$116,738</b>
<b>Local Assistance:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$5,493	\$5,546	\$5,546
0143	California Health Data and Planning Fund	240	240	240
0203	Genetic Disease Testing Fund	85,507	89,112	105,771
0890	Federal Trust Fund	1,084,027	1,123,580	1,172,897
0995	Reimbursements	28,682	28,682	30,000
3023	WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund	<u>227,711</u>	<u>218,351</u>	<u>217,085</u>
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$1,431,660</b>	<b>\$1,465,511</b>	<b>\$1,531,539</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4045041</b>	<b>Health Statistics and Informatics</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$1	\$1	\$1
0099	Health Statistics Special Fund	23,265	24,763	25,767
0236	Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	693	633	743
0890	Federal Trust Fund	952	1,696	964
0995	Reimbursements	653	596	325
3074	Medical Marijuana Program Fund	<u>-</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$25,564</b>	<b>\$27,693</b>	<b>\$27,804</b>
<b>Local Assistance:</b>				
0099	Health Statistics Special Fund	<u>\$510</u>	<u>\$510</u>	<u>\$510</u>
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$510</b>	<b>\$510</b>	<b>\$510</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4045050</b>	<b>County Health Services</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0890	Federal Trust Fund	\$816	\$818	\$-
3074	Medical Marijuana Program Fund	<u>137</u>	<u>113</u>	<u>197</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$953</b>	<b>\$931</b>	<b>\$197</b>
<b>Local Assistance:</b>				
0890	Federal Trust Fund	<u>\$6,346</u>	<u>\$14,181</u>	<u>\$3,904</u>
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$6,346</b>	<b>\$14,181</b>	<b>\$3,904</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4045059</b>	<b>Environmental Health</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$28,015	\$29,476	\$30,064
0029	Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Account	707	1,028	1,025
0044	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	1,382	1,660	1,487
0066	Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Account	191	420	607
0070	Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account	1	-	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0074	Medical Waste Management Fund	2,287	2,868	2,836
0075	Radiation Control Fund	24,099	25,396	25,120
0082	Export Document Program Fund	550	637	727
0177	Food Safety Fund	8,025	9,886	9,739
0203	Genetic Disease Testing Fund	2	297	297
0335	Registered Environmental Health Specialist Fund	349	394	403
0890	Federal Trust Fund	1,535	2,294	1,211
0995	Reimbursements	9,143	10,618	11,668
3018	Drug and Device Safety Fund	5,830	6,002	6,773
3081	Cannery Inspection Fund	2,493	2,569	2,625
3288	Medical Marijuana Regulation and Safety Act Fund	-	-	3,438
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$84,609</b>	<b>\$93,545</b>	<b>\$98,020</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$-	\$-	\$500
0177	Food Safety Fund	-	-	45
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$545</b>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4050</b>	<b>LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$3,836	\$3,836	\$3,836
0076	Tissue Bank License Fund	556	570	583
0098	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Fund	9,607	11,084	11,056
0231	Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	1	-	-
0890	Federal Trust Fund	90,191	95,065	96,711
0942	Special Deposit Fund	2,819	5,421	4,847
0995	Reimbursements	7,814	15,474	16,433
3098	State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund	87,589	133,044	145,607
3151	Internal Health Information Integrity Quality Improvement Account	-	3	-
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$202,413</b>	<b>\$264,497</b>	<b>\$279,073</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0942	Special Deposit Fund	\$-	\$-	\$575
3098	State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund	-	-	43
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$618</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4050010</b>	<b>Health Facilities</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$3,703	\$3,703	\$3,703
0231	Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	1	-	-
0890	Federal Trust Fund	88,733	93,412	95,090
0942	Special Deposit Fund	2,819	5,421	4,847
0995	Reimbursements	7,812	15,460	16,421
3098	State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund	87,589	133,044	145,607

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
3151	Internal Health Information Integrity Quality Improvement Account	-	3	-
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$190,657</b>	<b>\$251,043</b>	<b>\$265,668</b>
<b>Local Assistance:</b>				
0942	Special Deposit Fund	\$-	\$-	\$575
3098	State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund	-	-	43
<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>		<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$618</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4050019</b>	<b>Laboratory Field Services</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$133	\$133	\$133
0076	Tissue Bank License Fund	556	570	583
0098	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Fund	9,607	11,084	11,056
0890	Federal Trust Fund	1,458	1,653	1,621
0995	Reimbursements	2	14	12
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$11,756</b>	<b>\$13,454</b>	<b>\$13,405</b>
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>9900</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATION - TOTAL</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	-\$1	-\$1	-\$1
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>-\$1</b>	<b>-\$1</b>	<b>-\$1</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>9900100</b>	<b>Administration</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$34,742	\$38,897	\$43,567
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$34,742</b>	<b>\$38,897</b>	<b>\$43,567</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>9900200</b>	<b>Administration - Distributed</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	-\$34,743	-\$38,898	-\$43,568
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>-\$34,743</b>	<b>-\$38,898</b>	<b>-\$43,568</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>				
State Operations		648,720	825,190	808,588
Local Assistance		2,067,567	2,122,593	2,192,330
<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>		<b>\$2,716,287</b>	<b>\$2,947,783</b>	<b>\$3,000,918</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

	1 State Operations			Expenditures		
	Positions					
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Baseline Positions	3,556.1	3,853.1	3,869.1	\$255,136	\$269,580	\$276,971
Budget Position Transparency	-	-491.5	-443.9	-	-38,292	-40,534
Total Adjustments	-285.0	15.5	43.0	-15,046	7,472	9,634
<b>Net Totals, Salaries and Wages</b>	<b>3,271.1</b>	<b>3,377.1</b>	<b>3,468.2</b>	<b>\$240,090</b>	<b>\$238,760</b>	<b>\$246,072</b>
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	105,730	114,696	120,295
<b>Totals, Personal Services</b>	<b>3,271.1</b>	<b>3,377.1</b>	<b>3,468.2</b>	<b>\$345,820</b>	<b>\$353,456</b>	<b>\$366,367</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$291,910	\$457,424	\$431,598
SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES				10,990	14,310	10,623
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)</b>				<b>\$648,720</b>	<b>\$825,190</b>	<b>\$808,588</b>

2 Local Assistance	Expenditures		
	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Grants and Subventions - Governmental	2,067,567	2,122,593	2,192,330
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$2,067,567</b>	<b>\$2,122,593</b>	<b>\$2,192,330</b>

## DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0001 General Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$65,745	\$68,532	\$73,739
Allocation for employee compensation	589	792	-
Allocation for staff benefits	100	386	-
Budget position transparency	-	-901	-
Continuously vacant positions	-17	-	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	901	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment - tenant savings	-	-26	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	875	260	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	9,923	9,885	9,991
Lease revenue debt service adjustment	-	680	-
Past year adjustments - Reimbursements	7	-	-
Section 4.30 lease revenue payment adjustment	-35	-	-
004 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to Licensing and Certification Fund)	3,700	3,700	3,700
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$80,887</b>	<b>\$84,209</b>	<b>\$87,430</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-38	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$80,849</b>	<b>\$84,209</b>	<b>\$87,430</b>
<b>0007 Breast Cancer Research Account, Breast Cancer Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,142	\$1,159	\$1,149
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,142</b>	<b>\$1,159</b>	<b>\$1,149</b>
<b>0029 Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$995	\$1,020	\$1,025
Allocation for employee compensation	7	5	-
Allocation for staff benefits	3	2	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment - tenant savings	-	-1	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	10	2	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$1,015</b>	<b>\$1,028</b>	<b>\$1,025</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-308	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$707</b>	<b>\$1,028</b>	<b>\$1,025</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,304	\$1,339	\$1,365
Allocation for employee compensation	10	13	-
Allocation for staff benefits	3	8	-
Map Values from Invisible Account Codes	-1	-1	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	14	4	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	307	305	122
Adjustment per Control Section 4.30, Budget Act of 2015	-	-1	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment	-	-7	-
Past year adjustments - Reimbursements	-1	-	-
Section 4.30 lease revenue payment adjustment	-1	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$1,635</b>	<b>\$1,660</b>	<b>\$1,487</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-253	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,382</b>	<b>\$1,660</b>	<b>\$1,487</b>
<b>0066 Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$2,780	\$2,534	\$2,840
Adjustment to Maintain Sufficient Fund Balance (Fund 0066)	-340	-	-
Allocation for employee compensation	32	39	-
Allocation for staff benefits	12	20	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment - tenant savings	-	-1	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	51	22	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	15	15	4
Past year adjustments - Reimbursements	-1	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$2,549</b>	<b>\$2,629</b>	<b>\$2,844</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	20	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$2,569</b>	<b>\$2,629</b>	<b>\$2,844</b>
Less funding provided by Federal Trust Fund (in DHCS)	-2,000	-2,000	-2,000
<b>NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$569</b>	<b>\$629</b>	<b>\$844</b>
<b>0070 Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$3,170	\$3,292	\$3,430
Adjustment to maintain sufficient fund balances	-	-350	-
Allocation for employee compensation	37	37	-
Allocation for staff benefits	13	18	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	56	13	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	213	212	193
Lease revenue debt service adjustment	-	-5	-
Past year adjustments - Reimbursements	-1	-	-
Section 4.30 lease revenue payment adjustment	-1	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$3,487</b>	<b>\$3,217</b>	<b>\$3,623</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-913	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$2,574</b>	<b>\$3,217</b>	<b>\$3,623</b>
<b>0074 Medical Waste Management Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$2,207	\$2,614	\$2,836
Allocation for employee compensation	20	145	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Allocation for staff benefits	7	43	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment - tenant savings	-	-2	-
Salaries and Wages Technical Fix	64	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	30	44	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	24	24	-
Past year adjustments - Reimbursements	-1	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$2,351</b>	<b>\$2,868</b>	<b>\$2,836</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-64	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$2,287</b>	<b>\$2,868</b>	<b>\$2,836</b>
<b>0075 Radiation Control Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$23,844	\$24,477	\$25,044
Allocation for employee compensation	226	399	-
Allocation for staff benefits	75	188	-
Budget position transparency	-	-1,495	-
Continuously vacant positions	-102	-	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	1,495	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment - tenant savings	-	-16	-
Map Values from Invisible Account Codes	1	1	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	333	152	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	201	200	76
Lease revenue debt service adjustment	-	-5	-
Past year adjustments - Reimbursements	-1	-	-
Section 4.30 lease revenue payment adjustment	-1	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$24,576</b>	<b>\$25,396</b>	<b>\$25,120</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-477	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$24,099</b>	<b>\$25,396</b>	<b>\$25,120</b>
<b>0076 Tissue Bank License Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$534	\$552	\$551
Allocation for employee compensation	5	-	-
Allocation for staff benefits	2	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	9	-	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	18	18	32
Past year adjustments - Reimbursements	-1	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$567</b>	<b>\$570</b>	<b>\$583</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-11	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$556</b>	<b>\$570</b>	<b>\$583</b>
<b>0080 Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$10,931	\$11,175	\$13,303
Allocation for employee compensation	86	112	-
Allocation for staff benefits	27	54	-
Budget position transparency	-	-531	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	531	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	124	36	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	1,075	1,073	855
Adjustment per Control Section 4.30, Budget Act of 2015	-	-2	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Lease revenue debt service adjustment	-	-28	-
Past year adjustments - Reimbursements	-1	-	-
Section 4.30 lease revenue payment adjustment	-2	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$12,240</b>	<b>\$12,420</b>	<b>\$14,158</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-2,094	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$10,146</b>	<b>\$12,420</b>	<b>\$14,158</b>
<b>0082 Export Document Program Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$533	\$573	\$727
Allocation for employee compensation	6	37	-
Allocation for staff benefits	2	15	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	9	12	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$550</b>	<b>\$637</b>	<b>\$727</b>
<b>0098 Clinical Laboratory Improvement Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$10,373	\$10,718	\$10,592
Allocation for employee compensation	99	-	-
Allocation for staff benefits	33	-	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment - tenant savings	-	-1	-
Map Values from Invisible Account Codes	-1	-1	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	149	11	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	365	363	464
Adjustment per Control Section 4.30, Budget Act of 2015	-	-1	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment	-	-6	-
Past year adjustments - Reimbursements	-1	-	-
Section 4.30 lease revenue payment adjustment	-2	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$11,015</b>	<b>\$11,083</b>	<b>\$11,056</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-1,408	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$9,607</b>	<b>\$11,083</b>	<b>\$11,056</b>
<b>0099 Health Statistics Special Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$23,433	\$24,232	\$25,767
Allocation for employee compensation	247	289	-
Allocation for staff benefits	67	165	-
Budget position transparency	-	-1,495	-
Continuously vacant positions	-62	-	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	1,495	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment - tenant savings	-	-23	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	328	100	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$24,013</b>	<b>\$24,763</b>	<b>\$25,767</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-748	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$23,265</b>	<b>\$24,763</b>	<b>\$25,767</b>
<b>0106 Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$230	\$238	\$242
Allocation for employee compensation	3	7	-
Allocation for staff benefits	1	3	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	3	2	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
003 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	54
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$237</b>	<b>\$250</b>	<b>\$296</b>
<b>0115 Air Pollution Control Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$218	\$212	\$223
Allocation for employee compensation	1	6	-
Allocation for staff benefits	-	3	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	1	2	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	51
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$220</b>	<b>\$223</b>	<b>\$274</b>
<b>0177 Food Safety Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$7,718	\$9,500	\$9,682
Allocation for employee compensation	75	139	-
Allocation for staff benefits	27	72	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment - tenant savings	-	-1	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	114	83	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	94	94	57
Lease revenue debt service adjustment	-	-1	-
Past year adjustments - Reimbursements	-1	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$8,027</b>	<b>\$9,886</b>	<b>\$9,739</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-2	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$8,025</b>	<b>\$9,886</b>	<b>\$9,739</b>
<b>0203 Genetic Disease Testing Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$25,704	\$26,400	\$25,727
Allocation for employee compensation	202	256	-
Allocation for staff benefits	66	131	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment - tenant savings	-	-1	-
Map Values from Invisible Account Codes	1	1	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	297	84	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	1,977	1,972	1,605
Adjustment per Control Section 4.30, Budget Act of 2015	-	-5	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment	-	-50	-
Past year adjustments - Reimbursements	-1	-	-
Section 4.30 lease revenue payment adjustment	-4	-	-
017 Budget Act appropriation	551	551	551
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$28,793</b>	<b>\$29,339</b>	<b>\$27,883</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-3,010	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$25,783</b>	<b>\$29,339</b>	<b>\$27,883</b>
<b>0231 Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$21,534	\$23,923	\$29,496
Allocation for employee compensation	41	47	-
Allocation for staff benefits	14	23	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment - tenant savings	-	-5	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	63	15	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$21,652</b>	<b>\$24,003</b>	<b>\$29,496</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-722	-	-
Balance available in subsequent years	-1,058	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$19,872</b>	<b>\$24,003</b>	<b>\$29,496</b>
<b>0234 Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$4,158	\$4,123	\$5,412
Allocation for employee compensation	10	13	-
Allocation for staff benefits	4	7	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	15	5	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	26
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$4,187</b>	<b>\$4,148</b>	<b>\$5,438</b>
<b>0236 Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,912	\$1,979	\$2,916
Allocation for employee compensation	12	9	-
Allocation for staff benefits	5	3	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	19	3	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	35
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$1,948</b>	<b>\$1,994</b>	<b>\$2,951</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-369	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,579</b>	<b>\$1,994</b>	<b>\$2,951</b>
<b>0272 Infant Botulism Treatment and Prevention Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$9,063	\$9,082	\$6,475
Allocation for employee compensation	12	24	-
Allocation for staff benefits	4	9	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	19	5	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	137	137	116
Lease revenue debt service adjustment	-	-3	-
Past year adjustments - Reimbursements	-1	-	-
Section 4.30 lease revenue payment adjustment	-1	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$9,233</b>	<b>\$9,254</b>	<b>\$6,591</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-270	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$8,963</b>	<b>\$9,254</b>	<b>\$6,591</b>
<b>0279 Child Health and Safety Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$27	\$27	\$26
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$27</b>	<b>\$27</b>	<b>\$26</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-10	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$17</b>	<b>\$27</b>	<b>\$26</b>
<b>0335 Registered Environmental Health Specialist Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$335	\$347	\$403
Allocation for employee compensation	3	27	-
Allocation for staff benefits	1	9	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	5	2	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	8	8	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment	-	1	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Past year adjustments - Reimbursements	-1	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$351</b>	<b>\$394</b>	<b>\$403</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-2	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$349</b>	<b>\$394</b>	<b>\$403</b>
<b>0367 Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$4,297	\$4,318	\$4,374
Allocation for employee compensation	7	9	-
Allocation for staff benefits	3	5	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment - tenant savings	-	-1	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	11	3	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$4,318</b>	<b>\$4,334</b>	<b>\$4,374</b>
<b>0478 Vectorborne Disease Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$137	\$142	\$178
Allocation for employee compensation	1	3	-
Allocation for staff benefits	-	2	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	2	1	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$140</b>	<b>\$148</b>	<b>\$178</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-2	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$138</b>	<b>\$148</b>	<b>\$178</b>
<b>0557 Toxic Substances Control Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$380	\$992	\$1,182
Allocation for employee compensation	4	8	-
Allocation for staff benefits	2	4	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	8	2	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	150
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$394</b>	<b>\$1,006</b>	<b>\$1,332</b>
<b>0642 Domestic Violence Training and Education Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$408	\$414	\$444
Allocation for employee compensation	5	3	-
Allocation for staff benefits	2	1	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	8	1	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$423</b>	<b>\$419</b>	<b>\$444</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-115	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$308</b>	<b>\$419</b>	<b>\$444</b>
<b>0823 California Alzheimers Disease and Related Disorders Research Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$236	\$247	\$238
Allocation for employee compensation	2	2	-
Allocation for staff benefits	1	1	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	4	1	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$243</b>	<b>\$251</b>	<b>\$238</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-50	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$193</b>	<b>\$251</b>	<b>\$238</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$254,465	\$289,020	\$276,530
Allocation for employee compensation	1,858	2,223	-
Allocation for staff benefits	627	1,145	-
Budget adjustment for federal funds	10,344	-	-
Budget position transparency	-	-18,925	-
Continuously vacant positions	-123	-	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	18,925	-
Federal funds adjustment (Quarterly Legislative Notification and Federal Special Projects)	-	3,974	-
Infectious Diseases: Increase Access to HIV Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis (PrEP)	-	1,275	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment - tenant savings	-	-97	-
Licensing & Certification - Title 19 Funds	9,611	-	-
Map Values from Invisible Account Codes	-2	-2	-
Past year adjustments	-28,030	-	-
Salaries and Wages Technical Fix	-64	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	2,786	762	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$251,472</b>	<b>\$298,300</b>	<b>\$276,530</b>
<b>0942 Special Deposit Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
002 Budget Act appropriation, Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account	\$2,144	\$2,144	\$2,144
003 Budget Act appropriation	973	973	-
004 Budget Act appropriation, Internal Departmental Quality Improvement Account	3,413	2,293	2,305
Allocation for employee compensation	6	6	-
Allocation for staff benefits	1	3	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	8	2	-
005 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	398
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$6,545</b>	<b>\$5,421</b>	<b>\$4,847</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-3,726	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$2,819</b>	<b>\$5,421</b>	<b>\$4,847</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$56,722	\$67,290	\$76,805
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$56,722</b>	<b>\$67,290</b>	<b>\$76,805</b>
<b>3018 Drug and Device Safety Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$6,352	\$6,594	\$6,773
Adjustment to maintain sufficient fund balances	-	-792	-
Allocation for employee compensation	66	88	-
Allocation for staff benefits	24	41	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment - tenant savings	-	-1	-
Map Values from Invisible Account Codes	1	1	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	102	50	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	21	21	-
Past year adjustments - Reimbursements	-1	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$6,565</b>	<b>\$6,002</b>	<b>\$6,773</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-735	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$5,830</b>	<b>\$6,002</b>	<b>\$6,773</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>3020 Tobacco Settlement Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	\$600
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$600</b>
<b>3074 Medical Marijuana Program Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$127	\$113	\$201
Allocation for employee compensation	1	2	-
Allocation for staff benefits	1	1	-
Past year adjustments	5	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	4	1	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$138</b>	<b>\$117</b>	<b>\$201</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-1	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$137</b>	<b>\$117</b>	<b>\$201</b>
<b>3080 AIDS Drug Assistance Program Rebate Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code section 120956	\$917	\$1,523	\$2,117
Allocation for employee compensation	9	24	-
Allocation for staff benefits	4	10	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment - tenant savings	-	-1	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	15	8	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$945</b>	<b>\$1,564</b>	<b>\$2,117</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	259	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,204</b>	<b>\$1,564</b>	<b>\$2,117</b>
<b>3081 Cannery Inspection Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$2,436	\$2,504	\$2,625
Allocation for employee compensation	18	29	-
Allocation for staff benefits	7	14	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	28	13	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	8	8	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment	-	1	-
Past year adjustments - Reimbursements	-1	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$2,496</b>	<b>\$2,569</b>	<b>\$2,625</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-3	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$2,493</b>	<b>\$2,569</b>	<b>\$2,625</b>
<b>3085 Mental Health Services Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$18,539	\$20,094	\$3,068
Allocation for employee compensation	8	3	-
Allocation for staff benefits	2	1	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment - tenant savings	-	-1	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	9	1	-
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Item 4265-001-3085, Budget Act of 2012 as amended by Chapter 29, Statutes of 2012	-	14,978	14,978
Item 4265-001-3085, Budget Act of 2013	-	15,000	15,000
Carryover of Mental Health Services Fund Appropriation per Provision 2, Item 4265-001-3085, Budget Act of 2014.	-	15,000	15,000

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Carryover of Mental Health Services Fund Appropriation per Provision 2, Item 4265-001-3085, Budget Acts of 2012 and 2013.	29,978	-	-
Mental Health Services Act funding adjustment	-	-	-29,978
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$48,536</b>	<b>\$65,076</b>	<b>\$18,068</b>
Balance available in subsequent years	-44,978	-15,000	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$3,558</b>	<b>\$50,076</b>	<b>\$18,068</b>
<b>3098 State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$95,762	\$133,939	\$148,985
Allocation for employee compensation	935	1,310	-
Allocation for staff benefits	341	704	-
Budget position transparency	-	-10,461	-
Continuously vacant positions	-123	-	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	10,461	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment - tenant savings	-	-40	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	1,446	446	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	395	394	322
Adjustment per Control Section 4.30, Budget Act of 2015	-	-1	-
Lease revenue debt service adjustment	-	-8	-
Past year adjustments - Reimbursements	-1	-	-
Section 4.30 lease revenue payment adjustment	-1	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$98,754</b>	<b>\$136,744</b>	<b>\$149,307</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-7,465	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$91,289</b>	<b>\$136,744</b>	<b>\$149,307</b>
Less funding provided by General Fund	-3,700	-3,700	-3,700
<b>NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$87,589</b>	<b>\$133,044</b>	<b>\$145,607</b>
<b>3110 Gambling Addiction Program Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$154	\$155	\$157
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$154</b>	<b>\$155</b>	<b>\$157</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-3	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$151</b>	<b>\$155</b>	<b>\$157</b>
<b>3114 Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$4,368	\$4,370	\$4,227
Allocation for employee compensation	12	15	-
Allocation for staff benefits	4	6	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	16	4	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	96
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$4,400</b>	<b>\$4,395</b>	<b>\$4,323</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-364	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$4,036</b>	<b>\$4,395</b>	<b>\$4,323</b>
<b>3151 Internal Health Information Integrity Quality Improvement Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	-	\$25	-
Adjustment to maintain sufficient fund balances	-	-22	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$3</b>	<b>\$-</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>3155 Lead-Related Construction Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$566	\$570	\$602
Allocation for employee compensation	6	7	-
Allocation for staff benefits	2	4	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	9	2	-
003 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	39
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$583</b>	<b>\$583</b>	<b>\$641</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-189	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$394</b>	<b>\$583</b>	<b>\$641</b>
<b>3237 Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$348	\$356	\$388
Allocation for employee compensation	3	-	-
Allocation for staff benefits	1	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	4	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$356</b>	<b>\$356</b>	<b>\$388</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-357	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>-\$1</b>	<b>\$356</b>	<b>\$388</b>
<b>3288 Medical Marijuana Regulation and Safety Act Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	\$3,438
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$3,438</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$648,720</b>	<b>\$825,190</b>	<b>\$808,588</b>
<b>2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE</b>	<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
<b>0001 General Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
111 Budget Act appropriation	\$38,759	\$45,143	\$59,982
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$38,759</b>	<b>\$45,143</b>	<b>\$59,982</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-1,940	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$36,819</b>	<b>\$45,143</b>	<b>\$59,982</b>
<b>0080 Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
111 Budget Act appropriation	\$11,000	\$11,000	\$17,800
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$11,000</b>	<b>\$11,000</b>	<b>\$17,800</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-707	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$10,293</b>	<b>\$11,000</b>	<b>\$17,800</b>
<b>0099 Health Statistics Special Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
111 Budget Act appropriation	\$510	\$510	\$510
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$510</b>	<b>\$510</b>	<b>\$510</b>
<b>0143 California Health Data and Planning Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
111 Budget Act appropriation	\$240	\$240	\$240
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$240</b>	<b>\$240</b>	<b>\$240</b>
<b>0177 Food Safety Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
111 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	\$45

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$45</b>
<b>0203 Genetic Disease Testing Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
111 Budget Act appropriation	\$88,654	\$89,712	\$105,771
May Revision 2015 Estimate - Genetic Disease Screening Program	-1,221	-	-
May Revision 2016 Estimate - Genetic Disease Screening Program	-	3,970	-
November 2014 Estimate - Genetic Disease Screening Program	-706	-	-
November 2015 Estimate - Genetic Disease Screening Program	-	-4,570	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$86,727</b>	<b>\$89,112</b>	<b>\$105,771</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-1,220	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$85,507</b>	<b>\$89,112</b>	<b>\$105,771</b>
<b>0231 Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
111 Budget Act appropriation	\$20,501	\$20,746	\$22,118
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$20,501</b>	<b>\$20,746</b>	<b>\$22,118</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-9,439	-	-
Balance available in subsequent years	9,439	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$20,501</b>	<b>\$20,746</b>	<b>\$22,118</b>
<b>0279 Child Health and Safety Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
111 Budget Act appropriation	\$526	\$526	\$526
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$526</b>	<b>\$526</b>	<b>\$526</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-57	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$469</b>	<b>\$526</b>	<b>\$526</b>
<b>0367 Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
111 Budget Act appropriation	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,000
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-129	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$3,871</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>
<b>0642 Domestic Violence Training and Education Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
111 Budget Act appropriation	\$165	\$165	\$165
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$165</b>	<b>\$165</b>	<b>\$165</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-15	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$165</b>	<b>\$165</b>
<b>0823 California Alzheimers Disease and Related Disorders Research Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
111 Budget Act Appropriation	\$539	\$539	\$539
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$539</b>	<b>\$539</b>	<b>\$539</b>
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
111 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,468,079	\$1,478,956	\$1,438,338
Budget adjustment for federal funds	1,801	-	-
Federal funds adjustment (Quarterly Legislative Notification and Federal Special Projects)	-	10,000	-
Infectious Diseases: Increase Access to HIV Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis (PrEP)	-	1,350	-
May Revision 2015 Estimate - Women, Infants, and Children Program	-2,890	-	-
May Revision 2016 Estimate - AIDS Drug Assistance Program	-	-5,946	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
May Revision 2016 Estimate - Women, Infants, and Children Program	-	-17,176	-
November 2014 Estimate - AIDS Drug Assistance Program	23,364	-	-
November 2014 Estimate - Women, Infants, and Children Program	-30,207	-	-
November 2015 Estimate - AIDS Drug Assistance Program	-	18,188	-
November 2015 Estimate - Women, Infants, and Children Program	-	-50,976	-
Past year adjustments	<u>-117,581</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,342,566</b>	<b>\$1,434,396</b>	<b>\$1,438,338</b>
<b>0942 Special Deposit Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
115 Budget Act appropriation	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$575</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$575</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	<u>\$127,489</u>	<u>\$125,032</u>	<u>\$118,252</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$127,489</b>	<b>\$125,032</b>	<b>\$118,252</b>
<b>3023 WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
111 Budget Act appropriation	\$239,248	\$237,437	\$217,085
May Revision 2015 Estimate - Women, Infants, and Children Program	-6,685	-	-
May Revision 2016 Estimate - Women, Infants, and Children Program	-	-3,018	-
November 2014 Estimate - Women, Infants, and Children Program	166	-	-
November 2015 Estimate - Women, Infants, and Children Program	<u>-</u>	<u>-16,068</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$232,729</b>	<b>\$218,351</b>	<b>\$217,085</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-5,018</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$227,711</b>	<b>\$218,351</b>	<b>\$217,085</b>
<b>3080 AIDS Drug Assistance Program Rebate Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code section 120956	\$278,601	\$268,440	\$206,164
May Revision 2015 Estimate - AIDS Drug Assistance Program	-36,200	-	-
May Revision 2016 Estimate - AIDS Drug Assistance Program	-	-5,484	-
November 2014 Estimate - AIDS Drug Assistance Program	-31,107	-	-
November 2015 Estimate - AIDS Drug Assistance Program	<u>-</u>	<u>-90,300</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$211,294</b>	<b>\$172,656</b>	<b>\$206,164</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-392</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$210,902</b>	<b>\$172,656</b>	<b>\$206,164</b>
<b>3098 State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
111 Budget Act appropriation	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$43</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$43</b>
<b>8053 ALS-Lou Gehrigs Disease Research Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
111 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$177</u>	<u>\$177</u>	<u>\$177</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$177</b>	<b>\$177</b>	<b>\$177</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-177</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$177</b>	<b>\$177</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$2,067,567</b>	<b>\$2,122,593</b>	<b>\$2,192,330</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$2,716,287</b>	<b>\$2,947,783</b>	<b>\$3,000,918</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

## FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0004 Breast Cancer Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$77	\$77	\$251
Prior Year Adjustments	2,740	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$2,817	\$77	\$251
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4110400 Cigarette Tax	17,225	17,332	16,886
4171100 Cost Recoveries - Other	1	1	1
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Breast Cancer Fund (0004) to Breast Cancer Control Account, Breast Cancer Fund (0009), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30461.6.	-11,264	-9,000	-9,000
Revenue Transfer from Breast Cancer Fund (0004) to Breast Cancer Research Account, Breast Cancer Fund (0007) per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30461.6.	-11,264	-9,000	-9,000
Revenue Transfer from the Breast Cancer Fund (0004) to the Breast Cancer Control Account, Breast Cancer Fund (0009), per Revenue and Taxation Code section 30461.6	-	-966	-1,094
Revenue Transfer from the Breast Cancer Fund (0004) to the Breast Cancer Research Account, Breast Cancer Fund (0007), per Revenue and Taxation Code section 30461.6	-	-966	-894
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Breast Cancer Fund (0004) per Health and Safety Code Section 130105.	3,300	3,600	3,600
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>-\$2,002</u>	<u>\$1,001</u>	<u>\$499</u>
Total Resources	\$815	\$1,078	\$750
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0860 State Board of Equalization (State Operations)	738	826	722
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	-	1	-
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$738</u>	<u>\$827</u>	<u>\$722</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$77	\$251	\$28
Reserve for economic uncertainties	77	251	28
<b>0007 Breast Cancer Research Account, Breast Cancer Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$26,632	\$11,337	\$1,466
Prior Year Adjustments	-9,793	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$16,839	\$11,337	\$1,466
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	61	55	55
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Breast Cancer Fund (0004) to Breast Cancer Research Account, Breast Cancer Fund (0007) per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30461.6.	11,264	9,000	9,000
Revenue Transfer from the Breast Cancer Fund (0004) to the Breast Cancer Research Account, Breast Cancer Fund (0007), per Revenue and Taxation Code section 30461.6	-	966	894
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$11,325</u>	<u>\$10,021</u>	<u>\$9,949</u>
Total Resources	\$28,164	\$21,358	\$11,415
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	1,142	1,159	1,149
6440 University of California (State Operations)	15,685	18,733	7,906
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$16,827</u>	<u>\$19,892</u>	<u>\$9,055</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$11,337	\$1,466	\$2,360

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Reserve for economic uncertainties	11,337	1,466	2,360
<b>0066 Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Account<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$761	\$1,625	\$1,173
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>1,283</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$2,044	\$1,625	\$1,173
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	2	2	2
4170700 Civil and Criminal Violation Assessment	<u>149</u>	<u>175</u>	<u>175</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$151</u>	<u>\$177</u>	<u>\$177</u>
Total Resources	\$2,195	\$1,802	\$1,350
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	2,569	2,628	2,843
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	1	1	-
Expenditure Adjustments:			
Less funding provided by Federal Trust Fund (in DHCS) (State Operations)	<u>-2,000</u>	<u>-2,000</u>	<u>-2,000</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$570</u>	<u>\$629</u>	<u>\$843</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$1,625	\$1,173	\$508
Reserve for economic uncertainties	1,625	1,173	508
<b>0070 Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$1,727	\$2,831	\$1,687
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>96</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$1,823	\$2,831	\$1,687
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	3,239	2,950	2,900
4171000 Cost Recoveries - Delinquent Receivables	17	14	14
4171400 Escheat - Unclaimed Checks, Warrants, Bonds, and Coupons	10	9	9
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Loan Repayment from General Fund (0001) to Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account (0070) per Budget Act Item 4265-011-0070, Budget Act of 2008.	<u>1,100</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$4,366</u>	<u>\$2,973</u>	<u>\$2,923</u>
Total Resources	\$6,189	\$5,804	\$4,610
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0860 State Board of Equalization (State Operations)	781	892	901
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	2,574	3,217	3,623
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>3</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>5</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$3,358</u>	<u>\$4,117</u>	<u>\$4,529</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$2,831	\$1,687	\$81
Reserve for economic uncertainties	2,831	1,687	81
<b>0074 Medical Waste Management Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$2,769	\$2,845	\$2,279
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$2,770	\$2,845	\$2,279
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4129400 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	2,358	2,300	2,300
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$2,365</u>	<u>\$2,307</u>	<u>\$2,307</u>
Total Resources	\$5,135	\$5,152	\$4,586
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	2,288	2,869	2,837
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$2,290</u>	<u>\$2,873</u>	<u>\$2,840</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$2,845	\$2,279	\$1,746
Reserve for economic uncertainties	2,845	2,279	1,746
<b>0075 Radiation Control Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$7,171	\$6,535	\$5,617
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>910</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$8,081	\$6,535	\$5,617
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4129400 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	22,557	24,504	24,504
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	<u>18</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>19</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$22,575</u>	<u>\$24,523</u>	<u>\$24,523</u>
Total Resources	\$30,656	\$31,058	\$30,140
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	24,102	25,398	25,122
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>19</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>31</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$24,121</u>	<u>\$25,441</u>	<u>\$25,153</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$6,535	\$5,617	\$4,987
Reserve for economic uncertainties	6,535	5,617	4,987
<b>0076 Tissue Bank License Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$2,310	\$2,532	\$2,773
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>13</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$2,323	\$2,532	\$2,773
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4129400 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	760	803	849
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	<u>6</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$766</u>	<u>\$813</u>	<u>\$859</u>
Total Resources	\$3,089	\$3,345	\$3,632
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	557	571	584
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$557</u>	<u>\$572</u>	<u>\$584</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$2,532	\$2,773	\$3,048
Reserve for economic uncertainties	2,532	2,773	3,048
<b>0080 Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$72,697	\$74,017	\$70,042

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>2,372</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$75,069	\$74,017	\$70,042
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	20,562	21,000	21,000
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	194	183	183
4171400 Escheat - Unclaimed Checks, Warrants, Bonds, and Coupons	<u>3</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$20,759</u>	<u>\$21,183</u>	<u>\$21,183</u>
Total Resources	\$95,828	\$95,200	\$91,225
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0860 State Board of Equalization (State Operations)	454	631	629
3960 Department of Toxic Substances Control (State Operations)	39	53	51
3980 Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (State Operations)	142	150	144
4260 Department of Health Care Services (State Operations)	11	154	156
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	714	725	725
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	10,145	12,419	14,157
4265 Department of Public Health (Local Assistance)	10,293	11,000	17,800
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>13</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>17</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$21,811</u>	<u>\$25,159</u>	<u>\$33,679</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$74,017	\$70,042	\$57,546
Reserve for economic uncertainties	74,017	70,042	57,546
<b>0082 Export Document Program Fund</b> <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	<u>\$2,061</u>	<u>\$1,942</u>	<u>\$1,753</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$2,061	\$1,942	\$1,753
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4129400 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	431	450	450
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$432</u>	<u>\$450</u>	<u>\$450</u>
Total Resources	\$2,493	\$2,392	\$2,203
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	551	638	728
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$551</u>	<u>\$639</u>	<u>\$728</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$1,942	\$1,753	\$1,475
Reserve for economic uncertainties	1,942	1,753	1,475
<b>0098 Clinical Laboratory Improvement Fund</b> <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$18,352	\$20,632	\$21,286
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>61</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$18,413	\$20,632	\$21,286
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	2,724	2,544	2,556
4129400 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	9,060	9,135	9,249
4140000 Document Sales	-	1	1
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	50	76	76

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$11,834	\$11,756	\$11,882
Total Resources	\$30,247	\$32,388	\$33,168
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	9,606	11,082	11,055
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	9	20	14
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$9,615	\$11,102	\$11,069
FUND BALANCE	\$20,632	\$21,286	\$22,099
Reserve for economic uncertainties	20,632	21,286	22,099
<b>0099 Health Statistics Special Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$3,791	\$5,113	\$5,961
Prior Year Adjustments	86	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$3,877	\$5,113	\$5,961
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4143500 Miscellaneous Services to the Public	24,757	26,151	24,897
4150500 Interest Income - Interfund Loans	5	-	-
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	8	13	13
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Loan Repayment from Medical Marijuana Program Fund (3074) to Health Statistics Special Fund (0099) per Item 4260-011-0099, Budget Act of 2004.	260	-	-
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$25,030	\$26,164	\$24,910
Total Resources	\$28,907	\$31,277	\$30,871
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	23,265	24,763	25,767
4265 Department of Public Health (Local Assistance)	510	510	510
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	19	43	31
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$23,794	\$25,316	\$26,308
FUND BALANCE	\$5,113	\$5,961	\$4,563
Reserve for economic uncertainties	5,113	5,961	4,563
<b>0116 Wine Safety Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$159	\$159	\$159
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$159	\$159	\$159
Total Resources	\$159	\$159	\$159
FUND BALANCE	\$159	\$159	\$159
Reserve for economic uncertainties	159	159	159
<b>0177 Food Safety Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$9,037	\$12,694	\$11,401
Prior Year Adjustments	-106	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$8,931	\$12,694	\$11,401
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	6,049	6,350	6,500
4129400 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	2,283	2,200	2,200
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	30	25	25
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	3,429	29	29
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$11,791	\$8,604	\$8,754

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Total Resources	\$20,722	\$21,298	\$20,155
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	8,023	9,884	9,737
4265 Department of Public Health (Local Assistance)	-	-	45
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>6</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>13</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$8,029</u>	<u>\$9,897</u>	<u>\$9,795</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$12,694	\$11,401	\$10,359
Reserve for economic uncertainties	12,694	11,401	10,359
<b>0203 Genetic Disease Testing Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$14,966	\$18,118	\$17,591
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>-6,628</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$8,338	\$18,118	\$17,591
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4123400 Genetic Disease Testing Fees	121,001	117,906	132,032
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	11	11	11
4171400 Escheat - Unclaimed Checks, Warrants, Bonds, and Coupons	<u>56</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>56</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$121,068</u>	<u>\$117,973</u>	<u>\$132,099</u>
Total Resources	\$129,406	\$136,091	\$149,690
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	25,781	29,337	27,881
4265 Department of Public Health (Local Assistance)	85,507	89,112	105,771
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>-</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>36</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$111,288</u>	<u>\$118,500</u>	<u>\$133,688</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$18,118	\$17,591	\$16,002
Reserve for economic uncertainties	18,118	17,591	16,002
<b>0230 Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$49,139	-\$12	\$36
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>-48,946</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$193	-\$12	\$36
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4110400 Cigarette Tax	267,868	269,540	262,591
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	47	47	47
4171000 Cost Recoveries - Delinquent Receivables	20	-	-
4171400 Escheat - Unclaimed Checks, Warrants, Bonds, and Coupons	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0231), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124.	-51,796	-50,414	-48,923
Revenue Transfer from Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to Hospital Service Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0232), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124.	-90,643	-88,224	-85,616
Revenue Transfer from Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to Physician Service Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0233), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124.	-25,898	-25,207	-24,462

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Revenue Transfer from Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to Public Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0235), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124.	-12,949	-12,603	-12,231
Revenue Transfer from Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0234), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124.	-12,949	-12,603	-12,231
Revenue Transfer from Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0236), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124.	-64,745	-63,017	-61,154
Revenue Transfer from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0231), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124	-	-1,443	-1,522
Revenue Transfer from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to the Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0232), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124	-	-2,526	-2,663
Revenue Transfer from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to the Physicians' Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0233), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124	-	-722	-761
Revenue Transfer from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0235), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124	-	-361	-380
Revenue Transfer from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to the Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0234), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124	-	-361	-380
Revenue Transfer from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0236), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124	-	-1,805	-1,903
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$8,956</u>	<u>\$10,302</u>	<u>\$10,413</u>
Total Resources	\$9,149	\$10,290	\$10,449
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0860 State Board of Equalization (State Operations)	<u>9,161</u>	<u>10,254</u>	<u>8,954</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$9,161</u>	<u>\$10,254</u>	<u>\$8,954</u>
FUND BALANCE			
Reserve for economic uncertainties	-12	36	1,495
<b>0231 Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$7,331	\$14,377	\$14,411
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>1,323</u>	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$8,654	\$14,377	\$14,411
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	171	171	171
4171400 Escheat - Unclaimed Checks, Warrants, Bonds, and Coupons	13	-	-
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	2	-	-
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0231) per Health and Safety Code Section 130105.	9,100	10,000	10,000
Revenue Transfer from Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0231), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124.	51,796	50,414	48,923

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Revenue Transfer from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0231), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124	-	1,443	1,522
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$61,082</u>	<u>\$62,028</u>	<u>\$60,616</u>
Total Resources	\$69,736	\$76,405	\$75,027
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	19,873	24,003	29,496
4265 Department of Public Health (Local Assistance)	20,501	20,746	22,118
6100 Department of Education (State Operations)	1,014	1,182	1,097
6100 Department of Education (Local Assistance)	13,960	16,022	17,544
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>11</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>32</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$55,359</u>	<u>\$61,994</u>	<u>\$70,287</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$14,377	\$14,411	\$4,740
Reserve for economic uncertainties	14,377	14,411	4,740
<b>0232 Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$30,464	\$31,050	\$29,733
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>-3,713</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$26,751	\$31,050	\$29,733
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	62	62	62
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Hospital Service Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0232) to Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund (0313), per Insurance Code Section 12739(b)(1)(A).	-10,278	-	-
Revenue Transfer from Hospital Service Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0232) to Perinatal Insurance Fund (0309), per Item 4260-113-0232, Budget Acts.	-17,589	-	-
Revenue Transfer from Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to Hospital Service Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0232), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124.	90,643	88,224	85,616
Revenue Transfer from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to the Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0232), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124	-	2,526	2,663
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$62,838</u>	<u>\$90,812</u>	<u>\$88,341</u>
Total Resources	\$89,589	\$121,862	\$118,074
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	<u>58,539</u>	<u>92,129</u>	<u>112,172</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$58,539</u>	<u>\$92,129</u>	<u>\$112,172</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$31,050	\$29,733	\$5,902
Reserve for economic uncertainties	31,050	29,733	5,902
<b>0233 Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$1,091	\$3,274	\$4,767
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>-3</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$1,088	\$3,274	\$4,767
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	10	10	10

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Physician Services Account Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0233) to Perinatal Insurance Fund (0309), per Item 4260-113-0233, Budget Acts.	-13,801	-5,000	-
Revenue Transfer from Physician Service Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0233) to Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund (0313), per Insurance Code Section 12739(b)(2).	-9,816	-	-
Revenue Transfer from Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to Physician Service Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0233), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124.	25,898	25,207	24,462
Revenue Transfer from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to the Physicians' Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0233), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124	-	722	761
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$2,291</u>	<u>\$20,939</u>	<u>\$25,233</u>
Total Resources	\$3,379	\$24,213	\$30,000
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	105	19,446	28,463
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$105</u>	<u>\$19,446</u>	<u>\$28,463</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$3,274	\$4,767	\$1,537
Reserve for economic uncertainties	3,274	4,767	1,537
<b>0234 Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$10,362	\$2,962	\$4,169
Prior Year Adjustments	5,961	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>\$16,323</u>	<u>\$2,962</u>	<u>\$4,169</u>
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	47	47	47
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from California Children and Families First Trust Fund (0623) to Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0234) per Health and Safety Code Section 130105.	2,300	2,500	2,500
Revenue Transfer from Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0234), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124.	12,949	12,603	12,231
Revenue Transfer from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to the Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0234), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124	-	361	380
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$15,296</u>	<u>\$15,511</u>	<u>\$15,158</u>
Total Resources	\$31,619	\$18,473	\$19,327
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	4,184	4,146	5,436
6440 University of California (State Operations)	24,460	10,133	12,939
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	13	25	18
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$28,657</u>	<u>\$14,304</u>	<u>\$18,393</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$2,962	\$4,169	\$934
Reserve for economic uncertainties	2,962	4,169	934
<b>0235 Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$2,689	\$2,318	\$2,533

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>72</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$2,761	\$2,318	\$2,533
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	14	14	14
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0235) to Habitat Conservation Fund (0262), per Item 3640-311-0235, Budget Act of 2013.	-3,076	-3,076	-4,409
Revenue Transfer from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0235) to the Habitat Conservation Fund (0262), per Item 3640-311-0235, Budget Act of 2013.	-	-	-705
Revenue Transfer from Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to Public Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0235), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124.	12,949	12,603	12,231
Revenue Transfer from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0235), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124	-	361	380
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$9,887</u>	<u>\$9,902</u>	<u>\$7,511</u>
Total Resources	\$12,648	\$12,220	\$10,044
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
0555 Secretary for Environmental Protection (State Operations)	64	68	69
3600 Department of Fish and Wildlife (State Operations)	1,965	2,012	1,754
3790 Department of Parks and Recreation (State Operations)	7,744	6,909	6,949
3940 State Water Resources Control Board (State Operations)	548	680	698
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	9	18	13
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$10,330</u>	<u>\$9,687</u>	<u>\$9,483</u>
<b>FUND BALANCE</b>			
Reserve for economic uncertainties	2,318	2,533	561
<b>0236 Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$22,407	\$30,657	\$30,726
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>-3,276</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$19,131	\$30,657	\$30,726
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	42	42	42
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0236) to Habitat Conservation Fund (0262) per Fish and Game Code Section 2795(a).	-6,479	-6,306	-6,120
Revenue Transfer from Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0236) to Perinatal Insurance Fund (0309) per Item 4260-113-0236, Budget Acts.	-10,224	-5,000	-
Revenue Transfer from Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0236), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124.	64,745	63,017	61,154
Revenue Transfer from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0230) to the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (0236), per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30124	-	1,805	1,903
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$48,084</u>	<u>\$53,558</u>	<u>\$56,979</u>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Total Resources	\$67,215	\$84,215	\$87,705
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4260 Department of Health Care Services (State Operations)	569	687	705
4260 Department of Health Care Services (Local Assistance)	34,408	50,803	74,096
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	1,579	1,994	2,951
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$36,558</u>	<u>\$53,489</u>	<u>\$77,755</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$30,657	\$30,726	\$9,950
Reserve for economic uncertainties	30,657	30,726	9,950
<b>0260 Nursing Home Administrators State License Examining Fund</b> <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$804	\$801	\$801
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>-3</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>\$801</u>	<u>\$801</u>	<u>\$801</u>
Total Resources	<u>\$801</u>	<u>\$801</u>	<u>\$801</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$801	\$801	\$801
Reserve for economic uncertainties	801	801	801
<b>0272 Infant Botulism Treatment and Prevention Fund</b> <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$11,786	\$9,677	\$7,237
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>77</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>\$11,863</u>	<u>\$9,677</u>	<u>\$7,237</u>
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	31	35	35
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	<u>6,750</u>	<u>6,795</u>	<u>5,210</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$6,781</u>	<u>\$6,830</u>	<u>\$5,245</u>
Total Resources	\$18,644	\$16,507	\$12,482
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	8,962	9,253	6,590
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>5</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>12</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$8,967</u>	<u>\$9,270</u>	<u>\$6,602</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$9,677	\$7,237	\$5,880
Reserve for economic uncertainties	9,677	7,237	5,880
<b>0335 Registered Environmental Health Specialist Fund</b> <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$499	\$452	\$361
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>-4</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>\$495</u>	<u>\$452</u>	<u>\$361</u>
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	305	301	305
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$306</u>	<u>\$304</u>	<u>\$308</u>
Total Resources	\$801	\$756	\$669
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	349	394	403

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	-	1	-
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$349	\$395	\$403
FUND BALANCE	\$452	\$361	\$267
Reserve for economic uncertainties	452	361	267
<b>0478 Vectorborne Disease Account <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$299	\$267	\$239
Prior Year Adjustments	-2	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$297	\$267	\$239
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	108	120	120
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$108	\$120	\$120
Total Resources	\$406	\$387	\$359
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	139	148	178
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$139	\$148	\$178
FUND BALANCE	\$267	\$239	\$181
Reserve for economic uncertainties	267	239	181
<b>0642 Domestic Violence Training and Education Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$110	\$171	\$123
Prior Year Adjustments	-4	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$106	\$171	\$123
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4135000 Local Agencies - Miscellaneous Revenue	523	536	536
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$523	\$536	\$536
Total Resources	\$629	\$707	\$659
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	308	418	443
4265 Department of Public Health (Local Assistance)	150	165	165
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	-	1	-
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$458	\$584	\$608
FUND BALANCE	\$171	\$123	\$51
Reserve for economic uncertainties	171	123	51
<b>0823 California Alzheimers Disease and Related Disorders Research Fund <sup>N</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$1,782	\$1,542	\$1,245
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$1,782	\$1,542	\$1,245
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	503	505	505
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$503	\$505	\$505
Total Resources	\$2,285	\$2,047	\$1,750
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	193	252	239
4265 Department of Public Health (Local Assistance)	539	539	539

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
7730 Franchise Tax Board (State Operations)	10	11	11
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	1	-	-
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$743</u>	<u>\$802</u>	<u>\$789</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$1,542	\$1,245	\$961
Reserve for economic uncertainties	1,542	1,245	961
<b>3018 Drug and Device Safety Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$5,299	\$3,571	\$1,769
Prior Year Adjustments	-1	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>\$5,298</u>	<u>\$3,571</u>	<u>\$1,769</u>
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4129400 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	4,090	4,200	5,500
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	12	11	11
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	5	-	-
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$4,107</u>	<u>\$4,211</u>	<u>\$5,511</u>
Total Resources	\$9,405	\$7,782	\$7,280
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	5,829	6,001	6,772
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	5	12	9
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$5,834</u>	<u>\$6,013</u>	<u>\$6,781</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$3,571	\$1,769	\$498
Reserve for economic uncertainties	3,571	1,769	498
<b>3020 Tobacco Settlement Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$2,269	\$2,266	\$2,266
Prior Year Adjustments	-3	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>\$2,266</u>	<u>\$2,266</u>	<u>\$2,266</u>
Total Resources	\$2,266	\$2,266	\$2,266
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	-	-	600
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-	-	<u>\$600</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$2,266	\$2,266	\$1,666
Reserve for economic uncertainties	2,266	2,266	1,666
<b>3023 WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund <sup>N</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$171	\$116	\$231
Prior Year Adjustments	-5	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>\$166</u>	<u>\$116</u>	<u>\$231</u>
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	36	90	90
4171600 External Revenue - Federal Government	-	-3,006	345
4172240 Fines and Penalties - External - Other	8	-	-
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	227,617	221,382	216,752
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$227,661</u>	<u>\$218,466</u>	<u>\$217,187</u>
Total Resources	\$227,827	\$218,582	\$217,418
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (Local Assistance)	<u>227,711</u>	<u>218,351</u>	<u>217,085</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$227,711</u>	<u>\$218,351</u>	<u>\$217,085</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$116	\$231	\$333
Reserve for economic uncertainties	116	231	333
<b>3074 Medical Marijuana Program Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$196	\$103	\$343
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>-48</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$148	\$103	\$343
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4113000 Identification Card Fees	352	357	357
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Loan Repayment from Medical Marijuana Program Fund (3074) to Health Statistics Special Fund (0099) per Item 4260-011-0099, Budget Act of 2004.	<u>-260</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$92</u>	<u>\$357</u>	<u>\$357</u>
Total Resources	\$240	\$460	\$700
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	<u>137</u>	<u>117</u>	<u>201</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$137</u>	<u>\$117</u>	<u>\$201</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$103	\$343	\$500
Reserve for economic uncertainties	103	343	500
<b>3080 AIDS Drug Assistance Program Rebate Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$14,375	\$125,142	\$219,156
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>12,888</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$27,263	\$125,142	\$219,156
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	129	120	120
4171400 Escheat - Unclaimed Checks, Warrants, Bonds, and Coupons	21	-	-
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	<u>309,835</u>	<u>268,116</u>	<u>260,574</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$309,985</u>	<u>\$268,236</u>	<u>\$260,694</u>
Total Resources	\$337,248	\$393,378	\$479,850
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	1,203	1,564	2,117
4265 Department of Public Health (Local Assistance)	210,902	172,656	206,164
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$212,106</u>	<u>\$174,222</u>	<u>\$208,282</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$125,142	\$219,156	\$271,568
Reserve for economic uncertainties	125,142	219,156	271,568
<b>3081 Cannery Inspection Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$2,184	\$2,026	\$1,758
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>26</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$2,210	\$2,026	\$1,758
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4129400 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	2,306	2,300	2,300
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	6	5	5
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$2,312</u>	<u>\$2,305</u>	<u>\$2,305</u>
Total Resources	\$4,522	\$4,331	\$4,063
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	2,493	2,569	2,625
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	2	4	3
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$2,495</u>	<u>\$2,573</u>	<u>\$2,628</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$2,026	\$1,758	\$1,435
Reserve for economic uncertainties	2,026	1,758	1,435
<b>3098 State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$73,753	\$67,193	\$24,594
Prior Year Adjustments	2,963	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$76,716	\$67,193	\$24,594
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4129400 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	77,970	90,839	122,916
4143500 Miscellaneous Services to the Public	15	17	17
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	176	176	176
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$78,161</u>	<u>\$91,032</u>	<u>\$123,109</u>
Total Resources	\$154,877	\$158,225	\$147,703
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4170 Department of Aging (Local Assistance)	-	400	400
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	91,291	136,745	149,308
4265 Department of Public Health (Local Assistance)	-	-	43
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	93	186	165
Expenditure Adjustments:			
Less funding provided by General Fund (State Operations)	<u>-3,700</u>	<u>-3,700</u>	<u>-3,700</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$87,684</u>	<u>\$133,631</u>	<u>\$146,216</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$67,193	\$24,594	\$1,487
Reserve for economic uncertainties	67,193	24,594	1,487
<b>3110 Gambling Addiction Program Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$662	\$813	\$923
Prior Year Adjustments	-1	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$661	\$813	\$923
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4129400 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	303	185	196
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	-	80	80
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$303</u>	<u>\$265</u>	<u>\$276</u>
Total Resources	\$964	\$1,078	\$1,199
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	151	155	157
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$151</u>	<u>\$155</u>	<u>\$157</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$813	\$923	\$1,042

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Reserve for economic uncertainties	813	923	1,042
<b>3111 Retail Food Safety and Defense Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$34	\$48	\$48
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>-3</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$31	\$48	\$48
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4129400 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits	<u>17</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$17</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Resources	<u>\$48</u>	<u>\$48</u>	<u>\$48</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$48	\$48	\$48
Reserve for economic uncertainties	48	48	48
<b>3114 Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$5,394	\$3,646	\$2,349
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>-749</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$4,645	\$3,646	\$2,349
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4123400 Genetic Disease Testing Fees	3,346	3,385	3,385
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$3,357</u>	<u>\$3,396</u>	<u>\$3,396</u>
Total Resources	\$8,002	\$7,042	\$5,745
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
3960 Department of Toxic Substances Control (State Operations)	174	139	151
3980 Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (State Operations)	142	151	145
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	4,036	4,395	4,323
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>3</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>5</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$4,355</u>	<u>\$4,693</u>	<u>\$4,624</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$3,646	\$2,349	\$1,122
Reserve for economic uncertainties	3,646	2,349	1,122
<b>3151 Internal Health Information Integrity Quality Improvement Account<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$6	3	-
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>-3</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$3	\$3	-
Total Resources	\$3	\$3	-
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	<u>-</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>-</u>	<u>\$3</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$3	-	-
Reserve for economic uncertainties	3	-	-
<b>3155 Lead-Related Construction Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$992	\$1,101	\$1,017
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$992	\$1,101	\$1,017
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	504	500	500
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$504	\$500	\$500
Total Resources	\$1,496	\$1,601	\$1,517
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	395	583	641
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	-	1	-
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$395	\$584	\$641
FUND BALANCE	\$1,101	\$1,017	\$877
Reserve for economic uncertainties	1,101	1,017	877
<b>3157 Recreational Health Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$521	\$522	\$522
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$521	\$522	\$522
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	1	-	-
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$1	-	-
Total Resources	\$522	\$522	\$522
FUND BALANCE	\$522	\$522	\$522
Reserve for economic uncertainties	522	522	522

## CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	3,556.1	3,853.1	3,869.1	\$255,136	\$269,580	\$276,971
Budget Position Transparency	-	-491.5	-443.9	-	-38,292	-40,534
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	-285.0	-	-47.5	-15,046	6,699	3,717
<b>Workload and Administrative Adjustments</b>						
<b>Active Transportation Program</b>						
Hlth Educ Consultant III (Spec)	-	1.0	1.0	-	63	76
Hlth Program Spec I	-	2.0	2.0	-	114	136
Hlth Program Spec II	-	1.0	1.0	-	63	75
Office Techn (Gen)	-	0.5	0.5	-	16	19
<b>Augmentation for School-Based Health Centers</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	2.0	-	-	124
<b>Augmentation for the Office of AIDS</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	3.0	-	-	186
Hlth Program Spec I	-	-	1.0	-	-	68
<b>California Personal Responsibility Education Program (CA PREP)</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	1.0	-	-	69
Hlth Program Mgr I	-	-	1.0	-	-	79
Hlth Program Spec I	-	-	2.0	-	-	152
Office Techn (Gen)	-	-	1.0	-	-	41
<b>End of Life Option Act (ABX2-15)</b>						
	-	-	2.0	-	-	135
<b>Increasing the Enrollment of Children in WIC</b>						
Hlth Program Spec I	-	-	2.0	-	-	137

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4265 Department of Public Health - Continued

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Research Scientist II	-	-	2.0	-	-	147
<b>Infectious Diseases: Increase Access to HIV Pre-Exposure Prophylaxis (PrEP)</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	2.0	2.0	-	93	124
Hlth Program Mgr II	-	1.0	1.0	-	59	79
Hlth Program Spec II	-	1.0	1.0	-	56	75
Research Scientist II	-	1.0	1.0	-	55	73
<b>Infectious Diseases: Timely Outbreak Detection and Disease Prevention</b>						
Public Hlth Microbiologist II	-	-	2.0	-	-	102
Public Hlth Microbiologist II (Virology)	-	-	2.0	-	-	136
Public Hlth Microbiologist Spec	-	-	2.0	-	-	112
Public Hlth Microbiologist Spec (Virology)	-	-	1.0	-	-	37
Research Scientist II	-	-	1.0	-	-	37
Research Scientist III	-	-	5.0	-	-	262
Research Scientist Supvr I	-	-	1.0	-	-	90
<b>Licensing &amp; Certification: Timely Investigations of Caregivers</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	18.0	-	-	1,119
Atty	-	-	2.0	-	-	161
<b>Limited-term funding for the California Environmental Contaminant Biomonitoring Program</b>						
Research Scientist II	-	-	2.0	-	-	148
<b>Medical Marijuana (AB 243, AB 266, and SB 643)</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	2.0	-	-	123
Atty III	-	-	1.0	-	-	110
Environmental Program Mgr II	-	-	1.0	-	-	137
Food & Drug Program Spec	-	-	1.0	-	-	82
Research Scientist II	-	-	1.0	-	-	74
Research Scientist III	-	-	4.0	-	-	323
Research Scientist Supvr II	-	-	1.0	-	-	107
Staff Programmer Analyst (Spec)	-	-	1.0	-	-	74
Staff Svcs Mgr II (Supvry)	-	-	1.0	-	-	78
Staff Toxicologist (Spec)	-	-	1.0	-	-	89
<b>Medical Marijuana (AB 243, AB 266, and SB 643) - reimbursements</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	1.0	-	-	21	-
Atty III	-	1.0	-	-	55	-
Environmental Program Mgr II	-	1.0	-	-	68	-
Food & Drug Program Spec	-	1.0	-	-	27	-
Research Scientist Supvr II	-	1.0	-	-	53	-
Staff Toxicologist (Spec)	-	1.0	-	-	30	-
<b>Protecting Children from the Damaging Effects of Lead Exposure</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	2.0	-	-	125
Environmental Scientist	-	-	2.0	-	-	113

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4265 Department of Public Health - Continued**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Nurse Consultant II	-	-	1.0	-	-	79
Nurse Consultant III (Spec)	-	-	1.0	-	-	87
Research Scientist I	-	-	1.0	-	-	67
<b>Special Session Cigarette and Tobacco Laws</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	2.0	-	-	94
Atty	-	-	1.0	-	-	14
Investigator	-	-	6.0	-	-	202
Supvng Food & Drug Investigator	-	-	1.0	-	-	66
<b>State Agencies: Collection of Data - Race or Ethnic Origin (AB 532)</b>						
	-	-	-	-	-	138
<b>eWIC Electronic Benefit Transfer and Management Information System Project</b>						
Dp Mgr II	-	-	-1.0	-	-	-85
Dp Mgr III	-	-	-1.0	-	-	-98
Sr Info Sys Analyst (Spec)	-	-	-1.0	-	-	-81
<b>TOTALS, WORKLOAD AND ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUSTMENTS</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$773</b>	<b>\$5,917</b>
<b>Totals, Adjustments</b>	<b>-285.0</b>	<b>-476.0</b>	<b>-400.9</b>	<b>-\$15,046</b>	<b>-\$30,820</b>	<b>-\$30,899</b>
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	<b>3,271.1</b>	<b>3,377.1</b>	<b>3,468.2</b>	<b>\$240,090</b>	<b>\$238,760</b>	<b>\$246,072</b>

**INFRASTRUCTURE OVERVIEW**

The Department of Public Health operates a single laboratory facility in Richmond, CA. The laboratory provides analytical, diagnostic, developmental, evaluative, epidemiological, reference, quality control, educational, training, and consultative laboratory services related to the protection and promotion of public health. The Richmond Campus consists of 697,000 gross square feet of laboratory, office, and support facilities on 29 acres.

**SUMMARY OF PROJECTS**

		State Building Program Expenditures	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>4060</b>	<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY Projects</b>				
0000715	Richmond: Viral Rickettsial Disease Laboratory Enhanced Upgrade		-	534	3,799
	Working Drawings		-	534	-
	Construction		-	-	3,799
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL PROJECTS</b>			<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$534</b>	<b>\$3,799</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>			<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0001	General Fund		\$-	\$534	\$3,799
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>			<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$534</b>	<b>\$3,799</b>

**DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS**

<b>3 CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0001 General Fund</b>				
<b>APPROPRIATIONS</b>				
301	Budget Act appropriation		-	\$4,333
<b>Prior Year Balances Available:</b>				
	Item 4265-301-0001, Budget Act of 2015		-	3,799

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4265 Department of Public Health - Continued**

<b>3 CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>	<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$4,333</b>	<b>\$3,799</b>
Balance available in subsequent years	-	-3,799	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$534</b>	<b>\$3,799</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Capital Outlay)</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$534</b>	<b>\$3,799</b>

**4300 Department of Developmental Services**

The Department of Developmental Services is responsible under the Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act for providing persons with developmental disabilities the services and supports they need to lead more independent and productive lives and to make choices and decisions about their lives. The Department, through the 21 private, nonprofit regional centers, oversees coordination of services to persons with developmental disabilities; provides that such services are planned, provided, and meet the needs and choices of these individuals at each stage of their lives; and, to the extent possible, accomplishes these goals in the individual's home community.

The Department sets broad policy and provides leadership for developmental services statewide; establishes priorities, standards, and procedures within which the developmental services program operates; monitors, reviews, and evaluates service delivery; and helps to remediate problems that arise. Services are delivered directly through developmental centers and a state-operated community facility, and under contract with a statewide network of 21 private, nonprofit, locally-based community agencies known as regional centers.

The Department's goals are to:

- Maintain or develop systems of services and supports that are provided to individuals and their families.
- Facilitate the dissemination of information to improve services and supports and the lives of people with developmental disabilities.
- Oversee Department, state developmental center, regional center, and service provider compliance with all applicable federal and state laws, regulations and contracts, including accounting for their funding in an appropriate manner.

Given that Department programs drive the need for infrastructure investment, the department has a related capital outlay program to support this need. For the specifics on the Department of Developmental Services' Capital Outlay Program see "Infrastructure Overview."

**3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS**

	<b>Positions</b>			<b>Expenditures</b>		
	<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
4140 Community Services Program	66.0	90.4	107.4	\$4,908,984	\$5,317,727	\$6,135,284
4145 Developmental Centers Program	3,774.7	4,161.9	4,015.3	526,471	586,357	510,908
4150 Department of Justice Legal Services Program	-	-	-	112	112	112
9900100 Administration	240.5	240.5	240.5	28,876	30,601	30,924
9900200 Administration - Distributed	-	-	-	-28,876	-30,601	-30,924
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	<b>4,081.2</b>	<b>4,492.8</b>	<b>4,363.2</b>	<b>\$5,435,567</b>	<b>\$5,904,196</b>	<b>\$6,646,304</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>				<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0001 General Fund				\$3,127,287	\$3,475,447	\$3,968,468
0001 General Fund, Proposition 98				5,159	5,286	5,020
0172 Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund				1,031	3,090	2,862
0496 Developmental Disabilities Services Account				-	150	150
0814 California State Lottery Education Fund				367	343	343
0890 Federal Trust Fund				69,702	54,200	54,163
0995 Reimbursements				2,230,841	2,364,458	2,614,120
3085 Mental Health Services Fund				1,180	1,222	1,178
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>				<b>\$5,435,567</b>	<b>\$5,904,196</b>	<b>\$6,646,304</b>

**LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY**

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4300 Department of Developmental Services - Continued

### DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Welfare and Institutions Code, Divisions 4.1, 4.5, 6, and 7, commencing with Section 4400; Government Code, Title 14, commencing with Section 95000; and Health and Safety Code, Division 1, commencing with Section 416.

### PROGRAM AUTHORITY

4140-Community Services Program:

Welfare and Institutions Code, Divisions 4.1, 4.5, 6, and 7, commencing with Section 4400; Government Code, Title 14, commencing with Section 95000.

4145-Developmental Centers Program:

Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 4.1, 4.5, 6, and 7.

### MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- Community Services-The Budget includes augmentations totaling \$337 million General Fund between targeted investments in the developmental services system (\$50 million) and the additional funding provided in Chapter 3, Statutes of 2016, Second Extraordinary Session (ABx2 1) (\$287 million).
- Minimum Wage-The Budget includes an increase of \$12 million General Fund to reflect the impact on providers of the 50-cent increase in the state minimum hourly wage, effective January 1, 2017.
- Developmental Center Closures-The Budget provides funding and authority to: (1) extend special managed care provisions to Medi-Cal eligible individuals that are transitioning from developmental centers into the community; (2) provide an exemption to allow developmental center employees working at facilities slated for closure to go through the process of becoming community-based service providers; and (3) provide retention incentives for developmental center staff during the closure process to maintain services during the transition.

### DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>						
• ABX2 1- Purchase of Services Increases	\$-	\$-	-	\$244,400	\$-	-
• Caseload-Purchase of Services	-32,142	27,131	-	130,570	82,543	-
• Developmental Services Rates and Regional Center Operations	-	-	-	50,000	28,000	-
• ABX2 1- Regional Center Operations	-	-	-	42,600	-	-
• Minimum Wage Increase Effective January 1, 2016-Purchase of Services	-	-	-	35,043	27,314	-
• Community Placement Plan Funding-Purchase of Services	-	-	-	24,123	2,514	-
• Caseload-Operations	4,292	-2,640	-	17,262	5,933	-
• SB 3 Minimum Wage Increase	-	-	-	12,001	9,244	-
• Federal Labor Regulations-Purchase of Services	-3,894	-3,327	-	9,935	8,491	-
• ABX2 1 Administrative Resources	-	-	-	6,063	1,441	-
• Community Placement Plan Funding-Operations	-	-	-	4,134	-	-
• Revised expenditure authority per Provision 3	42,537	-	-	3,800	-	-
• Sonoma Developmental Center Site Assessment	-	-	-	2,240	-	-
• Sonoma Developmental Center Closure Costs	-	-	-	1,928	1,085	-
• Replace Personal Alarm Location System-Porterville Developmental Center	-	-	-	1,858	-	-
• Developmental Center Closure Activities	-	-	-	1,796	313	8.0
• Acute Crisis Units-Sonoma Developmental Center Full Year Adjustment	-	-	-	1,425	-434	14.4

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4300 Department of Developmental Services - Continued

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Independent Monitoring Contract for Fairview and Porterville Developmental Centers	-	-	-	1,164	736	-
• Regional Center Purchase of Services Augmentation	-	-	-	1,000	-	-
• Developmental Center Worker's Compensation Cases	-	-	-	962	-3,306	-
• Fiscal and Program Research Unit	-	-	-	930	293	7.0
• Regional Center Operations Home and Community-Based Services-New Regulations Workload	-	-	-	900	700	-
• Increased Vendor Audit Coverage	-	-	-	650	302	7.0
• Headquarters Resources to Provide Oversight and Guidance of ABX2 1 Implementation	-	-	-	513	239	5.0
• Behavioral Health Treatment Caseload Adjustment	-1,468	-	-	352	-	-
• Home and Community-Based Services-New Regulations Workload	-	-	-	330	153	4.0
• ABX2 1 Purchase of Services Increases	-	-	-	-	172,200	-
• ABX2 1 Regional Center Operations	-	-	-	-	14,000	-
• Behavioral Health Treatment- Transition to Fee-For-Service	-	-	-	-	12,171	-
• Behavioral Health Treatment Caseload Adjustment	-	-1,468	-	-	352	-
• Developmental Centers-Home and Community-Based Services Adjustment	846	-846	-	-	-	-
• Revised expenditure authority per Provision 1	-42,537	-	-	-	-	-
• Expiring Federal Grant	-	-	-	-	-143	-
• General Fund for Sonoma Developmental Center Decertified Intermediate Care Facility Units	-	-	-	-	-32,400	-
• Behavioral Health Treatment-Purchase of Services	-	-	-	-2,240	-2,241	-
• AB 1522 Paid Sick Leave	-4,254	-3,270	-	-3,571	-2,746	-
• Developmental Center Audit Findings	-	-	-	-3,800	-	-
• Level of Care and Non-Level of Care at Developmental Centers-Staffing Adjustments	-	-	38.8	-4,882	-3,873	-129.2
• Behavioral Health Treatment- Transition to Fee-for-Service	-	-	-	-6,085	-	-
• Behavioral Health Treatment-Transition to Managed Care Plans	-13,432	-13,433	-	-69,720	-71,497	-
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>	<b>-\$50,052</b>	<b>\$2,147</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>\$505,681</b>	<b>\$251,384</b>	<b>-83.8</b>
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Expenditure by Category Redistribution	\$4,392	\$2,451	-	\$6,795	\$3,897	-
• Section 6.10 deferred maintenance adjustment	1,600	-	-	-	-	-
• Limited-Term Positions/Expiring Programs	-	-	-	-650	-302	-7.0
• Remove One-time Funding	-	-	-	-61,554	-	-
• Salary Adjustments	5,134	2,665	-	5,173	2,716	-
• Benefit Adjustments	2,753	1,380	-	3,539	1,754	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustments	1,455	739	-	1,455	739	-
• SWCAP	-	-	-	-	-37	-
• Pro Rata	-	-	-	-	-77	-
• Lease Revenue Debt Service Adjustment	-17	-1	-	-16	-1	-
• Budget Position Transparency	-4,392	-2,451	-183.5	-6,795	-3,897	-183.5
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	-	-24	-	-8,995	-4,114	-
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$10,925</b>	<b>\$4,759</b>	<b>-183.5</b>	<b>-\$61,048</b>	<b>\$678</b>	<b>-190.5</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4300 Department of Developmental Services - Continued**

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments	-\$39,127	\$6,906	-144.7	\$444,633	\$252,062	-274.3
Totals, Budget Adjustments	-\$39,127	\$6,906	-144.7	\$444,633	\$252,062	-274.3

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS**

**4140 - COMMUNITY SERVICES PROGRAM**

Through the network of regional centers, the Department supports the development and maintenance of services for eligible persons with developmental disabilities who reside in the community. The regional centers directly provide or coordinate the following services and supports: (1) information and referral, (2) assessment and diagnosis, (3) counseling, (4) lifelong individualized planning and service coordination, (5) purchase of necessary services included in the individual program plan, (6) assistance in finding and using community and other resources, (7) advocacy for the protection of legal, civil, and service rights, (8) early intervention services for infants and their families, (9) family support, (10) planning, placement, and monitoring for 24-hour out-of-home care, (11) training and educational opportunities for individuals and families, (12) community education about developmental disabilities, and (13) habilitation services. The needs of individuals who reside in state-operated facilities are assessed and community resources are developed to assist those who can appropriately transition to the community.

The Department monitors regional centers to ensure they operate in accordance with statute, regulations, and their contract with the Department.

**4145 - DEVELOPMENTAL CENTERS PROGRAM**

The Department operates three developmental centers: Fairview (Orange County), Porterville (Tulare County), and Sonoma (Sonoma County). Secure treatment services are provided at Porterville Developmental Center. In addition, the Department leases one small community facility for persons who require specialized behavioral interventions: Canyon Springs, a 63-bed facility in Cathedral City. The developmental centers are licensed as General Acute Care Hospitals with distinct parts for skilled nursing care and intermediate care. Canyon Springs operates as an intermediate care facility only. Services at all facilities involve the provision of active treatment through residential and day programs on a 24-hour basis, including appropriate medical and dental care, health maintenance activities, and assistance with activities of daily living, training, education, and employment.

The primary objectives of the Developmental Centers Program include providing care, treatment, and habilitation services to residents based upon assessed need and as outlined in each person's Individual Program Plan. These services are offered in the most efficient, effective, and least restrictive manner to all individuals referred by the regional centers and/or the judicial system; and are designed to teach individuals skills for increased independence, provide for preservation or improvement of health and welfare, and enhance personal competence in all areas of daily living.

The Developmental Centers Division provides central administrative and clinical management services to the three developmental centers and the leased small community facility to ensure the quality of services provided, compliance with state licensing and federal certification requirements, protection of consumers and staff, and maintenance of facility structures and grounds. Areas of responsibility include the development of policy and procedures for all aspects of the developmental centers operations, law enforcement and protective services, facility population management, program and fiscal oversight, and facilities planning and support.

The Department has initiated closure planning for the remaining developmental centers. Sonoma Developmental Center is scheduled to close by the end of 2018, with Fairview Developmental Center and the non-secure treatment portion of Porterville Developmental Center planned for closure by 2021.

**9900 - DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION**

The objective of this program is to provide to the Department (1) overall management, planning and policy development, legal, legislative, audit, and administrative services, and (2) revenue and reimbursement collections from federal and state programs, insurance companies, and private payers for the cost of services.

**DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM**

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4140</b>	<b>COMMUNITY SERVICES PROGRAM</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$16,043	\$18,131	\$21,137

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4300 Department of Developmental Services - Continued**

		<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
0172	Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund	275	357	325
0890	Federal Trust Fund	2,338	2,561	2,524
0995	Reimbursements	7,699	8,054	8,787
3085	Mental Health Services Fund	440	482	438
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$26,795</b>	<b>\$29,585</b>	<b>\$33,211</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$2,795,514	\$3,105,399	\$3,633,201
0172	Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund	756	2,733	2,537
0496	Developmental Disabilities Services Account	-	150	150
0890	Federal Trust Fund	67,197	51,354	51,354
0995	Reimbursements	2,017,982	2,127,766	2,414,091
3085	Mental Health Services Fund	740	740	740
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$4,882,189</b>	<b>\$5,288,142</b>	<b>\$6,102,073</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4140015</b>	<b>Operations</b>			
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$400,992	\$428,328	\$507,995
0496	Developmental Disabilities Services Account	-	150	150
0890	Federal Trust Fund	738	812	812
0995	Reimbursements	187,490	190,135	218,849
3085	Mental Health Services Fund	740	740	740
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$589,960</b>	<b>\$620,165</b>	<b>\$728,546</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4140019</b>	<b>Purchase of Services</b>			
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$2,392,519	\$2,675,068	\$3,123,203
0172	Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund	756	2,733	2,537
0890	Federal Trust Fund	47,350	31,433	31,433
0995	Reimbursements	1,830,151	1,937,488	2,195,242
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$4,270,776</b>	<b>\$4,646,722</b>	<b>\$5,352,415</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4140023</b>	<b>Community Services Division</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$16,043	\$18,131	\$21,137
0172	Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund	275	357	325
0890	Federal Trust Fund	2,338	2,561	2,524
0995	Reimbursements	7,699	8,054	8,787
3085	Mental Health Services Fund	440	482	438
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$26,795</b>	<b>\$29,585</b>	<b>\$33,211</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4140027</b>	<b>Early Intervention Program</b>			
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	19,109	19,109	19,109
0995	Reimbursements	341	143	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4300 Department of Developmental Services - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>		<b>\$19,450</b>	<b>\$19,252</b>	<b>\$19,109</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4140031</b>	<b>Early Start Family Resource Services</b>			
<b>Local Assistance:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$2,003	\$2,003	\$2,003
<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>		<b>\$2,003</b>	<b>\$2,003</b>	<b>\$2,003</b>
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4145</b>	<b>DEVELOPMENTAL CENTERS PROGRAM</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$320,777	\$357,091	\$319,038
0814	California State Lottery Education Fund	367	343	343
0890	Federal Trust Fund	167	285	285
0995	Reimbursements	205,160	228,638	191,242
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$526,471</b>	<b>\$586,357</b>	<b>\$510,908</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4145010</b>	<b>AB 1202 Contracts</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$642	\$642	\$642
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$642</b>	<b>\$642</b>	<b>\$642</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4145019</b>	<b>Medi-Cal Eligible Services</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$4,517	\$4,662	\$4,378
0995	Reimbursements	1,093	1,042	799
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$5,610</b>	<b>\$5,704</b>	<b>\$5,177</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4145028</b>	<b>Developmental Centers Policy, Management, and Oversight</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$10,867	\$11,614	\$12,202
0995	Reimbursements	4,417	4,707	5,136
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$15,284</b>	<b>\$16,321</b>	<b>\$17,338</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4145037</b>	<b>Rental Payments on Lease Revenue Bonds</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$9,887	\$10,174	\$10,175
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$9,887</b>	<b>\$10,174</b>	<b>\$10,175</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4145046</b>	<b>Developmental Centers and Community Facility Services</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$294,630	\$329,748	\$291,390
0890	Federal Trust Fund	167	285	285
0995	Reimbursements	199,502	222,726	185,144
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$494,299</b>	<b>\$552,759</b>	<b>\$476,819</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4145055</b>	<b>Implementation of Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act</b>			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4300 Department of Developmental Services - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$234	\$251	\$251
0995	Reimbursements	148	163	163
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$382</b>	<b>\$414</b>	<b>\$414</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4145064</b>	<b>Training Programs to Establish Curriculum</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0814	California State Lottery Education Fund	\$367	\$343	\$343
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$367</b>	<b>\$343</b>	<b>\$343</b>
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4150</b>	<b>DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAM</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$112	\$112	\$112
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$112</b>	<b>\$112</b>	<b>\$112</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>9900100</b>	<b>Administration</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$28,681	\$29,174	\$26,865
0995	Reimbursements	195	1,427	4,059
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$28,876</b>	<b>\$30,601</b>	<b>\$30,924</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>9900200</b>	<b>Administration - Distributed</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	-\$28,681	-\$29,174	-\$26,865
0995	Reimbursements	-195	-1,427	-4,059
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>-\$28,876</b>	<b>-\$30,601</b>	<b>-\$30,924</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>				
State Operations		553,378	616,054	544,231
Local Assistance		4,882,189	5,288,142	6,102,073
<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>		<b>\$5,435,567</b>	<b>\$5,904,196</b>	<b>\$6,646,304</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

	1 State Operations			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Baseline Positions	4,997.5	4,637.5	4,637.5	\$350,844	\$336,307	\$336,307
Budget Position Transparency	-	-183.5	-183.5	-	-6,843	-10,692
Total Adjustments	-916.3	38.8	-90.8	-61,635	7,795	-15,219
<b>Net Totals, Salaries and Wages</b>	<b>4,081.2</b>	<b>4,492.8</b>	<b>4,363.2</b>	<b>\$289,209</b>	<b>\$337,259</b>	<b>\$310,396</b>
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	156,597	163,432	150,082
<b>Totals, Personal Services</b>	<b>4,081.2</b>	<b>4,492.8</b>	<b>4,363.2</b>	<b>\$445,806</b>	<b>\$500,691</b>	<b>\$460,478</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT</b>						
				\$107,522	\$72,826	\$83,753
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES</b>						
				50	42,537	-
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)</b>				<b>\$553,378</b>	<b>\$616,054</b>	<b>\$544,231</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4300 Department of Developmental Services - Continued

### 2 Local Assistance

	Expenditures		
	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Grants and Subventions - Governmental	\$4,882,189	\$5,288,142	\$6,102,073
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$4,882,189</b>	<b>\$5,288,142</b>	<b>\$6,102,073</b>

### DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0001 General Fund, Proposition 98</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
004 Budget Act appropriation (Developmental Centers)	\$5,195	\$5,174	\$5,020
Allocation for employee compensation	46	63	-
Allocation for staff benefits	27	33	-
Allocation of unanticipated costs from supplemental appropriations bill	28	18	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	65	16	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$5,361</b>	<b>\$5,304</b>	<b>\$5,020</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-202	-18	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$5,159</b>	<b>\$5,286</b>	<b>\$5,020</b>
<b>0001 General Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation (Headquarters)	\$26,250	\$28,341	\$33,451
Allocation for employee compensation	254	344	-
Allocation for staff benefits	114	206	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-1,598	-
Expenditure by Category Redistribution	-	1,598	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision	-	823	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	424	143	-
002 Budget Act appropriation	9,903	10,191	10,175
Lease Revenue Debt Service Adjustment	-	-17	-
Section 4.30 lease revenue payment adjustment	-15	-	-
003 Budget Act appropriation (Developmental Centers)	260,659	277,915	291,390
Allocation for employee compensation	2,626	4,727	-
Allocation for staff benefits	1,177	2,514	-
Allocation of unanticipated costs from supplemental appropriations bill	26,221	3,283	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-2,794	-
Expenditure by Category Redistribution	-	2,794	-
Foster Grandparent Transfer to Local Assistance	-68	-	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision	-	-823	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 3	-	42,537	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	4,015	1,296	-
Section 6.10 deferred maintenance adjustment	-	1,600	-
017 Budget Act appropriation	251	251	251
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Chapter 25, Statutes of 2012	1	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$331,812</b>	<b>\$373,331</b>	<b>\$335,267</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-39	-3,283	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$331,773</b>	<b>\$370,048</b>	<b>\$335,267</b>
<b>0172 Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4300 Department of Developmental Services - Continued**

<b>1 STATE OPERATIONS</b>	<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
001 Budget Act appropriation (Headquarters)	\$321	\$349	\$325
Allocation for employee compensation	3	5	-
Allocation for staff benefits	1	3	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$325</b>	<b>\$357</b>	<b>\$325</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-50	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$275</b>	<b>\$357</b>	<b>\$325</b>
<b>0814 California State Lottery Education Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 8880.5	\$403	\$367	\$343
Allocation of unanticipated costs from supplemental appropriations bill	-36	-	-
Miscellaneous Adjustment	-	-24	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$367</b>	<b>\$343</b>	<b>\$343</b>
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation (Headquarters)	\$2,518	\$2,561	\$2,524
Allocation for employee compensation	30	-	-
Allocation for staff benefits	12	-	-
Past Year Adjustments	-222	-	-
003 Budget Act appropriation (Developmental Centers)	384	285	285
Foster Grandparent Transfer to Local Assistance	-35	-	-
Past Year Adjustments	-182	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$2,505</b>	<b>\$2,846</b>	<b>\$2,809</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$212,859	\$236,692	\$200,029
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$212,859</b>	<b>\$236,692</b>	<b>\$200,029</b>
<b>3085 Mental Health Services Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation (Headquarters)	\$436	\$471	\$438
Allocation for employee compensation	3	8	-
Allocation for staff benefits	1	3	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$440</b>	<b>\$482</b>	<b>\$438</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$553,378</b>	<b>\$616,054</b>	<b>\$544,231</b>
<b>2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE</b>	<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
<b>0001 General Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$2,645,629	\$3,135,797	\$3,345,564
Allocation of unanticipated costs from supplemental appropriations bill	143,850	-	-
Regional Center- Operations Caseload Adjustment	-	1,614	-
Regional Center-Purchase of Services Caseload and Utilization Adjustment	-	-1,614	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 1	-	-42,537	-
117 Budget Act appropriation	637	637	637
Chapter 23, Statutes of 2015	-	61,554	-
Chapter 3, Statutes of 2016, Second Extraordinary Session	-	-	287,000
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Item 4300-101-0001, Budget Act of 2011 as reappropriated by Chapter 30, Statutes of 2014	12,958	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$2,803,074</b>	<b>\$3,155,451</b>	<b>\$3,633,201</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4300 Department of Developmental Services - Continued**

<b>2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE</b>	<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-7,560</u>	<u>-50,052</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$2,795,514</b>	<b>\$3,105,399</b>	<b>\$3,633,201</b>
<b>0172 Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$5,808	\$2,733	\$2,537
Allocation of unanticipated costs from supplemental appropriations bill	<u>-3,075</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$2,733</b>	<b>\$2,733</b>	<b>\$2,537</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-1,977</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$756</b>	<b>\$2,733</b>	<b>\$2,537</b>
<b>0496 Developmental Disabilities Services Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$150</u>	<u>\$150</u>	<u>\$150</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$150</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-150</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$150</b>
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$52,367	\$51,354	\$51,354
Allocation of unanticipated costs from supplemental appropriations bill	14,840	-	-
Past Year Adjustments	<u>-10</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$67,197</b>	<b>\$51,354</b>	<b>\$51,354</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	<u>\$2,017,982</u>	<u>\$2,127,766</u>	<u>\$2,414,091</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$2,017,982</b>	<b>\$2,127,766</b>	<b>\$2,414,091</b>
<b>3085 Mental Health Services Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$740</u>	<u>\$740</u>	<u>\$740</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$740</b>	<b>\$740</b>	<b>\$740</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$4,882,189</b>	<b>\$5,288,142</b>	<b>\$6,102,073</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$5,435,567</b>	<b>\$5,904,196</b>	<b>\$6,646,304</b>

**FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS**

	<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
<b>0172 Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$2,034	\$5,757	\$5,758
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>-738</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$1,296	\$5,757	\$5,758
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4144000 Parental Fees	5,490	3,090	2,862
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$5,493</u>	<u>\$3,092</u>	<u>\$2,864</u>
Total Resources	\$6,789	\$8,849	\$8,622
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4300 Department of Developmental Services (State Operations)	276	357	325
4300 Department of Developmental Services (Local Assistance)	756	2,733	2,537
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	-	1	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4300 Department of Developmental Services - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$1,032	\$3,091	\$2,862
FUND BALANCE	\$5,757	\$5,758	\$5,760
Reserve for economic uncertainties	5,757	5,758	5,760
<b>0496 Developmental Disabilities Services Account <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$149	\$149	\$149
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$149	\$149	\$149
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	-	150	150
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	-	\$150	\$150
Total Resources	\$149	\$299	\$299
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4300 Department of Developmental Services (Local Assistance)	-	150	150
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-	\$150	\$150
FUND BALANCE	\$149	\$149	\$149
Reserve for economic uncertainties	149	149	149

## CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	4,997.5	4,637.5	4,637.5	\$350,844	\$336,307	\$336,307
Budget Position Transparency	-	-183.5	-183.5	-	-6,843	-10,692
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	-916.3	-	-7.0	-61,635	7,795	-12,595
<b>Workload and Administrative Adjustments</b>						
<b>Acute Crisis Units-Sonoma Developmental Center Full Year Adjustment</b>						
Various	-	-	14.4	-	-	650
<b>Allocation of unanticipated costs from supplemental appropriations bill</b>						
Various	-	38.8	-	-	-	-
<b>Developmental Center Closure Activities</b>						
Assoc Pers Analyst	-	-	2.0	-	-	135
Community Program Spec II	-	-	1.0	-	-	62
Dental Consultant I	-	-	2.0	-	-	252
Nurse Consultant III (Spec)	-	-	1.0	-	-	151
Sr Personnel Spec	-	-	1.0	-	-	52
Sys Software Spec II (Tech)	-	-	1.0	-	-	66
<b>Fiscal and Program Research Unit</b>						
Assoc Info Sys Analyst (Spec)	-	-	1.0	-	-	70
Dp Mgr II	-	-	1.0	-	-	95
Research Analyst I	-	-	1.0	-	-	48
Research Mgr II	-	-	1.0	-	-	95
Research Program Spec I	-	-	1.0	-	-	75
Research Program Spec II	-	-	1.0	-	-	78
Staff Info Sys Analyst (Spec)	-	-	1.0	-	-	75
<b>Headquarters Resources to Provide Oversight and Guidance of ABX2 1 Implementation</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	1.0	-	-	62

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4300 Department of Developmental Services - Continued

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Community Program Spec III	-	-	1.0	-	-	70
Community Program Spec IV	-	-	1.0	-	-	77
Research Program Spec I	-	-	1.0	-	-	68
Staff Svcs Mgr I	-	-	1.0	-	-	71
<b>Home and Community-Based Services-New Regulations Workload</b>						
Community Program Spec II	-	-	3.0	-	-	186
Community Program Spec III	-	-	1.0	-	-	72
<b>Increased Vendor Audit Coverage</b>						
Gen Auditor III	-	-	6.0	-	-	403
Supvng Govtl Auditor I	-	-	1.0	-	-	73
<b>Level of Care and Non-Level of Care at Developmental Centers-Staffing Adjustments</b>						
Various	-	-	-129.2	-	-	-5,846
<b>Revised expenditure authority per Provision</b>						
	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sonoma Developmental Center Closure Costs</b>						
Various	-	-	-	-	-	236
<b>TOTALS, WORKLOAD AND ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUSTMENTS</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>-83.8</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$2,624</b>
<b>Totals, Adjustments</b>	<b>-916.3</b>	<b>-144.7</b>	<b>-274.3</b>	<b>-\$61,635</b>	<b>\$952</b>	<b>-\$25,911</b>
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	<b>4,081.2</b>	<b>4,492.8</b>	<b>4,363.2</b>	<b>\$289,209</b>	<b>\$337,259</b>	<b>\$310,396</b>

## INFRASTRUCTURE OVERVIEW

The Department of Developmental Services is responsible for the operation and maintenance of the facilities under its control, including the three state-owned and operated 24-hour care facilities and their buildings, grounds, and infrastructure. These Developmental Centers are: Fairview (Orange County), Porterville (Tulare County), and Sonoma (Sonoma County); and they comprise approximately 3.6 million gross square feet on 1,646 acres. The facilities are used to aid the Department's mission to provide medical, dental, and nursing care; supervision; active treatment; and education and vocational training for residents with developmental disabilities. The Department also leases one small state-operated community facility but is not responsible for infrastructure or maintenance of this facility.

## SUMMARY OF PROJECTS

		State Building Program Expenditures	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>4155</b>	<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY Projects</b>				
0000716	Porterville: Upgrade Fire Alarm System		-	802	6,512
	Preliminary Plans		-	309	-
	Working Drawings		-	493	-
	Construction		-	-	6,512
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL PROJECTS</b>			<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$802</b>	<b>\$6,512</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>			<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0001	General Fund		\$-	\$802	\$6,512
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>			<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$802</b>	<b>\$6,512</b>

## DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4300 Department of Developmental Services - Continued**

3 CAPITAL OUTLAY	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
301 Budget Act appropriation	-	\$802	\$6,512
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$802</b>	<b>\$6,512</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Capital Outlay)</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$802</b>	<b>\$6,512</b>

**4440 Department of State Hospitals**

The Department of State Hospitals (DSH) manages the nation's largest inpatient forensic mental health hospital system. Its mission is to provide evaluation and treatment in a safe and responsible manner, seeking innovation and excellence in state hospital operations, across a continuum of care and settings. DSH is responsible for the daily care and provision of mental health treatment of its patients. In 2014-15, DSH served almost 13,000 patients and the average daily inpatient census was approximately 6,800 in a 24 hours a day/seven days a week hospital setting. Additionally, approximately 600 individuals are served in the conditional release program.

DSH oversees five state hospitals and three psychiatric programs located in state prisons. DSH's five state hospitals are Atascadero, Coalinga, Metropolitan - Los Angeles, Napa and Patton. The three psychiatric programs are operated through an interagency agreement with the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (CDCR), treating inmates in Vacaville, Salinas Valley and Stockton. Additionally, DSH provides services in jail-based competency treatment programs and conditional release programs serving all 58 counties.

Since department programs drive the need for infrastructure investment, each department has a related capital outlay program to support this need. For the specifics on DHS's Capital Outlay Program, see "Infrastructure Overview."

**3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4380 In-Patient Services	10,745.7	10,197.3	10,372.8	\$1,623,918	\$1,724,165	\$1,764,574
4385 Evaluation and Forensic Services	66.0	72.0	72.0	19,694	22,244	22,264
4390 Legal Services	32.0	37.0	37.0	6,209	7,007	7,015
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	<b>10,843.7</b>	<b>10,306.3</b>	<b>10,481.8</b>	<b>\$1,649,821</b>	<b>\$1,753,416</b>	<b>\$1,793,853</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>				<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0001 General Fund				\$1,525,443	\$1,615,302	\$1,653,545
0814 California State Lottery Education Fund				141	24	24
0995 Reimbursements				124,237	138,090	140,284
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>				<b>\$1,649,821</b>	<b>\$1,753,416</b>	<b>\$1,793,853</b>

**LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY**

## DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Welfare and Institutions Code, Divisions 4-8 (commencing with Section 4000).

**MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES**

- Jail-Based Competency Treatment Beds-The Budget includes \$4.2 million General Fund to expand the jail-based competency treatment program by 35 beds and provide additional oversight of the restoration of competency program. With this increase, DSH will support a total of 183 restoration of competency beds to serve incompetent to stand trial patients outside of the state hospitals, at a total cost of approximately \$22.6 million General Fund in 2016-17. Despite recent measures to increase capacity both in the state hospitals and at jail-based programs, referrals continue to outpace admissions and discharges and the pending placement list was over 430 individuals as of June 2016.
- Activation of State Hospital Beds-The Budget provides an increase of \$18.1 million General Fund and 175.5 positions to activate an additional 60 beds at Napa State Hospital and 36 beds at Metropolitan State Hospital. The activation of these beds improves DSH's ability to address the immediate needs of pending placements.

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4440 Department of State Hospitals - Continued

## DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>						
• Napa 60-Bed Expansion	\$-	\$-	-	\$12,857	\$-	113.8
• Unified Hospital Communications-Public Address System Phase 1	-	-	-	6,496	-	2.0
• Metropolitan 36-Bed Expansion	-	-	-	5,277	2,262	61.7
• Jail-Based Restoration of Competency Program Expansion	-	-	-	4,192	-	1.0
• Conditional Release Program Caseload	-	-	-	3,647	-	-
• Third Party Patient Cost Recovery	-	-	-	3,169	-	15.0
• CONREP Transitional Housing	-	-	-	1,586	-	-
• Patient Management Unit Extension	-	-	-	1,128	-	10.0
• Coleman Monitoring Team	-	-	-	876	-	4.0
• Injury and Illness Prevention Program Extension	-	-	-	522	-	5.0
• Evaluators for San Bernardino Restoration of Competency Program	-	-	-	336	-	2.0
• 2014 Napa Earthquake Current Year Savings	-4,736	-	-	-	-	-
• Restoration of Competency Program Delayed Activation Savings	-1,175	-	-	-	-	-
• 2014 Napa Earthquake Repair Funding	-	-	-	-989	-	-
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>	<b>-\$5,911</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$39,097</b>	<b>\$2,262</b>	<b>214.5</b>
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Expenditure by Category Redistribution	\$210,713	\$-	-	\$208,625	\$-	-
• Section 6.10 deferred maintenance adjustment	7,000	-	-	-	-	-
• Limited-Term Positions/Expiring Programs	-	-	-	-3,441	-	-30.0
• Salary Adjustments	24,464	-	-	24,371	-	-
• Benefit Adjustments	10,539	-	-	13,715	-	-
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	-607	-17,176	-	7,125	-1	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustments	2,753	-	-	2,753	-	-
• Lease Revenue Debt Service Adjustment	-25	-	-	-38	-1	-
• Budget Position Transparency	-210,713	-	-1,189.7	-208,625	-	-1,189.7
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$44,124</b>	<b>-\$17,176</b>	<b>-1,189.7</b>	<b>\$44,485</b>	<b>-\$2</b>	<b>-1,219.7</b>
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$38,213</b>	<b>-\$17,176</b>	<b>-1,189.7</b>	<b>\$83,582</b>	<b>\$2,260</b>	<b>-1,005.2</b>
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$38,213</b>	<b>-\$17,176</b>	<b>-1,189.7</b>	<b>\$83,582</b>	<b>\$2,260</b>	<b>-1,005.2</b>

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

## 4380 - IN-PATIENT SERVICES PROGRAM

The In-Patient Services Program administers the California state hospital system, the Conditional Release Program, the Sex Offender Commitment Program, the Restoration of Competency Program, and the treatment and evaluation of judicially and civilly committed patients.

## Program Administration

Program Administration includes headquarters functions that support the state hospital system, including policy development and management, licensing oversight, patients' rights coordination, clinical oversight, data research and fiscal management.

## In-Patient Services

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4440 Department of State Hospitals - Continued

The state hospital system includes five state hospitals: Atascadero, Metropolitan-Los Angeles, Napa, Patton, and Coalinga. In addition, this program includes three inpatient psychiatric programs located at the California Medical Facility in Vacaville, Salinas Valley State Prison in Salinas Valley and within the California Health Care Facility in Stockton. The three psychiatric programs provide treatment services to CDCR inmates. Mental health treatment services at all facilities are delivered by clinical teams who provide full-time inpatient care to the most serious mentally ill and those incapable of living in the community.

### Conditional Release

The Conditional Release Program (CONREP) is the statewide system of community-based services for specified forensic patients. Mandated as a state responsibility by the Governor's Mental Health Initiative of 1984, the program began operations on January 1, 1986.

The goal of CONREP is to ensure greater public protection in California communities via an effective and standardized community outpatient treatment system.

### Restoration of Competency

The Restoration of Competency (ROC) Program focuses on defendants deemed Incompetent to Stand Trial in accordance with Penal Code Section 1370. The ROC Program provides mental health treatment to defendants in a jail-based or community setting, restoring them to competency, and allowing for participation in court proceedings and ensuring due process.

### 4385 - EVALUATION AND FORENSIC SERVICES

Evaluation and Forensic Services is comprised of the Mentally Disordered Offender (MDO) and the Sexual Offender Commitment Program (SOCP). The MDO program applies only to prisoners whose crimes were committed on or after January 1, 1986. Penal Code Sections 2960-2981 require that a prisoner who meets six specific MDO criteria be ordered by the Board of Prison Terms to be treated by DSH as a condition of parole. Welfare and Institutions Code Section 6600 et seq. (Chapter 793, Statutes of 1995) was enacted January 1, 1996, establishing a new category of civil commitment for persons found, upon release from prison, to be sexually violent predators. The program serving these patients is the SOCP.

### 4390 - LEGAL SERVICES

The Legal Services Division is responsible for providing DSH with a full range of comprehensive legal services, including, but not limited to, developing legislation; providing litigation, Health Information Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and contract law advice to the state hospitals, psychiatric programs and headquarters; representing DSH at various court and administrative law proceedings involving involuntary medication, orders to show cause, and personnel issues throughout the state.

## DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4380</b>	<b>IN-PATIENT SERVICES</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$1,499,721	\$1,586,232	\$1,624,447
0814	California State Lottery Education Fund	141	24	24
0995	Reimbursements	<u>124,056</u>	<u>137,909</u>	<u>140,103</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$1,623,918</b>	<b>\$1,724,165</b>	<b>\$1,764,574</b>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4385</b>	<b>EVALUATION AND FORENSIC SERVICES</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	<u>\$19,694</u>	<u>\$22,244</u>	<u>\$22,264</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$19,694</b>	<b>\$22,244</b>	<b>\$22,264</b>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4390</b>	<b>LEGAL SERVICES</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$6,028	\$6,826	\$6,834
0995	Reimbursements	<u>181</u>	<u>181</u>	<u>181</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$6,209</b>	<b>\$7,007</b>	<b>\$7,015</b>
	<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>			
	State Operations	1,649,821	1,753,416	1,793,853

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4440 Department of State Hospitals - Continued

	<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>	<b>\$1,649,821</b>	<b>\$1,753,416</b>	<b>\$1,793,853</b>

**EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY**

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Baseline Positions	11,234.0	11,496.0	11,487.0	\$1,026,244	\$1,047,284	\$1,045,196
Budget Position Transparency	-	-1,189.7	-1,189.7	-	-210,713	-208,625
Total Adjustments	<u>-390.3</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>184.5</u>	<u>-123,180</u>	<u>24,464</u>	<u>36,607</u>
<b>Net Totals, Salaries and Wages</b>	<b>10,843.7</b>	<b>10,306.3</b>	<b>10,481.8</b>	<b>\$903,064</b>	<b>\$861,035</b>	<b>\$873,178</b>
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	373,399	412,523	422,256
<b>Totals, Personal Services</b>	<b>10,843.7</b>	<b>10,306.3</b>	<b>10,481.8</b>	<b>\$1,276,463</b>	<b>\$1,273,558</b>	<b>\$1,295,434</b>
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				<u>\$373,358</u>	<u>\$479,858</u>	<u>\$498,419</u>
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)</b>				<b>\$1,649,821</b>	<b>\$1,753,416</b>	<b>\$1,793,853</b>

**DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS**

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
003 Budget Act appropriation	\$39,254	\$38,458	\$38,419
Lease Revenue Debt Service Adjustment	-311	-24	-
Tenant Rent Adjustment	-	-1	-
011 Budget Act appropriation (State Hospitals)	1,460,995	1,537,001	1,613,469
Allocation for employee compensation	18,375	24,354	-
Allocation for staff benefits	1,283	10,468	-
BU 6 Contract - Benefits	-	65	-
BU 6 Contract - Salaries	-	95	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-210,713	-
Expenditure by Category Redistribution	-	210,713	-
Past year adjustments	-1,431	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	17,570	2,748	-
Section 6.10 deferred maintenance adjustment	-	7,000	-
017 Budget Act appropriation	1,095	1,130	1,157
Allocation for employee compensation	16	15	-
Allocation for staff benefits	-	6	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	19	5	-
Welfare and Institutions Code section 4112(b)	500	500	500
Past year adjustments	<u>153</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$1,537,518</b>	<b>\$1,621,820</b>	<b>\$1,653,545</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-12,075</u>	<u>-6,518</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,525,443</b>	<b>\$1,615,302</b>	<b>\$1,653,545</b>
0814 California State Lottery Education Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 8880.5	\$91	\$25	\$24
Miscellaneous Adjustment	-	-1	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4440 Department of State Hospitals - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Past year adjustments	50	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$141</b>	<b>\$24</b>	<b>\$24</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$124,237	\$138,090	\$140,284
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$124,237</b>	<b>\$138,090</b>	<b>\$140,284</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$1,649,821</b>	<b>\$1,753,416</b>	<b>\$1,793,853</b>

## CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	11,234.0	11,496.0	11,487.0	\$1,026,244	\$1,047,284	\$1,045,196
Budget Position Transparency	-	-1,189.7	-1,189.7	-	-210,713	-208,625
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	-390.3	-	-30.0	-123,180	24,464	20,930
<b>Workload and Administrative Adjustments</b>						
<b>Coleman Monitoring Team</b>						
Atty III	-	-	1.0	-	-	107
Sr Psychiatrist (Supvr) (Safety)	-	-	1.0	-	-	277
Sr Psychologist (Hlth Facility) (Supvr)	-	-	1.0	-	-	117
Supvng Registered Nurse (Safety)	-	-	1.0	-	-	101
<b>Evaluators for San Bernardino Restoration of Competency Program</b>						
Consulting Psychologist	-	-	2.0	-	-	336
<b>Injury and Illness Prevention Program Extension</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	5.0	-	-	311
<b>Jail-Based Restoration of Competency Program Expansion</b>						
Sr Psychologist (Hlth Facility) (Supvr)	-	-	1.0	-	-	117
<b>Metropolitan 36-Bed Expansion</b>						
Clinical Soc Worker (Hlth/CF)-Safety	-	-	2.9	-	-	236
Custodian	-	-	1.0	-	-	30
Food Svc Techn I	-	-	1.5	-	-	44
Hlth Recd Techn I	-	-	1.0	-	-	42
Hosp Police Officer	-	-	5.3	-	-	271
Lab Asst	-	-	1.4	-	-	44
Laundry Worker	-	-	0.7	-	-	23
Personnel Spec	-	-	1.0	-	-	43
Psych Techn (Safety)	-	-	19.7	-	-	1,247
Psychologist (Hlth Facility-Clinical-Safety)	-	-	2.9	-	-	296
Registered Nurse (Safety)	-	-	12.0	-	-	1,145
Rehab Therapist (Art-Safety)	-	-	2.9	-	-	221
Sr Psych Techn (Safety)	-	-	5.3	-	-	358
Staff Psychiatrist (Safety)	-	-	2.9	-	-	770
Unit Supvr (Safety)	-	-	1.2	-	-	105
<b>Napa 60-Bed Expansion</b>						
Clinical Lab Technologist (Safety)	-	-	2.3	-	-	115
Clinical Soc Worker (Hlth/CF)-Safety	-	-	5.6	-	-	379
Custodian	-	-	4.0	-	-	99

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4440 Department of State Hospitals - Continued

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Food Svc Techn I	-	-	5.0	-	-	121
Hlth Recd Techn I	-	-	1.7	-	-	61
Hosp Police Officer	-	-	5.3	-	-	259
Laundry Worker	-	-	1.1	-	-	30
Personnel Spec	-	-	1.7	-	-	60
Physician & Surgeon (Safety)	-	-	1.0	-	-	173
Psych Techn (Safety)	-	-	32.2	-	-	1,699
Psychologist (Hlth Facility-Clinical-Safety)	-	-	5.6	-	-	476
Registered Dietitian (Safety)	-	-	1.0	-	-	50
Registered Nurse (Safety)	-	-	8.0	-	-	636
Rehab Therapist (Recr-Safety)	-	-	5.6	-	-	357
Sr Psych Techn (Safety)	-	-	10.6	-	-	627
Sr Psychologist (Hlth Facility) (Spec)	-	-	2.4	-	-	215
Staff Psychiatrist (Safety)	-	-	5.6	-	-	1,162
Unit Supvr (Safety)	-	-	15.1	-	-	1,128
<b>Patient Management Unit Extension</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	5.0	-	-	297
Nursing Consultant - Program Review	-	-	1.0	-	-	83
Office Techn (Gen)	-	-	1.0	-	-	36
Psychologist (Clinical)	-	-	1.0	-	-	94
Research Analyst II	-	-	1.0	-	-	63
Staff Svcs Mgr I	-	-	1.0	-	-	68
<b>Third Party Patient Cost Recovery</b>						
Atty III	-	-	2.0	-	-	220
Staff Svcs Analyst (Gen)	-	-	9.0	-	-	470
Staff Svcs Mgr I	-	-	2.0	-	-	143
Staff Svcs Mgr II (Supvry)	-	-	2.0	-	-	157
<b>Unified Hospital Communications-Public</b>						
<b>Address System Phase 1</b>						
Sys Software Spec II (Tech)	-	-	2.0	-	-	158
<b>TOTALS, WORKLOAD AND ADMINISTRATIVE</b>	-	-	<b>214.5</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$15,677</b>
<b>ADJUSTMENTS</b>						
<b>Totals, Adjustments</b>	<b>-390.3</b>	<b>-1,189.7</b>	<b>-1,005.2</b>	<b>-\$123,180</b>	<b>-\$186,249</b>	<b>-\$172,018</b>
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	<b>10,843.7</b>	<b>10,306.3</b>	<b>10,481.8</b>	<b>\$903,064</b>	<b>\$861,035</b>	<b>\$873,178</b>

## INFRASTRUCTURE OVERVIEW

The Department of State Hospitals operates and maintains five state hospitals throughout California including: Atascadero (San Luis Obispo County), Coalinga (Fresno County), Metropolitan (Los Angeles County), Napa (Napa County), and Patton (San Bernardino County). These five facilities comprise more than 6.6 million gross square feet of space on 2,600 acres of land. Each state hospital provides inpatient treatment services for California's mentally ill.

## SUMMARY OF PROJECTS

		State Building Program Expenditures	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>4395</b>	<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>				
	<b>Projects</b>				
0000030	Atascadero: East West Corridor Seismic Upgrade		325	442	5,288
	Preliminary Plans		325	-	-
	Working Drawings		-	442	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4440 Department of State Hospitals - Continued

State Building Program Expenditures		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
	Construction	-	-	5,288
0000033	Metropolitan: Fire Alarm System Upgrade	712	7,634	-
	Working Drawings	712	-	-
	Construction	-	7,634	-
0000034	Napa: Construct New Main Kitchen	24,681	4,223	-
	Construction	24,681	4,223	-
0000035	Napa: Courtyard Gates and Security Fencing	191	2,029	-
	Working Drawings	191	-	-
	Construction	-	2,029	-
0000036	Napa: Fire Alarm Replacement System	900	-	-
	Construction	900	-	-
0000037	Patton: Construct New Main Kitchen	-	32,750	-
	Construction	-	32,750	-
0000041	Statewide: Enhanced Treatment Units	1,233	-	12,336
	Preliminary Plans	1,233	-	-
	Working Drawings	-	-	869
	Construction	-	-	11,467
0000717	Metropolitan: Increased Secured Bed Capacity	-	1,930	32,888
	Preliminary Plans	-	1,930	-
	Working Drawings	-	-	1,706
	Construction	-	-	31,182
0000718	Patton: Fire Alarm System Upgrade	-	731	554
	Preliminary Plans	-	731	-
	Working Drawings	-	-	554
0000719	Coalinga: Courtyard Expansion	-	219	603
	Preliminary Plans	-	219	-
	Working Drawings	-	-	603
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL PROJECTS</b>		<b>\$28,042</b>	<b>\$49,958</b>	<b>\$51,669</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>		<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0001	General Fund	\$3,361	\$12,985	\$51,669
0660	Public Buildings Construction Fund	24,681	36,973	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>		<b>\$28,042</b>	<b>\$49,958</b>	<b>\$51,669</b>

## DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

3 CAPITAL OUTLAY		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0001 General Fund				
APPROPRIATIONS				
301 Budget Act appropriation		\$17,848	\$27,200	\$37,627
0000755 - Napa Plant Operations Seismic Retrofit - Reversion per Item 4440-301-0001		-	-1,042	-
Provision 1, Budget Act of 2015 - PWC				
Prior Year Balances Available:				
Item 4440-301-0001, Budget Act of 2012		5,924	-	-
Item 4440-301-0001, Budget Act of 2014		-	869	869
Item 4440-301-0001, Budget Act of 2015		-	-	13,173
<b>Totals Available</b>		<b>\$23,772</b>	<b>\$27,027</b>	<b>\$51,669</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4440 Department of State Hospitals - Continued

3 CAPITAL OUTLAY	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-19,542	-	-
Balance available in subsequent years	-869	-14,042	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$3,361</b>	<b>\$12,985</b>	<b>\$51,669</b>
<b>0660 Public Buildings Construction Fund</b>			
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Item 4440-301-0660, Budget Act of 2007 as reappropriated by Item 4440-491, Budget Act of 2012	293	-	-
Item 4440-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008, as reappropriated by Item 4440-490, Budget Act of 2010 and Item 4440-491, Budget Act of 2012	62,020	-	-
Patton: Construct New Main Kitchen	-386	-	-
Various Projects: Carryover Adjustments	-	4,223	-
Various Projects: Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	778	32,750	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$62,705</b>	<b>\$36,973</b>	<b>\$-</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-1,050	-	-
Balance available in subsequent years	-36,974	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$24,681</b>	<b>\$36,973</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Capital Outlay)</b>	<b>\$28,042</b>	<b>\$49,958</b>	<b>\$51,669</b>

## 4560 Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission

The Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission oversees implementation of the Mental Health Services Act. In collaboration with government and community partners, clients, and their family members, the Commission works to ensure Californians understand mental health is essential to overall health. The Commission holds public mental health systems accountable and provides oversight for eliminating disparities, promoting mental wellness, recovery and resiliency, and ensuring positive outcomes for individuals living with serious mental illness and their families.

### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4170 Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission	25.5	23.2	26.2	\$52,599	\$71,575	\$70,658
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>\$52,599</b>	<b>\$71,575</b>	<b>\$70,658</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>				<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0995 Reimbursements				\$-	\$22,000	\$22,000
3085 Mental Health Services Fund				52,599	49,575	48,658
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>				<b>\$52,599</b>	<b>\$71,575</b>	<b>\$70,658</b>

### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 5, Part 3, Part 3.1, Part 3.2, Part 3.6, Part 3.7, Part 3.8, Part 4, and Part 4.5.

### MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- Children's Mental Health Crisis-The Budget includes \$3 million Mental Health Services Fund on a one-time basis to establish a grant program for local governments focused on providing supports and training for families and triage personnel serving children and youth under age 21.

### DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4560 Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission - Continued**

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>						
• Advocacy Contracts	\$-	\$-	-	\$-	\$2,736	-
• Innovation Plan Reviews	-	-	-	-	396	3.0
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$3,132</b>	<b>3.0</b>
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Item 4560-001-3085, Budget Act of 2014 as reappropriated by Item 4560-491, Budget Act of 2016	\$-	\$-	-	\$-	\$1,043	-
• Expenditure by category redistribution	-	637	-	-	637	-
• Item 4560-001-3085, Budget Act of 2013 as reappropriated by Item 4560-491, Budget Act of 2014	-	7,100	-	-	-	-
• Salary Adjustments	-	54	-	-	54	-
• Benefit Adjustments	-	30	-	-	38	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustments	-	19	-	-	19	-
• Budget Position Transparency	-	-637	-6.8	-	-637	-6.8
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$7,203</b>	<b>-6.8</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$1,154</b>	<b>-6.8</b>
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$7,203</b>	<b>-6.8</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$4,286</b>	<b>-3.8</b>
<b>Policy Adjustments</b>						
• Children's Crisis Services	\$-	\$-	-	\$-	\$3,000	-
<b>Totals, Policy Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$3,000</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$7,203</b>	<b>-6.8</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$7,286</b>	<b>-3.8</b>

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS****4170 - MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY COMMISSION**

The Commission was established to provide oversight and accountability for the Mental Health Services Act (MHSA), Adult and Older Adult System of Care Act and Children's Mental Health Services Act. The Commission's primary roles include: (1) providing oversight, review, accountability, and evaluation of projects and programs supported with MHSA funds, (2) ensuring that services provided pursuant to the MHSA are cost-effective and in accordance with recommended best practices, (3) providing oversight and accountability of the MHSA funded community mental health system, (4) reviewing and approving county Innovation Program and Expenditure Plans, (5) providing counties technical assistance in MHSA program plan development to accomplish the purposes of the MHSA, and (6) administering the Mental Health Wellness Act of 2013 Triage Personnel grants. The Commission also advises the Governor and the Legislature regarding state actions to improve care and services for people with mental illness.

**DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM**

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4170</b>	<b>MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY COMMISSION</b>			
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0995	Reimbursements	-	22,000	22,000
3085	Mental Health Services Fund	\$52,599	\$49,575	\$48,658
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$52,599</b>	<b>\$71,575</b>	<b>\$70,658</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>				
State Operations		52,599	71,575	70,658
<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>		<b>\$52,599</b>	<b>\$71,575</b>	<b>\$70,658</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4560 Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission - Continued

### EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Baseline Positions	30.0	30.0	30.0	\$2,397	\$2,398	\$2,398
Budget Position Transparency	-	-6.8	-6.8	-	-637	-637
Total Adjustments	<u>-4.5</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3.0</u>	<u>-492</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>279</u>
<b>Net Totals, Salaries and Wages</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>\$1,905</b>	<b>\$1,815</b>	<b>\$2,040</b>
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	846	997	1,106
<b>Totals, Personal Services</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>\$2,751</b>	<b>\$2,812</b>	<b>\$3,146</b>
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$6,617	\$7,663	\$12,469
SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES				43,231	61,100	55,043
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)</b>				<b>\$52,599</b>	<b>\$71,575</b>	<b>\$70,658</b>

### DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	-	\$22,000	\$22,000
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$22,000</b>	<b>\$22,000</b>
<b>3085 Mental Health Services Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$41,244	\$42,372	\$47,615
Allocation for employee compensation	42	54	-
Allocation for staff benefits	17	30	-
Budget position transparency	-	-637	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	637	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	65	19	-
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Item 4560-001-3085, Budget Act of 2013 as reappropriated by Item 4560-491, Budget Acts of 2014 and 2016	19,374	-	-
Item 4560-001-3085, Budget Act of 2013 as reappropriated by Item 4560-491, Budget Acts of 2014 and 2016	-	7,100	-
Item 4560-001-3085, Budget Act of 2014 as reappropriated by Item 4560-491, Budget Act of 2016	-	-	1,043
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$60,742</b>	<b>\$49,575</b>	<b>\$48,658</b>
Balance available in subsequent years	-8,143	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$52,599</b>	<b>\$49,575</b>	<b>\$48,658</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$52,599</b>	<b>\$71,575</b>	<b>\$70,658</b>

### CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	30.0	30.0	30.0	\$2,397	\$2,398	\$2,398
Budget Position Transparency	-	-6.8	-6.8	-	-637	-637
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	<b>-4.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-492</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Workload and Administrative Adjustments</b>						

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4560 Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission - Continued**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Innovation Plan Reviews</b>						
Hlth Program Spec II	-	-	2.0	-	-	150
Research Program Spec II	-	-	1.0	-	-	75
<b>TOTALS, WORKLOAD AND ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUSTMENTS</b>	-	-	3.0	\$-	\$-	\$225
<b>Totals, Adjustments</b>	<b>-4.5</b>	<b>-6.8</b>	<b>-3.8</b>	<b>-\$492</b>	<b>-\$583</b>	<b>-\$358</b>
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>\$1,905</b>	<b>\$1,815</b>	<b>\$2,040</b>

**4700 Department of Community Services and Development**

The Department of Community Services and Development leads the development and coordination of effective and innovative programs for low-income Californians.

**3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4180 Energy Programs	36.8	36.9	36.9	\$216,681	\$309,469	\$189,064
4185 Community Services	11.4	12.2	17.2	62,348	70,790	70,850
9900100 Administration	54.1	49.3	49.3	7,271	9,888	7,149
9900200 Administration - Distributed	-	-	-	-7,274	-9,890	-7,151
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	<b>102.3</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>\$279,026</b>	<b>\$380,257</b>	<b>\$259,912</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>				<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0001 General Fund				\$-	\$7,500	\$7,500
0890 Federal Trust Fund				239,856	252,153	252,412
0995 Reimbursements				-	6,000	-
3228 Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund				39,170	114,604	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>				<b>\$279,026</b>	<b>\$380,257</b>	<b>\$259,912</b>

**LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY**

## DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Government Code Section 12085 et seq.

## PROGRAM AUTHORITY

4180-Energy Programs:

42 United States Code Section 6861 et seq.; 42 United States Code Section 8621 et seq.; Government Code Section 16367.5 et seq.

4185-Community Services:

42 United States Code Section 9901 et seq.; Government Code Section 12725 et seq.

**DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS**

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>						

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4700 Department of Community Services and Development - Continued

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Emergency Drought Assistance	\$-	\$-	-	\$7,500	\$-	-
• Community Services Block Grant Performance Management and Accountability System	-	-	-	-	-	5.0
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$7,500</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>5.0</b>
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Expenditure by category redistribution	\$-	\$1,769	-	\$-	\$1,769	-
• SWCAP	-	-	-	-	228	-
• Salary Adjustments	-	166	-	-	166	-
• Benefit Adjustments	-	97	-	-	128	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustments	-	58	-	-	58	-
• Carryover/Reappropriation	-	35,831	-	-	-	-
• Legislation with an Appropriation	-	74,073	-	-	-	-
• Budget Position Transparency	-	-1,769	-21.5	-	-1,769	-21.5
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	-	6,000	-	-	-4,700	-
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$116,225</b>	<b>-21.5</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$4,120</b>	<b>-21.5</b>
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$116,225</b>	<b>-21.5</b>	<b>\$7,500</b>	<b>-\$4,120</b>	<b>-16.5</b>
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$116,225</b>	<b>-21.5</b>	<b>\$7,500</b>	<b>-\$4,120</b>	<b>-16.5</b>

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

#### 4180 - ENERGY PROGRAMS

The Energy Programs assist low-income households in meeting their immediate and long-term home energy needs through financial assistance, energy conservation, weatherization and renewable energy services.

The Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) provides financial assistance to eligible low-income households to offset the costs of heating and/or cooling residential dwellings, assistance for weather-related or energy-related emergencies, and weatherization services to improve the energy efficiency of low-income residential dwellings and safeguard the health and safety of household occupants. This program may include a leveraging incentive program in which supplementary LIHEAP funds can be obtained by LIHEAP grantees if non-federal leveraged home energy resources are used along with LIHEAP weatherization related services.

The Department of Energy Weatherization Assistance Program provides weatherization to improve the energy efficiency of low-income residential dwellings and safeguard the health and safety of household occupants.

The Lead-Based Paint Hazard Control Program provides services to fully abate or control lead paint hazards in low-income privately owned housing with young children.

The Low-Income Weatherization Program (LIWP) provides weatherization and renewable energy services in low-income single-family and multi-family dwellings, within disadvantaged communities to help reduce Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emissions. LIWP will include projects such as weatherization, solar water heater and solar photovoltaic systems installations.

#### 4185 - COMMUNITY SERVICES

The Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) is designed to enable local government and private nonprofit community organizations to help low-income families achieve and maintain self-sufficiency through a broad range of activities. These activities include education, employment services, emergency services, housing, income support and management, and health and nutritional services. Additionally, CSBG funds are used by local community organizations to revitalize low-income communities.

#### 9900100 - ADMINISTRATION

The Administration Program provides overall management planning, policy development, and administrative support services to departmental programs.

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4700 Department of Community Services and Development - Continued

### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

		<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4180</b>	<b>ENERGY PROGRAMS</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	\$10,375	\$21,156	\$21,355
3228	Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	<u>1,698</u>	<u>7,076</u>	<u>-</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$12,073</b>	<b>\$28,232</b>	<b>\$21,355</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	167,136	167,709	167,709
0995	Reimbursements	-	6,000	-
3228	Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	<u>37,472</u>	<u>107,528</u>	<u>-</u>
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$204,608</b>	<b>\$281,237</b>	<b>\$167,709</b>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4185</b>	<b>COMMUNITY SERVICES</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	<u>\$3,346</u>	<u>\$3,836</u>	<u>\$3,896</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$3,346</b>	<b>\$3,836</b>	<b>\$3,896</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$-	\$7,500	\$7,500
0890	Federal Trust Fund	<u>59,002</u>	<u>59,454</u>	<u>59,454</u>
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$59,002</b>	<b>\$66,954</b>	<b>\$66,954</b>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>9900</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATION - TOTAL</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	<u>-\$3</u>	<u>-\$2</u>	<u>-\$2</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>-\$3</b>	<b>-\$2</b>	<b>-\$2</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>9900100</b>	<b>Administration</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	\$7,271	\$7,883	\$7,899
3228	Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	<u>-</u>	<u>2,005</u>	<u>-750</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$7,271</b>	<b>\$9,888</b>	<b>\$7,149</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>9900200</b>	<b>Administration - Distributed</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	-\$7,274	-\$7,885	-\$7,901
3228	Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	<u>-</u>	<u>-2,005</u>	<u>750</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>-\$7,274</b>	<b>-\$9,890</b>	<b>-\$7,151</b>
	<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>			
	State Operations	15,416	32,066	25,249
	Local Assistance	<u>263,610</u>	<u>348,191</u>	<u>234,663</u>
	<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>	<b>\$279,026</b>	<b>\$380,257</b>	<b>\$259,912</b>

### EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4700 Department of Community Services and Development - Continued

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Baseline Positions	118.4	119.9	119.9	\$7,664	\$8,000	\$8,000
Budget Position Transparency	-	-21.5	-21.5	-	-1,769	-1,769
Total Adjustments	<u>-16.1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5.0</u>	<u>-1,027</u>	<u>1,624</u>	<u>-431</u>
<b>Net Totals, Salaries and Wages</b>	<b>102.3</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>\$6,637</b>	<b>\$7,855</b>	<b>\$5,800</b>
Staff Benefits	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,079</u>	<u>4,288</u>	<u>2,813</u>
<b>Totals, Personal Services</b>	<b>102.3</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>\$9,716</b>	<b>\$12,143</b>	<b>\$8,613</b>
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				<u>\$5,700</u>	<u>\$19,923</u>	<u>\$16,636</u>
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>				<b>\$15,416</b>	<b>\$32,066</b>	<b>\$25,249</b>
<b>(State Operations)</b>						

2 Local Assistance	Expenditures		
	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Grants and Subventions - Governmental	<u>\$263,610</u>	<u>\$348,191</u>	<u>\$234,663</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$263,610</b>	<b>\$348,191</b>	<b>\$234,663</b>

### DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$24,348	\$24,669	\$25,249
Allocation for employee compensation	169	166	-
Allocation for staff benefits	14	97	-
Budget position transparency	-	-1,769	-
Current service level adjustment	-2	-	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	1,769	-
Past year adjustments	-11,008	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	<u>197</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$13,718</b>	<b>\$24,990</b>	<b>\$25,249</b>
<b>3228 Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$4,700	\$4,700	-
As amended by Chapter 321, Statutes of 2015	-	4,073	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 1	-	-4,700	-
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Item 4700-001-3228, Budget Act of 2014	<u>-</u>	<u>3,003</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$4,700</b>	<b>\$7,076</b>	<b>\$-</b>
Balance available in subsequent years	<u>-3,002</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,698</b>	<b>\$7,076</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$15,416</b>	<b>\$32,066</b>	<b>\$25,249</b>
<b>2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE</b>			
<b>0001 General Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	-	\$7,500	\$7,500

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**4700 Department of Community Services and Development - Continued**

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$7,500</b>	<b>\$7,500</b>
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$227,163	\$227,163	\$227,163
Past year adjustments	-1,025	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$226,138</b>	<b>\$227,163</b>	<b>\$227,163</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	-	\$6,000	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$6,000</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>3228 Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$70,300	-	-
As amended by Chapter 321, Statutes of 2015	-	70,000	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 1	-	4,700	-
Prior Year Balances Available:			
Item 4700-101-3228, Budget Act of 2014	-	32,828	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$70,300</b>	<b>\$107,528</b>	<b>\$-</b>
Balance available in subsequent years	-32,828	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$37,472</b>	<b>\$107,528</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$263,610</b>	<b>\$348,191</b>	<b>\$234,663</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$279,026</b>	<b>\$380,257</b>	<b>\$259,912</b>

**CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	118.4	119.9	119.9	\$7,664	\$8,000	\$8,000
Budget Position Transparency	-	-21.5	-21.5	-	-1,769	-1,769
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	-16.1	-	-	-1,027	1,624	-758
<b>Workload and Administrative Adjustments</b>						
<b>Community Services Block Grant Performance Management and Accountability System</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	3.0	-	-	186
Research Program Spec I	-	-	1.0	-	-	69
Staff Svcs Mgr I	-	-	1.0	-	-	72
<b>TOTALS, WORKLOAD AND ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUSTMENTS</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$327</b>
<b>Totals, Adjustments</b>	<b>-16.1</b>	<b>-21.5</b>	<b>-16.5</b>	<b>-\$1,027</b>	<b>-\$145</b>	<b>-\$2,200</b>
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	<b>102.3</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>\$6,637</b>	<b>\$7,855</b>	<b>\$5,800</b>

**4800 California Health Benefit Exchange**

The California Health Benefit Exchange/Covered California mission is to increase the number of insured Californians, improve health care quality, lower costs, and reduce health disparities through an innovative, competitive marketplace that empowers consumers to choose the health plan and providers that give them the best value.

Covered California is a public entity within state government with a five-member board appointed by the Governor and Legislature. Per Government Code 100503(o), the board authorizes a budget from the California Health Trust Fund to pay program expenses to administer the Exchange. The Board adopted a budget for Fiscal Year 2016-17 on June 16, 2016.

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4800 California Health Benefit Exchange - Continued

### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4200 California Health Benefit Exchange	1,150.0	1,150.0	1,150.0	\$428,896	\$298,910	\$320,925
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	<b>1,150.0</b>	<b>1,150.0</b>	<b>1,150.0</b>	<b>\$428,896</b>	<b>\$298,910</b>	<b>\$320,925</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>				<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0890 Federal Trust Fund				\$320,515	\$76,628	\$-
0995 Reimbursements				26,343	5,941	-
3175 California Health Trust Fund				82,038	216,341	320,925
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>				<b>\$428,896</b>	<b>\$298,910</b>	<b>\$320,925</b>

### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

#### PROGRAM AUTHORITY

42 United States Code 18031

Government Code Sections 100500-100521

### DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Expenditure by category redistribution	\$-	\$12,735	-	\$-	\$14,033	-
• Pro Rata	-	-	-	-	4,613	-
• SWCAP	-	-	-	-	3,279	-
• Salary Adjustments	-	1,615	-	-	1,666	-
• Benefit Adjustments	-	922	-	-	1,224	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustments	-	563	-	-	563	-
• Budget Position Transparency	-	-12,735	-345.0	-	-14,033	-345.0
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	-	-29,073	-	-	-19,309	-
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$25,973</b>	<b>-345.0</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$7,964</b>	<b>-345.0</b>
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$25,973</b>	<b>-345.0</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$7,964</b>	<b>-345.0</b>
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$25,973</b>	<b>-345.0</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$7,964</b>	<b>-345.0</b>

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

#### 4200 - CALIFORNIA HEALTH BENEFIT EXCHANGE

The California Health Benefit Exchange is responsible in part for the implementation of the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act. Specifically, it facilitates the enrollment of qualified individuals and small employers in qualified health plans in the individual and small employer markets. Eligible consumers can obtain qualified health plan coverage with advance payment of the premium tax credit established by the federal Internal Revenue Code.

### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4200 CALIFORNIA HEALTH BENEFIT EXCHANGE</b>			
State Operations:			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4800 California Health Benefit Exchange - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0890	Federal Trust Fund	\$320,515	\$76,628	\$-
0995	Reimbursements	26,343	5,941	-
3175	California Health Trust Fund	82,038	216,341	320,925
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$428,896</b>	<b>\$298,910</b>	<b>\$320,925</b>
	<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>			
	State Operations	428,896	298,910	320,925
	<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>	<b>\$428,896</b>	<b>\$298,910</b>	<b>\$320,925</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Baseline Positions	1,495.0	1,495.0	1,495.0	\$67,181	\$69,321	\$70,619
Budget Position Transparency	-	-345.0	-345.0	-	-12,735	-14,033
Total Adjustments	-345.0	-	-	-10,594	6,206	4,851
<b>Net Totals, Salaries and Wages</b>	<b>1,150.0</b>	<b>1,150.0</b>	<b>1,150.0</b>	<b>\$56,587</b>	<b>\$62,792</b>	<b>\$61,437</b>
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	22,018	32,888	33,190
<b>Totals, Personal Services</b>	<b>1,150.0</b>	<b>1,150.0</b>	<b>1,150.0</b>	<b>\$78,605</b>	<b>\$95,680</b>	<b>\$94,627</b>
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$350,291	\$203,230	\$226,298
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)</b>				<b>\$428,896</b>	<b>\$298,910</b>	<b>\$320,925</b>

## DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 100520 (transfer to California Health Trust Fund)	\$425,852	-	-
Adjustment to align with Board approved budget	-1,910	76,628	-
Allocation for employee compensation	649	-	-
Allocation for staff benefits	263	-	-
Past year adjustments	-105,337	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	998	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$320,515</b>	<b>\$76,628</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$26,343	\$5,941	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$26,343</b>	<b>\$5,941</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>3175 California Health Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 100520	\$411,694	\$293,824	\$320,925
Adjustment to align with Board approved budget	-3,821	-3,955	-
Allocation for employee compensation	1,298	1,615	-
Allocation for staff benefits	526	922	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-12,735	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	12,735	-
Past year adjustments	-9,141	-	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 4800 California Health Benefit Exchange - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	1,997	563	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$402,553</b>	<b>\$292,969</b>	<b>\$320,925</b>
Less funding provided by Federal Trust Fund	-320,515	-76,628	-
<b>NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$82,038</b>	<b>\$216,341</b>	<b>\$320,925</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$428,896</b>	<b>\$298,910</b>	<b>\$320,925</b>

### FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>3175 California Health Trust Fund <sup>N</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$162,174	\$329,406	\$374,039
Prior Year Adjustments	-21,411	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$140,763	\$329,406	\$374,039
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4129100 Other Fees and Licenses - External - Private Sector	215,874	183,532	269,200
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	214	426	100
4170900 Contributions to Fiduciary Funds	54,575	76,948	-
4171400 Escheat - Unclaimed Checks, Warrants, Bonds, and Coupons	18	67	-
4171690 External Revenue - Other	1	1	-
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$270,682	\$260,974	\$269,300
Total Resources	\$411,445	\$590,380	\$643,339
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
4800 California Health Benefit Exchange (State Operations)	402,553	292,969	320,925
Expenditure Adjustments:			
Less funding provided by Federal Trust Fund (State Operations)	-320,514	-76,628	-
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$82,038	\$216,341	\$320,925
FUND BALANCE	\$329,406	\$374,039	\$322,414
Reserve for economic uncertainties	329,406	374,039	322,414

### CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	1,495.0	1,495.0	1,495.0	\$67,181	\$69,321	\$70,619
Budget Position Transparency	-	-345.0	-345.0	-	-12,735	-14,033
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	-345.0	-	-	-10,594	6,206	4,851
<b>Totals, Adjustments</b>	<b>-345.0</b>	<b>-345.0</b>	<b>-345.0</b>	<b>-\$10,594</b>	<b>-\$6,529</b>	<b>-\$9,182</b>
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	<b>1,150.0</b>	<b>1,150.0</b>	<b>1,150.0</b>	<b>\$56,587</b>	<b>\$62,792</b>	<b>\$61,437</b>

## 5160 Department of Rehabilitation

The California Department of Rehabilitation works in partnership with consumers and other stakeholders to provide services and advocacy resulting in employment, independent living, and equality for individuals with disabilities.

### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4210 Vocational Rehabilitation Services	1,541.1	1,500.9	1,512.9	\$395,626	\$420,803	\$423,813

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5160 Department of Rehabilitation - Continued

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4215 Independent Living Services	9.7	9.3	9.3	19,231	20,349	21,303
9900100 Administration	245.6	252.2	256.2	38,161	41,147	43,233
9900200 Administration - Distributed	-	-	-	-38,164	-41,146	-43,232
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	<b>1,796.4</b>	<b>1,762.4</b>	<b>1,778.4</b>	<b>\$414,854</b>	<b>\$441,153</b>	<b>\$445,117</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>				<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0001 General Fund				\$58,390	\$59,781	\$61,100
0311 Traumatic Brain Injury Fund				947	959	1,202
0600 Vending Stand Fund				804	2,361	2,361
0890 Federal Trust Fund				348,226	370,372	372,774
0995 Reimbursements				6,487	7,680	7,680
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>				<b>\$414,854</b>	<b>\$441,153</b>	<b>\$445,117</b>

## LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

## DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Federal-Title IV of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (Public Law 113-128), dated July 22, 2014; State-Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 10, Part 1, Chapter 1.

## PROGRAM AUTHORITY

4210-Vocational Rehabilitation Services:

Federal-Title IV of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (Public Law 113-128), dated July 22, 2014; State-Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 10, commencing with Section 19000.

4215-Independent Living Services:

Federal-Title IV of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (Public Law 113-128), dated July 22, 2014; State-Welfare and Institutions, Division 4, Sections 4353-4359, Division 9, Sections 14132, Division 10, 19008, 19013, 19152, 19154, 19400-19402, 19525-19526, 19750-19755, and 19800-19806.

## DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>						
• Supported Employment Rate Increase	\$-	\$-	-	\$500	\$-	-
• Resources for Federal Vocational Rehabilitation Grant Reporting	-	-	-	-	-	5.0
• Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act: Competitive Integrated Employment	-	-	-	-	-	11.0
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$500</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>16.0</b>
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Expenditure by category redistribution	\$-	\$12,834	-	\$-	\$12,834	-
• Estimated Savings	-	-45	-	-	-	-
• Salary Adjustments	647	2,388	-	652	2,404	-
• Benefit Adjustments	361	1,331	-	468	1,728	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustments	188	696	-	188	696	-
• SWCAP	-	-	-	-	2,014	-
• Lease Revenue Debt Service Adjustment	-	-25	-	-	-51	-
• Budget Position Transparency	-	-12,834	-97.6	-	-12,834	-97.6
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	-	-	-	-295	-	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5160 Department of Rehabilitation - Continued

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	\$1,196	\$4,345	-97.6	\$1,013	\$6,791	-97.6
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	\$1,196	\$4,345	-97.6	\$1,513	\$6,791	-81.6
<b>Policy Adjustments</b>						
• State-Based Funding Parity for Independent Living Centers	\$-	\$-	-	\$705	\$-	-
• Section 24.10 budget adjustment	-	-	-	-	198	-
<b>Totals, Policy Adjustments</b>	\$-	\$-	-	\$705	\$198	-
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	\$1,196	\$4,345	-97.6	\$2,218	\$6,989	-81.6

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5160 Department of Rehabilitation - Continued

### Actual, Estimated, and Projected New Plans and Rehabilitations by Program

Type of Program	Actual 2014-15		Estimated 2015-16		Projected 2016-17	
	New Plans	Successfully Closed	New Plans	Successfully Closed	New Plans	Successfully Closed
Base Program	19,968	8,586	19,748	8,981	19,898	9,032
WorkAbility II - ROP/C	57	35	61	37	61	37
WorkAbility III - Community College	136	109	145	116	145	116
WorkAbility IV - Universities	101	100	108	106	108	106
Transition Partnership Program	2,149	1,898	3,813	2,135	3,948	2,160
Mental Health Program	1,353	730	1,441	774	1,441	774
Work Activity Program - Vocational Rehabilitation	122	85	122	85	122	85
Supported Employment Program - Habilitation	2,173	1,609	2,173	1,609	2,273	1,633
Supported Employment Program - Non-Habilitation	69	62	74	66	74	66
	<b>26,128</b>	<b>13,214</b>	<b>27,685</b>	<b>13,909</b>	<b>28,070</b>	<b>14,009</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5160 Department of Rehabilitation - Continued

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

#### 4210 - VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

The Vocational Rehabilitation Services Program delivers vocational rehabilitation services to persons with disabilities through vocational rehabilitation professionals in district and branch offices located throughout the state. In addition, the Department has cooperative agreements with state and local agencies (education, mental health, and welfare) to provide services to consumers. The Department operates under a federal Order of Selection process, which gives priority to persons with the most significant disabilities.

Persons with disabilities who are eligible for the Department's vocational rehabilitation services may be provided a full range of services, including vocational assessment, assistive technology, vocational and educational training, job placement, and independent living skills training to maximize their ability to live and work independently within their communities.

The Department provides comprehensive training and supervision to enable persons who are blind or visually impaired to support themselves in the operation of vending stands, snack bars, and cafeterias. Prevocational services are provided by the Orientation Center for the Blind to newly blind adults to prepare them for vocational rehabilitation services and independent living.

The Department works with public and private organizations to develop and improve community-based vocational rehabilitation services for the Department's consumers. The Department sets standards, certifies Community Rehabilitation Programs, and establishes fees for services provided to its consumers.

The Department works with the U.S. Department of Education, the U.S. Social Security Administration, the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, and the U.S. Department of Labor to administer the Promoting the Readiness of Minors in Supplemental Security Income grant to develop and implement model demonstration projects that promote positive outcomes for children who receive Supplemental Security Income and their families to improve the provision and coordination of services and supports for child SSI recipients and their families.

#### 4215 - INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES

The Department funds, administers, and supports 28 non-profit independent living centers in communities located throughout California. Each independent living center provides services necessary to assist consumers to live independently and be productive in their communities. Core services consist of information and referral, peer counseling, benefits advocacy, independent living skills development, housing assistance, personal assistance services, and personal and systems change advocacy.

The Department administers and supports the Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Program. In coordination with consumers and their families, seven service providers throughout California provide a coordinated post-acute care service model for persons with TBI, including supported living, community reintegration, and vocational supportive services.

The Department provides specialized services to blind and deaf-blind persons through counselor-teacher services, purchase of reader services, and community-based projects to serve the elderly blind.

#### 9900 - ADMINISTRATION

The Administration Program provides overall management planning, policy development, and administrative support services to departmental programs.

### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4210</b>	<b>VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$57,846	\$59,218	\$59,831
0600	Vending Stand Fund	804	2,361	2,361
0890	Federal Trust Fund	330,489	351,544	353,941
0995	Reimbursements	6,487	7,680	7,680
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$395,626</b>	<b>\$420,803</b>	<b>\$423,813</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4210010</b>	<b>Rehabilitation Counseling and Placement</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$54,477	\$55,769	\$56,375

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5160 Department of Rehabilitation - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0890	Federal Trust Fund	307,962	324,803	327,167
0995	Reimbursements	<u>6,026</u>	<u>7,045</u>	<u>7,045</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$368,465</b>	<b>\$387,617</b>	<b>\$390,587</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4210019</b>	<b>Vocational Rehabilitation Service for the Blind</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$2,051	\$2,136	\$2,141
0600	Vending Stand Fund	804	2,361	2,361
0890	Federal Trust Fund	<u>8,912</u>	<u>10,169</u>	<u>10,193</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$11,767</b>	<b>\$14,666</b>	<b>\$14,695</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4210037</b>	<b>Other Rehabilitation Services</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$1,318	\$1,313	\$1,315
0890	Federal Trust Fund	3,616	6,551	6,562
0995	Reimbursements	<u>461</u>	<u>635</u>	<u>635</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$5,395</b>	<b>\$8,499</b>	<b>\$8,512</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4210055</b>	<b>CA Promise</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	<u>\$9,999</u>	<u>\$10,021</u>	<u>\$10,019</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$9,999</b>	<b>\$10,021</b>	<b>\$10,019</b>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4215</b>	<b>INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$546	\$562	\$563
0311	Traumatic Brain Injury Fund	947	959	1,202
0890	Federal Trust Fund	<u>2,002</u>	<u>3,092</u>	<u>3,097</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$3,495</b>	<b>\$4,613</b>	<b>\$4,862</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$-	\$-	\$705
0890	Federal Trust Fund	<u>15,736</u>	<u>15,736</u>	<u>15,736</u>
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$15,736</b>	<b>\$15,736</b>	<b>\$16,441</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4215010</b>	<b>Independent Living</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$380	\$393	\$394
0311	Traumatic Brain Injury Fund	947	959	1,202
0890	Federal Trust Fund	<u>1,882</u>	<u>2,928</u>	<u>2,931</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$3,209</b>	<b>\$4,280</b>	<b>\$4,527</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$-	\$-	\$705
0890	Federal Trust Fund	<u>12,498</u>	<u>12,498</u>	<u>12,498</u>
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$12,498</b>	<b>\$12,498</b>	<b>\$13,203</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4215019</b>	<b>Independent Living Services for the Blind</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5160 Department of Rehabilitation - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0001	General Fund	\$166	\$169	\$169
0890	Federal Trust Fund	120	164	166
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$286</b>	<b>\$333</b>	<b>\$335</b>
<b>Local Assistance:</b>				
0890	Federal Trust Fund	\$3,238	\$3,238	\$3,238
<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>		<b>\$3,238</b>	<b>\$3,238</b>	<b>\$3,238</b>
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>9900 ADMINISTRATION - TOTAL</b>				
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	-\$2	\$1	\$1
0890	Federal Trust Fund	-1	-	-
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>-\$3</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$1</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>9900100 Administration</b>				
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$6,973	\$7,436	\$7,452
0890	Federal Trust Fund	31,188	33,711	35,781
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>\$38,161</b>	<b>\$41,147</b>	<b>\$43,233</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>9900200 Administration - Distributed</b>				
<b>State Operations:</b>				
0001	General Fund	-\$6,975	-\$7,435	-\$7,451
0890	Federal Trust Fund	-31,189	-33,711	-35,781
<b>Totals, State Operations</b>		<b>-\$38,164</b>	<b>-\$41,146</b>	<b>-\$43,232</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>				
State Operations		399,118	425,417	428,676
Local Assistance		15,736	15,736	16,441
<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>		<b>\$414,854</b>	<b>\$441,153</b>	<b>\$445,117</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

	1 State Operations			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Baseline Positions	1,829.0	1,860.0	1,860.0	\$104,746	\$107,981	\$107,981
Budget Position Transparency	-	-97.6	-97.6	-	-12,834	-12,834
Total Adjustments	-32.6	-	16.0	-4,229	3,035	4,090
<b>Net Totals, Salaries and Wages</b>	<b>1,796.4</b>	<b>1,762.4</b>	<b>1,778.4</b>	<b>\$100,517</b>	<b>\$98,182</b>	<b>\$99,237</b>
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	51,600	55,362	56,372
<b>Totals, Personal Services</b>	<b>1,796.4</b>	<b>1,762.4</b>	<b>1,778.4</b>	<b>\$152,117</b>	<b>\$153,544</b>	<b>\$155,609</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT</b>						
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES</b>						
				-	155	155
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)</b>				<b>\$399,118</b>	<b>\$425,417</b>	<b>\$428,676</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5160 Department of Rehabilitation - Continued

## 2 Local Assistance

	Expenditures		
	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Grants and Subventions - Governmental	\$15,736	\$15,736	\$16,441
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$15,736</b>	<b>\$15,736</b>	<b>\$16,441</b>

## DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0001 General Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$57,001	\$58,584	\$60,395
Allocation for employee compensation	536	647	-
Allocation for staff benefits	225	361	-
Current service level adjustment	-2	-	-
Map Values from Invisible Account Codes	1	1	-
Past Year Adjustments	-1	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	630	188	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$58,390</b>	<b>\$59,781</b>	<b>\$60,395</b>
<b>0311 Traumatic Brain Injury Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,004	\$1,004	\$1,202
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$1,004</b>	<b>\$1,004</b>	<b>\$1,202</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-57	-45	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$947</b>	<b>\$959</b>	<b>\$1,202</b>
<b>0600 Vending Stand Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$2,361	\$2,361	\$2,361
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$2,361</b>	<b>\$2,361</b>	<b>\$2,361</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-1,557	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$804</b>	<b>\$2,361</b>	<b>\$2,361</b>
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$342,113	\$350,244	\$357,038
Allocation for employee compensation	1,987	2,388	-
Allocation for staff benefits	829	1,331	-
Budget position transparency	-	-12,834	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	12,834	-
Map Values from Invisible Account Codes	-	2	-
Past Year Adjustments	-14,764	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	2,325	696	-
Tenant rent adjustment	-	-25	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$332,490</b>	<b>\$354,636</b>	<b>\$357,038</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$6,487	\$7,680	\$7,680
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$6,487</b>	<b>\$7,680</b>	<b>\$7,680</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$399,118</b>	<b>\$425,417</b>	<b>\$428,676</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5160 Department of Rehabilitation - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0001 General Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	-	-	\$705
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$705</b>
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$15,736	\$15,736	\$15,736
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$15,736</b>	<b>\$15,736</b>	<b>\$15,736</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$15,736</b>	<b>\$15,736</b>	<b>\$16,441</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$414,854</b>	<b>\$441,153</b>	<b>\$445,117</b>

## FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0311 Traumatic Brain Injury Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$82	\$426	\$187
Prior Year Adjustments	13	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$95	\$426	\$187
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4136500 Traffic Violation Penalties	776	718	663
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund (0178) to Traumatic Brain Injury Fund (0311), per Control Section 24.10	500	-	360
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$1,276	\$718	\$1,023
Total Resources	\$1,371	\$1,144	\$1,210
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5160 Department of Rehabilitation (State Operations)	945	957	1,200
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$945	\$957	\$1,200
FUND BALANCE	\$426	\$187	\$10
Reserve for economic uncertainties	426	187	10

## CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	1,829.0	1,860.0	1,860.0	\$104,746	\$107,981	\$107,981
Budget Position Transparency	-	-97.6	-97.6	-	-12,834	-12,834
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	-32.6	-	-	-4,229	3,035	3,056
<b>Workload and Administrative Adjustments</b>						
<b>Resources for Federal Vocational Rehabilitation Grant Reporting</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	2.0	-	-	138
Research Program Spec I	-	-	1.0	-	-	76
Sr Accounting Officer (Spec)	-	-	1.0	-	-	69
Staff Programmer Analyst (Spec)	-	-	1.0	-	-	84
<b>Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act: Competitive Integrated Employment</b>						
Office Techn (Gen)	-	-	2.0	-	-	83
Sr Vocational Rehab Counselor	-	-	5.0	-	-	332
Staff Svcs Analyst (Gen)	-	-	3.0	-	-	173

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5160 Department of Rehabilitation - Continued

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Staff Svcs Mgr I	-	-	1.0	-	-	79
<b>TOTALS, WORKLOAD AND ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUSTMENTS</b>	-	-	16.0	\$-	\$-	\$1,034
<b>Totals, Adjustments</b>	-32.6	-97.6	-81.6	-4,229	-9,799	-8,744
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	1,796.4	1,762.4	1,778.4	\$100,517	\$98,182	\$99,237

## 5170 State Independent Living Council

The State Independent Living Council's mission is to create policy and system change for independent living for persons with disabilities.

## 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4250 State Council Services	2.9	2.6	2.6	\$674	\$788	\$604
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	2.9	2.6	2.6	\$674	\$788	\$604
<b>FUNDING</b>				2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0890 Federal Trust Fund				\$107	\$184	\$-
0995 Reimbursements				567	604	604
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>				\$674	\$788	\$604

## LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

## DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Federal-Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended by Title 29, United States Code Section 796d(a).

State-Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 10, commencing with Section 19091.

## DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Expenditure by category redistribution	\$-	\$33	-	\$-	\$33	-
• Expiring Federal Grant	-	-	-	-	-149	-
• Salary Adjustments	-	5	-	-	5	-
• Benefit Adjustments	-	3	-	-	3	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustments	-	2	-	-	2	-
• Budget Position Transparency	-	-33	-0.4	-	-33	-0.4
• SWCAP	-	-	-	-	-35	-
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	\$-	\$10	-0.4	\$-	-\$174	-0.4
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	\$-	\$10	-0.4	\$-	-\$174	-0.4
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	\$-	\$10	-0.4	\$-	-\$174	-0.4

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

### 5170 State Independent Living Council - Continued

4250 - STATE COUNCIL SERVICES

The State Independent Living Council, in conjunction with the Department of Rehabilitation, is responsible for developing a state plan for independent living and for monitoring, reviewing and evaluating the implementation of that plan. The Council also interacts with similar statewide councils to enhance the effectiveness of the network of centers that provide independent living services in California. The Council is required by the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, in order for the state to receive financial assistance for Independent Living Services and the Centers for Independent Living. The Council serves as an educational resource on disability and independent living for the Governor, other state agencies, the Legislature, the general public, and a variety of statewide and national organizations.

**DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM**

		<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4250</b>	<b>STATE COUNCIL SERVICES</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0890	Federal Trust Fund	107	184	-
0995	Reimbursements	<u>567</u>	<u>604</u>	<u>604</u>
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$674</b>	<b>\$788</b>	<b>\$604</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>				
	State Operations	<u>674</u>	<u>788</u>	<u>604</u>
	<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>	<b>\$674</b>	<b>\$788</b>	<b>\$604</b>

**EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY**

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Baseline Positions	3.0	3.0	3.0	\$215	\$215	\$215
Budget Position Transparency	-	-0.4	-0.4	-	-33	-33
Total Adjustments	<u>-0.1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-7</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>
<b>Net Totals, Salaries and Wages</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>\$208</b>	<b>\$187</b>	<b>\$187</b>
Staff Benefits	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>83</u>
<b>Totals, Personal Services</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>\$291</b>	<b>\$270</b>	<b>\$270</b>
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				<u>\$383</u>	<u>\$518</u>	<u>\$334</u>
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)</b>				<b>\$674</b>	<b>\$788</b>	<b>\$604</b>

**DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS**

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$163	\$184	-
Budget adjustment for federal funds	<u>-56</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$107</b>	<b>\$184</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	<u>\$567</u>	<u>\$604</u>	<u>\$604</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$567</b>	<b>\$604</b>	<b>\$604</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$674</b>	<b>\$788</b>	<b>\$604</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5170 State Independent Living Council - Continued

### CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	3.0	3.0	3.0	\$215	\$215	\$215
Budget Position Transparency	-	-0.4	-0.4	-	-33	-33
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	-0.1	-	-	-7	5	5
<b>Totals, Adjustments</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-\$7</b>	<b>-\$28</b>	<b>-\$28</b>
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>\$208</b>	<b>\$187</b>	<b>\$187</b>

### 5175 Department of Child Support Services

The mission of the California Child Support Program is to promote parental responsibility to enhance the well-being of children by providing child support services to establish parentage and collect child support.

### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4260 Child Support Services Program	540.5	514.2	541.2	\$951,251	\$1,003,360	\$1,004,714
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	<b>540.5</b>	<b>514.2</b>	<b>541.2</b>	<b>\$951,251</b>	<b>\$1,003,360</b>	<b>\$1,004,714</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>				<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0001 General Fund				\$304,387	\$314,315	\$314,171
0890 Federal Trust Fund				470,008	515,889	520,827
0995 Reimbursements				110	123	123
8004 Child Support Collections Recovery Fund				176,746	173,033	169,593
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>				<b>\$951,251</b>	<b>\$1,003,360</b>	<b>\$1,004,714</b>

### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Family Code, Division 17.

### DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>						
• Child Support Non-Custodial Parent Employment Demonstration Project Carryover	\$-	\$-	-	\$-	\$587	-
• May Revision Local Assistance Estimate	-	-	-	-	-	-
• Revised expenditure authority per Provision 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
• Local Assistance Estimate	-10	-	-	-286	36	-
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>	<b>-\$10</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-\$286</b>	<b>\$623</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Expenditure by category redistribution	\$4,059	\$7,879	-	\$4,059	\$7,879	-
• California Child Support Automation System Contract Conversion - State Operations	-	-	-	1,216	2,358	27.0
• California Child Support Automation System Contract Conversion - Local Assistance	-	-	-	-1,144	-2,222	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5175 Department of Child Support Services - Continued

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Salary Adjustments	536	1,057	-	536	1,057	-
• Benefit Adjustments	83	163	-	143	278	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustments	137	267	-	137	267	-
• SWCAP	-	-	-	-	624	-
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
• Budget Position Transparency	-4,059	-7,879	-150.3	-4,059	-7,879	-150.3
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$756</b>	<b>\$1,487</b>	<b>-150.3</b>	<b>\$888</b>	<b>\$2,362</b>	<b>-123.3</b>
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$746</b>	<b>\$1,487</b>	<b>-150.3</b>	<b>\$602</b>	<b>\$2,985</b>	<b>-123.3</b>
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$746</b>	<b>\$1,487</b>	<b>-150.3</b>	<b>\$602</b>	<b>\$2,985</b>	<b>-123.3</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5175 Department of Child Support Services - Continued

### Child Support Program Collections

	2014-15 Actuals	2015-16 May Rev	2016-17 May Rev
Non-Assistance Collections (Payments to Families)	\$1,906,042	\$1,971,790	\$2,025,025
Assistance Collections (Payments to Government)	427,186	408,811	408,922
<b>Total Child Support Collections</b>	<b>\$2,333,228</b>	<b>\$2,380,601</b>	<b>\$2,433,947</b>
State Share of Assistance Collections 1/	\$177,211	\$164,119	\$168,207
Federal Share of Assistance Collections	182,761	179,237	175,674
County Share of Assistance Collections	21,531	22,896	22,828
Other Collections 2/	45,683	42,559	42,213
<b>Total Assistance Collections</b>	<b>\$427,186</b>	<b>\$408,811</b>	<b>\$408,922</b>

1/ 2014-15 Actuals are based on distributed collections reported on CS 34 and CS 35 reports for July 2014 thru June 2015.

2/ Other Collections include: Collections for other states, medical support, excess, pass-on and \$50 disregard payments.

## 5175 Department of Child Support Services - Continued

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

#### 4260 - CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES

The Department of Child Support Services (DCSS) is the single state entity designated to administer the federally mandated Title IV-D child support program in California. The Department is responsible for providing oversight of California's Title IV-D program to establish and enforce child support orders, locate parents, establishing paternity, and collect and distribute support. The Department is also responsible for oversight of county and regional Local Child Support Agencies (LCSAs) that work directly with families in the community. Eligibility for California's funding under the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) Block Grant is contingent upon continuously providing these federally required child support services. The Child Support Program operates in accordance with the federal performance measures, with minimum standards established for acceptable performance levels necessary for receipt of federal incentive funding. The objective of the Child Support Program is to provide an effective system for encouraging and, when necessary, enforcing parental responsibilities by establishing paternity for children, establishing court orders for financial and medical support, and enforcing those orders.

#### 4260010 - CHILD SUPPORT ADMINISTRATION:

The Child Support Administration program provides funding for the salaries and benefits for local and state staff, and operating expenses and equipment for the operation of California's child support program at State DCSS and LCSAs. The federal government provides 66 percent of the funding and the state funds 34 percent of the Child Support Program Administration costs.

#### 4260019 - CHILD SUPPORT AUTOMATION:

Pursuant to Federal law, the Department created a single, statewide child support automation system that meets federal certification. There are two components of the statewide system, the Child Support Enforcement (CSE) system and the State Disbursement Unit (SDU). The CSE provides local child support staff tools to manage child support customer accounts, and locate and intercept assets of non-custodial parents delinquent in their child support payments. The Child Support Automation program provides funding for the vendor-operated SDU. The SDU collects child support payments from non-custodial parents and disburses payments to custodial parties. In addition, the Child Support Automation program provides funding for electronic data processing maintenance and operation costs at LCSAs.

### DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4260</b>	<b>CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES PROGRAM</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$46,170	\$51,327	\$52,603
0890	Federal Trust Fund	105,119	116,636	119,733
0995	Reimbursements	110	123	123
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$151,399</b>	<b>\$168,086</b>	<b>\$172,459</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$258,217	\$262,988	\$261,568
0890	Federal Trust Fund	364,889	399,253	401,094
8004	Child Support Collections Recovery Fund	176,746	173,033	169,593
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$799,852</b>	<b>\$835,274</b>	<b>\$832,255</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4260010</b>	<b>Child Support Administration</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$46,170	\$51,327	\$52,603
0890	Federal Trust Fund	105,119	116,636	119,733
0995	Reimbursements	110	123	123
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$151,399</b>	<b>\$168,086</b>	<b>\$172,459</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$230,986	\$233,488	\$233,212
0890	Federal Trust Fund	308,636	341,986	346,049
8004	Child Support Collections Recovery Fund	176,746	173,033	169,593
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$716,368</b>	<b>\$748,507</b>	<b>\$748,854</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4260019</b>	<b>Child Support Automation</b>			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5175 Department of Child Support Services - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Local Assistance:</b>				
0001	General Fund	\$27,231	\$29,500	\$28,356
0890	Federal Trust Fund	56,253	57,267	55,045
<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>		<b>\$83,484</b>	<b>\$86,767</b>	<b>\$83,401</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>				
State Operations		151,399	168,086	172,459
Local Assistance		799,852	835,274	832,255
<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>		<b>\$951,251</b>	<b>\$1,003,360</b>	<b>\$1,004,714</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

1 State Operations	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Baseline Positions	626.5	664.5	664.5	\$43,500	\$47,074	\$47,074
Budget Position Transparency	-	-150.3	-150.3	-	-11,938	-11,938
Total Adjustments	-86.0	-	27.0	-5,149	1,155	3,312
<b>Net Totals, Salaries and Wages</b>	<b>540.5</b>	<b>514.2</b>	<b>541.2</b>	<b>\$38,351</b>	<b>\$36,291</b>	<b>\$38,448</b>
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	18,420	21,400	22,629
<b>Totals, Personal Services</b>	<b>540.5</b>	<b>514.2</b>	<b>541.2</b>	<b>\$56,771</b>	<b>\$57,691</b>	<b>\$61,077</b>
OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT				\$94,602	\$110,395	\$111,382
SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES				26	-	-
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)</b>				<b>\$151,399</b>	<b>\$168,086</b>	<b>\$172,459</b>

## 2 Local Assistance

	Expenditures		
	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Other Special Items of Expense	\$799,852	\$835,274	\$832,255
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$799,852</b>	<b>\$835,274</b>	<b>\$832,255</b>

## DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0001 General Fund			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$26,570	\$29,016	\$31,034
Allocation for employee compensation	286	522	-
Allocation for staff benefits	118	83	-
Budget position transparency	-	-4,059	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	4,059	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	439	137	-
002 Budget Act appropriation	21,555	21,555	21,569
Allocation for employee compensation interagency agreement	-	14	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$48,968</b>	<b>\$51,327</b>	<b>\$52,603</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-2,798	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$46,170</b>	<b>\$51,327</b>	<b>\$52,603</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5175 Department of Child Support Services - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$55,263	\$60,476	\$65,015
Allocation for employee compensation	556	1,012	-
Allocation for staff benefits	231	163	-
Budget position transparency	-	-7,879	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	7,879	-
Past year adjustments	-5,380	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	853	267	-
002 Budget Act appropriation	54,673	54,673	54,718
Allocation for employee compensation interagency agreement	-	45	-
Past year adjustments	-1,077	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$105,119</b>	<b>\$116,636</b>	<b>\$119,733</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	\$110	\$123	\$123
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$110</b>	<b>\$123</b>	<b>\$123</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$151,399</b>	<b>\$168,086</b>	<b>\$172,459</b>
<b>2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE</b>			
	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0001 General Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$264,654	\$262,998	\$261,568
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$264,654</b>	<b>\$262,998</b>	<b>\$261,568</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-6,437	-10	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$258,217</b>	<b>\$262,988</b>	<b>\$261,568</b>
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$384,783	\$422,051	\$401,094
Local Assistance Estimate	26,022	-	-
Past year adjustments	-45,916	-	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 2	-	-22,798	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$364,889</b>	<b>\$399,253</b>	<b>\$401,094</b>
<b>8004 Child Support Collections Recovery Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$190,408	\$150,235	\$169,593
Local Assistance Estimate	-25,694	-	-
Past year adjustments	12,032	-	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 2	-	22,798	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$176,746</b>	<b>\$173,033</b>	<b>\$169,593</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$799,852</b>	<b>\$835,274</b>	<b>\$832,255</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$951,251</b>	<b>\$1,003,360</b>	<b>\$1,004,714</b>

## CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	626.5	664.5	664.5	\$43,500	\$47,074	\$47,074
Budget Position Transparency	-	-150.3	-150.3	-	-11,938	-11,938
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	-86.0	-	27.0	-5,149	1,155	3,312

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**5175 Department of Child Support Services - Continued**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Totals, Adjustments	-86.0	-150.3	-123.3	-\$5,149	-\$10,783	-\$8,626
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	<b>540.5</b>	<b>514.2</b>	<b>541.2</b>	<b>\$38,351</b>	<b>\$36,291</b>	<b>\$38,448</b>

**5180 Department of Social Services**

The mission of the Department of Social Services is to serve, aid, and protect needy and vulnerable children and adults in ways that strengthen and preserve families, encourage personal responsibility, and foster independence. The Department accomplishes its mission through the operation and oversight of a variety of programs that provide cash assistance, social services, disability evaluation, community care licensing, and other services.

**3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4270 Welfare Programs	347.4	437.4	433.9	\$9,199,018	\$9,803,850	\$10,403,088
4275 Social Services and Licensing	1,414.7	1,302.1	1,381.6	9,079,427	11,548,183	13,015,948
4280 Title IV-E Waiver	-	-	-	697,175	801,050	860,184
4285 Disability Eval & Other Serv	1,574.3	1,607.9	1,571.4	254,858	296,967	295,867
9900100 Administration	521.1	405.7	405.7	23,791	52,001	52,001
9900200 Administration - Distributed	-	-	-	-23,791	-52,001	-52,001
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	<b>3,857.5</b>	<b>3,753.1</b>	<b>3,792.6</b>	<b>\$19,230,478</b>	<b>\$22,450,050</b>	<b>\$24,575,087</b>

<b>FUNDING</b>		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0001	General Fund	\$6,589,211	\$7,865,800	\$8,573,258
0122	Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund	588	492	507
0131	Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund	22	-	-
0163	Continuing Care Provider Fee Fund	1,063	1,359	1,387
0270	Technical Assistance Fund	23,086	23,086	23,086
0271	Certification Fund	1,908	2,191	2,254
0279	Child Health and Safety Fund	4,461	5,659	5,315
0803	State Childrens Trust Fund	671	1,047	1,194
0890	Federal Trust Fund	6,797,105	7,188,007	7,726,976
0995	Reimbursements	5,804,266	7,345,295	8,223,693
3255	Home Care Fund	1,286	5,465	5,584
8004	Child Support Collections Recovery Fund	6,025	6,917	7,117
8023	Child Welfare Services Program Improvement Fund	132	4,000	4,000
8065	Safely Surrendered Baby Fund	58	102	72
8075	School Supplies for Homeless Children Fund	596	630	644
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>		<b>\$19,230,478</b>	<b>\$22,450,050</b>	<b>\$24,575,087</b>

**LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY**

## DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 9, Part 2, Chapter 2.

## PROGRAM AUTHORITY

4270-Welfare Programs:

Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 9 Public Social Services, Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6. Health and Safety Code, Division 2, Chapter 3.35.

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

### 4275-Social Services and Licensing:

Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 9 Public Social Services, Parts 1, 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 4.4, 5.5, 6 and Sections 300-395; Health and Safety Code, Division 2, Chapter 3, 3.01, 3.2, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 10, 13; Family Code, Division 13 Adoption, Parts 1 and 2, Sections 8500-8925, 9200-9212.

### 4280-Title IV-E Waiver:

Welfare and Institutions Code Section 18260.

### 4285-Disability Evaluation and Other Services:

Federal Laws: Social Security Act (Titles II, XVI, XIX).

---

## MAJOR PROGRAM CHANGES

- Continuum of Care Reform - The Budget includes \$127.3 million General Fund in 2016-17 to continue the implementation of the Continuum of Care reforms contained in Chapter 773, Statutes of 2015 (AB 403). The reforms emphasize home-based family care, improved access to services without having to change out-of-home placements to get those services, and an increased role of children, youth, and families in assessment and case planning. The measure establishes a core practice model to govern all services, whether delivered by a county or licensed provider organization, and provides currently required medically necessary mental health services to children regardless of their placement setting.
- Restoration of IHSS 7-Percent Across-the-Board Reduction - The Budget includes \$265.8 million General Fund in 2016-17 to reflect restoration of the 7-percent reduction to IHSS. The restoration remains in effect during the duration of the managed care organization tax, which is scheduled to expire on June 30, 2019.
- IHSS Overtime - The Budget includes \$437.3 million General Fund in 2016-17 to reflect costs associated with implementing federal requirements regarding overtime. Exemptions from state limits on overtime usage will be available for live-in family care providers who, as of January 31, 2016, reside in the home of two or more disabled minor or adult children or grandchildren for whom they provide services. A second type of exemption will be considered for recipients with extraordinary circumstances and granted on a case-by-case basis. Under either exemption, the maximum number of hours a provider may work cannot exceed 360 hours per month.
- CalWORKs Grant Increase - The Budget reflects a 1.4-percent increase to CalWORKs grants, effective October 1, 2016, which is estimated to cost \$35.4 million in 2016-17 and \$47 million in 2017-18. These increased grant costs are funded entirely by the Child Poverty and Family Supplemental Support Subaccount of the Local Revenue Fund.
- CalWORKs Maximum Family Grant Repeal - The Budget includes \$95.1 million General Fund in 2016-17, \$152.3 million General Fund in 2017-18, and \$72.3 million in 2018-19 to reflect increased grant costs resulting from the repeal of the CalWORKs maximum family grant rule, effective January 1, 2017. Beginning in 2019-20, the increased grant costs associated with this policy change will be funded entirely by the Child Poverty and Family Supplemental Support Subaccount of the Local Revenue Fund.
- CalWORKs Housing Support - The Budget includes an increase of \$12 million General Fund, for a total of \$47 million General Fund in 2016-17, for the Housing Support Program, which provides assistance to eligible families who are homeless or at risk of homelessness.
- CalWORKs Homeless Assistance - The Budget includes an increase of \$2.4 million General Fund in 2016-17 and \$2.7 million General Fund annually thereafter to reflect elimination of the once-in-a-lifetime restriction on receipt of temporary and permanent homeless assistance and instead make this assistance available once every 12 months, effective January 1, 2017.
- Supplemental Security Income Outreach - The Budget includes one-time funding of \$45 million General Fund to establish a county matching grant program designed to provide outreach to homeless persons with disabilities who may be eligible for disability benefits programs.
- State Supplementary Payment Cost-of-Living-Adjustment - The Budget includes increases of \$36.5 million General Fund in 2016-17 and \$74.8 million General Fund in 2017-18 to reflect a 2.76-percent increase to the State Supplementary Payment portion of the Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment grant, effective January 1, 2017.
- Bringing Families Home - The Budget includes one-time funding of \$10 million General Fund to establish a county matching grant program focused on reducing homelessness among families who are part of the child welfare system.
- Services for Commercially Sexually Exploited Children - The Budget includes an augmentation of \$5 million General Fund beginning in 2016-17, for a total of \$19 million General Fund, to support local efforts associated with the prevention, intervention, case management, and training needs related to children who are or at-risk of being victims of commercial sexual exploitation.
- Parenting Foster Youth Infant Care Supplement - The Budget includes \$4 million General Fund beginning in 2016-17 to increase the monthly infant care supplement payment by \$489 for foster youth who reside with his or her dependent child.

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

- Chafee Education and Training Vouchers for Foster Youth - The Budget includes an augmentation of \$3 million General Fund beginning in 2016-17 to increase the number of education and training voucher grant awards provided to eligible youth in foster care.
- Public Health Nursing and Monitoring of Psychotropic Medications - The Budget includes an increase of \$1.7 million General Fund beginning in 2016-17 for psychotropic medication case management services for children in the child welfare services system.
- Adult Protective Services - The Budget includes a one-time augmentation of \$3 million General Fund in 2016-17 to expand Adult Protective Services training for county social workers.
- State Emergency Food Assistance Program - The Budget includes a one-time appropriation of \$2 million General Fund in 2016-17 to purchase and distribute food to needy households.
- Federal Immigration Assistance - The Budget includes a one-time augmentation of \$15 million General Fund, for a total of \$30 million General Fund in 2016-17, to provide immigration assistance, including legal and naturalization services, to immigrant communities.
- Minimum Wage Increase - An increase in IHSS expenditures of \$18.4 million General Fund and a decrease in CalWORKs expenditures of \$6 million General Fund to reflect the impact of the 50-cent increase in the state minimum hourly wage, effective January 1, 2017, pursuant to Chapter 4, Statutes of 2016 (SB 3).

### DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>						
• AB 85 Erosion	\$-	\$-	-	\$386,693	\$-	-
• Miscellaneous Local Assistance Caseload-Driven Adjustments	-14,348	-138	-	243,268	-240,691	-
• IHSS: Fair Labor Standards Act Overtime/Compliance Costs	-	-	-	122,761	143,031	-
• Continuum of Care Reform (AB 403)	-	-	-	98,397	26,791	-
• IHSS Overtime Restriction Exemptions	-	-	-	22,277	25,122	-
• IHSS Minimum Wage Impact	-	-	-	18,433	21,190	-
• Drought Food Assistance Program	-	-	-	18,360	-	-
• Child Welfare Digital Services	-	-	-	16,037	16,037	-
• Immigration Services Funding	-	-	-	15,000	-	2.0
• Augmentation to the Commercially Sexually Exploited Children Program	-	-	-	5,000	3,431	2.0
• No Place Like Home Initiative: Housing Support Program Augmentation	-	-	-	4,170	7,830	3.0
• Adult Protective Services Training	-	-	-	3,000	3,000	-
• Chafee Education and Training Vouchers Grants	-	-	-	3,000	-	-
• CCL Random Inspections (Technical Fix)	-	-	-	2,286	-	20.0
• Continuum of Care Reform: One-Time Automation Costs	-	-	-	2,000	3,000	-
• State Emergency Food Assistance Program General Fund Appropriation	-	-	-	2,000	-	-
• State Hearings Division - Affordable Care Act Caseload and Appeals Case Management System	-	-	-	1,848	5,419	56.0
• Public Health Nursing and Monitoring of Psychotropic Medication	-	-	-	1,650	4,950	-
• ABAWD Automation	-	-	-	1,484	2,120	-
• Caregiver Background Check: Arrest Only Workload	-	-	-	816	76	5.0
• Psychotropic Medication Oversight in Foster Care (SB 238 and SB 484)	-	-	-	784	49	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Child Welfare Services Case Reviews	-	-	-	396	395	7.0
• Community Care Licensing Complaints and Appeals Process (AB 1387) and Residential Care Facility for the Elderly Ownership Disclosure (AB 601)	-	-	-	273	-	2.0
• Raising CalFresh Children Enrollment	-	-	-	261	543	5.0
• Implementation of the Universal Assessment Tool Pilot Project	-	-	-	251	249	-
• IHSS Case Management Information Payrolling System II- Universal Assessment Tool	-	-	-	117	115	-
• County Expense Claim Reporting Information System	-	-	-	115	176	2.0
• Medi-Cal Eligibility Data System Modernization Multi-Departmental Planning Team	-	-	-	25	224	-
• Increased TANF Funding for Cal Grants	-	-	-	-	404,760	-
• Commodity Supplemental Food Program: Transfer from CDE to DSS	-	-	-	-	4,541	1.0
• Home Care Services Consumer Protection Act (AB 1217)	-	-	-	-	1,017	6.5
• Baseline Adjustment	-7,468	-	-	-	-	-
• Revised expenditure authority per Provision 1	50,182	1,042	-	-	-	-
• Revised expenditure authority per Provision 1	116,238	3,057	-	-	-	-
• Revised expenditure authority per Provision 2	-	-2,619	-	-	-	-
• Revised expenditure authority per Provision 4	15,590	-	-	-	-	-
• Revised expenditure authority per Provision 4	62,123	-	-	-	-	-
• Revised expenditure authority per Provision 7	-2,755	-	-	-	-	-
• Section 1.50 budget adjustment	-	-7,931	-	-	-	-
• Technical adjustments	-	-187,551	-	-	-	-
• California Food Assistance Program Minimum Wage Impact	-	-	-	-159	-	-
• CalWORKs Minimum Wage Impact	-	-	-	-457	-5,500	-
• Revenue Updates for Child Poverty and Family Supplemental Subaccount	-	-	-	-15,578	-	-
• TANF MOE Adjustment (Conforms to Legislative Actions in CalWORKs)	-	-	-	-152,736	152,736	-
• Increase in TANF Carryover From Prior Years	-	-	-	-195,739	195,739	-
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals</b>	<b>\$219,562</b>	<b>-\$194,140</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$606,033</b>	<b>\$776,350</b>	<b>111.5</b>
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Expenditure by category redistribution	\$26,987	\$31,242	-	\$28,464	\$32,952	-
• One-Time/Limited-Term Cost Removal	-	-	-	-2,212	-8,927	-72.0
• Salary Adjustments	4,019	4,180	-	4,018	4,180	-
• Benefit Adjustments	1,607	1,490	-	1,891	1,659	-
• Retirement Rate Adjustments	1,211	1,398	-	1,211	1,398	-
• SWCAP	-	-	-	-	1,879	-
• Pro Rata	-	-	-	-	-226	-
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	-15	-178	-	-	-394	-
• Budget Position Transparency	-26,987	-31,242	-705.1	-28,464	-32,952	-774.5
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$6,822</b>	<b>\$6,890</b>	<b>-705.1</b>	<b>\$4,908</b>	<b>-\$431</b>	<b>-846.5</b>
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$226,384</b>	<b>-\$187,250</b>	<b>-705.1</b>	<b>\$610,941</b>	<b>\$775,919</b>	<b>-735.0</b>
<b>Policy Adjustments</b>						

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
• Restoration of the 7-Percent Reduction to IHSS Service Hours	\$-	\$-	-	\$265,835	\$305,945	-
• Maximum Family Grant Repeal	-	-	-	95,148	1,490	-
• No Place Like Home Initiative: Housing and Disability Income Advocacy Program	-	-	-	43,974	-	-
• Cost of Living Adjustment for the State Supplementary Payment Program	-	-	-	36,519	-	-
• No Place Like Home Initiative: Bringing Families Home	-	-	-	9,796	-	-
• Foster Care Infant Supplement Grant Increase	-	-	-	4,000	1,022	-
• CalWORKs Stage One Child Care RMR Increase (with 2-year Hold Harmless Period)	-	-	-	1,349	12,492	-
• CalWORKs Stage One Child Care License-Exempt Rate Increase	-	-	-	543	5,026	-
• CalWORKs Homeless Assistance Program	-	-	-	123	2,277	-
<b>Totals, Policy Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$457,287</b>	<b>\$328,252</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$226,384</b>	<b>-\$187,250</b>	<b>-705.1</b>	<b>\$1,068,228</b>	<b>\$1,104,171</b>	<b>-735.0</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

### CalWORKs Maximum Aid Payment

Number of Needy Persons in the Same Family	October 1, 2016 - June 30, 2017	
	Region 1 <sup>1/</sup>	Region 2 <sup>1/</sup>
1	\$355	\$336
2	577	549
3	714	680
4	852	810
5	968	922
6	1,087	1,035
7	1,195	1,136
8	1,301	1,239
9	1,407	1,340
10 or more	1,511	1,438

<sup>1/</sup> Counties are assigned to regions pursuant to Chapter 307, Statutes of 1995.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

#### 4270 - WELFARE PROGRAMS

The Department's public assistance programs provide financial assistance to California residents who are unable to support themselves. These programs are comprised of five components:

- California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs)
- Other Assistance Payments, including Foster Care, Adoption Assistance Program, Refugee Cash Assistance, and Food Assistance Programs
- Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment Program
- County Administration and Automation Projects
- Disaster Relief

The objectives of these programs are to provide temporary financial assistance to eligible needy and dependent persons to enable achievement of self-sufficiency or to provide safe living environments for vulnerable adults and children, and to monitor, administer, and improve the quality of all welfare services.

#### 4270010 - CalWORKs:

The CalWORKs program is California's version of the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program. CalWORKs is California's largest cash aid program for children and families and is designed to provide temporary assistance to meet basic needs, such as shelter, food, and clothing, in times of crisis, while encouraging personal responsibility. CalWORKs includes specific welfare-to-work requirements and provides supportive services, such as child care, to enable an individual to meet these requirements. Child care services currently are provided through a three-stage system to current and former CalWORKs recipients with children through the age of 10 (or up to 12 under certain conditions). Stage One is administered by the California Department of Social Services. Stages Two and Three are administered by the California Department of Education. Parents have the right to choose child care among center-based, family child care homes, or license-exempt providers. CalWORKs families are then able to meet both goals of moving from welfare into the work force and engaging children in child care and development services.

#### 4270019 - Other Assistance Payments:

The Foster Care program provides assistance payments to relatives, foster family homes, foster family agencies, short term residential treatment centers or group homes for children who have been removed from the custody of a parent or guardian as a result of a judicial order or voluntary placement agreement due to findings of abuse, neglect or exploitation. This program is administered by the counties in accordance with regulations, standards, and procedures set by the California Department of Social Services as authorized by federal and state law. The Kinship Guardianship Assistance Program provides support payments to relative guardians of children who were previously in the foster care system.

The Adoption Assistance Program provides financial assistance to families adopting a child with special needs or to facilitate the adoption of children who otherwise would remain in long-term foster care. This program is administered by the counties in accordance with regulations, standards, and procedures set by the California Department of Social Services as authorized by federal and state law.

California also provides cash assistance to eligible refugee/entrant populations via the following programs:

- The Refugee Cash Assistance provides cash grants to refugees/entrants in their first eight months in the United States (U.S.) provided they are not otherwise eligible for categorical welfare programs.
- The Unaccompanied Refugee Minors program provides culturally and linguistically appropriate child welfare, foster care, and independent living services to minors who do not have parents in the U.S., or who enter the U.S. unaccompanied by a parent, an immediate adult relative, or an adult having documentable legal evidence of custody of the minor.
- The Trafficking and Crime Victims Assistance Program provides cash aid and social services to noncitizen victims of human trafficking, domestic violence and other serious crimes who meet the income and eligibility requirements. Benefits are available for a maximum period of eight months for adults without children and up to 48 months for families (under CalWORKs).

The CalFresh Program, formerly known as the Food Stamp Program and federally referred to as the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), provides improved levels of nutrition among eligible low-income households by offering them a benefit amount, posted to a debit card, for the purpose of purchasing food. The cost of CalFresh benefits is provided by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) for populations eligible to receive federal benefits. Legal immigrants who meet SNAP eligibility criteria but are ineligible for federal benefits due to their immigration status are served under the state-funded program known as the California Food Assistance Program. The CalFresh Employment and Training Program requires certain non-assistance CalFresh recipients to participate in employment and training activities.

The Emergency Food Assistance Program provides USDA commodities to local food banks in all 58 California counties for distribution to the working poor, low-income, unemployed, and homeless persons. The USDA food is distributed to eligible recipients for household consumption or used to prepare and serve meals in congregate settings. This program is also supplemented with food purchased by food banks using private donations, funds provided by the state, taxpayer contributions generated through a state income tax check-off, as well as surplus fresh fruits and vegetables donated by farmers and businesses.

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

The Commodity Supplemental Food Program is a federally funded program for local non-profit agencies to provide nutritious supplemental USDA foods to low-income, elderly people at least 60 years of age. Administrative responsibility for the Commodity Supplemental Food Program is transferring from the California Department of Education to the California Department of Social Services effective October 1, 2016.

4270028 - Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment Program:

The federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program is a cash assistance program for low income aged, blind, or disabled persons who meet the program's income and resource requirements. California supplements the federal SSI payment with a State Supplementary Payment (SSP). The SSI/SSP program is administered by the Federal Social Security Administration who determines eligibility, computes grants, and disburses the combined monthly payment to recipients.

4270037 - County Administration and Automation Projects:

Federal, state, and county governments share the cost of operating expenses and the salaries and benefits of county staff who administer public assistance programs.

Federal, state, and county funds are used to finance major data automation projects of the California Department of Social Services.

4270046 - Disaster Relief:

The objective of the Disaster Relief Program is to provide monetary assistance to individuals and households who have suffered eligible losses from a Presidentially-declared disaster that are not covered by other federal, state, or private assistance programs.

### 4275 - SOCIAL SERVICES AND LICENSING

The California Department of Social Services oversees and monitors the administration of social services programs, which include child welfare, adoptions, licensing and special programs. The department is responsible for development of policy, regulations, and procedures that govern the delivery of services to children, families and other recipients, and the monitoring and evaluation of the service delivery system.

4275010 - In-Home Supportive Services:

The In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) program provides in-home services that enable eligible individuals to remain safely in their own homes as an alternative to out-of-home care. Eligible persons are low-income aged, blind, or disabled individuals who either qualify for federally funded Medi-Cal or meet the program's income and resource requirements. There are four programs that provide in-home care: the Personal Care Services Program, IHSS Plus Option Program, Community First Choice Option, and IHSS-Residual Program.

4275019 - Children and Adult Services and Licensing:

The Children's Services component consists of three major areas: Child Welfare Services, Adoptions, and Child Abuse Prevention.

Child Welfare Services provides emergency response, family maintenance, family reunification, and permanent placement and prevention services to protect abused, neglected or exploited children. The services are provided through an integrated services delivery system that provides intensive services to families to promote child safety, permanency and well-being with the goal of allowing families to stay together in their own homes, or arrangement for the child's placement in the safest and least restrictive home-like setting. Services also include assistance to youth who are emancipating or have emancipated from foster care. The program also provides training and technical assistance to county administrators and staff.

In Child Welfare Services, the California Department of Social Services is implementing continuum of care reforms codified in Chapter 773, Statutes of 2015 (AB 403). The reforms emphasize home-based family care, improve access to services without having to change out-of-home placements to get those services, and increase the role of children, youth, and families in assessment and case planning.

The Adoptions Program provides support services to children and adoptive families through a collaboration of public and private adoption agencies in the state. Agency adoptions provide adoption services through public and private agencies for children who have been abused, neglected or exploited and are under the jurisdiction of the county or tribal court. Services include adoptive placement screening; home studies; reimbursement of non-recurring adoption expenses for adoptive parents; training, recruitment and retention of foster parents; and technical assistance and support for inter-country adoptions. For independent adoptions, the public agency investigates a proposed adoption and provides a report to the court when the biological parents place their children directly with adoptive parents of their choice.

The Child Abuse Prevention Program provides funding, training, and technical assistance for the development and sustainability of child abuse prevention and early intervention programs, education and outreach materials, activities, and services for at risk families and their children.

The Adult Protective Services program provides funding for counties to address reports of physical and financial abuse and neglect or exploitation of elder or dependent adults and provide intervention, as necessary.

The Community Care Licensing Program is a regulatory enforcement program with the responsibility of protecting the health and safety of children and adults residing in or spending a portion of their time in out-of-home care. The program includes facility licensure, prevention, compliance, and enforcement components.

**5180 Department of Social Services - Continued**

## 4275028 - Special Programs:

The Special Programs provides funds for Foster Care Burial, Assistance Dog Special Allowance, Access Assistance to the Deaf, Refugee Programs, Immigration and Naturalization Assistance Services and Legal Services for Unaccompanied and Undocumented Minors.

## 4280 - TITLE IV-E WAIVER

The Title IV-E California Child Well-Being Project is a federal waiver demonstration project in California. This project provides participating counties with a capped federal grant that in turn provides flexibility in the use of federal and state foster care maintenance and administrative funds on program and services expenditures that were previously unallowable.

## 4285 - DISABILITY EVALUATION AND OTHER SERVICES

The objective of this program is to determine an applicant's medical and/or vocational eligibility for disability benefits and provide administrative services to other agencies.

## 4285010 - Disability Evaluation:

The Disability Evaluation Program determines the medical, vocational, and/or functional eligibility of California residents applying for benefits under Title II (Disability Insurance), Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income), and Title XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act. Eligibility is determined by the severity of the individual's physical and/or mental impairment(s) and overall ability to engage in substantial gainful employment.

## 4285019 - Services to Other Agencies:

In addition to providing support services for its programs, the Department of Social Services provides general administrative services, such as personnel and accounting to the State Council on Developmental Disabilities and the Health and Human Services Agency. The Department provides services to the Medi-Cal Program in the form of state hearings and public information services.

## 9900 - ADMINISTRATION

The objective of the Administration program is to provide overall management, planning, policy development, and administrative support services to other departmental programs.

**DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM**

		<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4270</b>	<b>WELFARE PROGRAMS</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$25,119	\$27,149	\$27,635
0890	Federal Trust Fund	45,719	52,572	53,750
0995	Reimbursements	1,220	1,110	1,110
8075	School Supplies for Homeless Children Fund	66	100	114
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$72,124</b>	<b>\$80,931</b>	<b>\$82,609</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$4,184,051	\$4,575,648	\$4,678,071
0122	Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund	588	492	507
0890	Federal Trust Fund	4,766,610	4,967,849	5,457,424
0995	Reimbursements	169,090	171,483	176,830
8004	Child Support Collections Recovery Fund	6,025	6,917	7,117
8075	School Supplies for Homeless Children Fund	530	530	530
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$9,126,894</b>	<b>\$9,722,919</b>	<b>\$10,320,479</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4270010</b>	<b>CalWORKs</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$3,757	\$4,410	\$4,428
0890	Federal Trust Fund	23,029	29,129	29,668
0995	Reimbursements	1,220	1,108	1,108
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$28,006</b>	<b>\$34,647</b>	<b>\$35,204</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0001	General Fund	\$564,001	\$754,587	\$763,410
0890	Federal Trust Fund	3,074,004	3,118,383	3,519,367
0995	Reimbursements	470	292	334
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$3,638,475</b>	<b>\$3,873,262</b>	<b>\$4,283,111</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4270019</b>	<b>Other Assistance Payments</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$20,375	\$22,041	\$21,996
0890	Federal Trust Fund	22,690	23,443	24,082
0995	Reimbursements	-	2	2
8075	School Supplies for Homeless Children Fund	66	100	114
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$43,131</b>	<b>\$45,586</b>	<b>\$46,194</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$177,349	\$234,811	\$212,342
0122	Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund	588	492	507
0890	Federal Trust Fund	723,345	760,436	817,153
0995	Reimbursements	1,000	-	-
8004	Child Support Collections Recovery Fund	6,025	6,917	7,117
8075	School Supplies for Homeless Children Fund	530	530	530
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$908,837</b>	<b>\$1,003,186</b>	<b>\$1,037,649</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4270028</b>	<b>SSI/SSP</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$832	\$696	\$1,209
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$832</b>	<b>\$696</b>	<b>\$1,209</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$2,776,969	\$2,776,599	\$2,872,188
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$2,776,969</b>	<b>\$2,776,599</b>	<b>\$2,872,188</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4270037</b>	<b>County Admin and Automation</b>			
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$665,732	\$809,651	\$830,131
0890	Federal Trust Fund	969,261	1,089,030	1,120,904
0995	Reimbursements	167,620	171,191	176,496
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$1,802,613</b>	<b>\$2,069,872</b>	<b>\$2,127,531</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4270046</b>	<b>Disaster Relief</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$155	\$2	\$2
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$155</b>	<b>\$2</b>	<b>\$2</b>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4275</b>	<b>SOCIAL SERVICES AND LICENSING</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$85,853	\$103,477	\$117,412
0131	Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund	22	-	-
0163	Continuing Care Provider Fee Fund	1,063	1,359	1,387
0270	Technical Assistance Fund	23,086	23,086	23,086

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0271	Certification Fund	1,908	2,191	2,254
0279	Child Health and Safety Fund	3,537	4,729	4,414
0803	State Childrens Trust Fund	103	327	329
0890	Federal Trust Fund	79,213	87,392	90,727
0995	Reimbursements	19,871	19,720	19,941
3255	Home Care Fund	1,286	5,465	5,584
8065	Safely Surrendered Baby Fund	58	102	72
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$216,000</b>	<b>\$247,848</b>	<b>\$265,206</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$2,279,781	\$3,114,671	\$3,666,686
0279	Child Health and Safety Fund	924	930	901
0803	State Childrens Trust Fund	568	720	865
0890	Federal Trust Fund	987,641	1,055,727	1,078,321
0995	Reimbursements	5,594,381	7,124,287	7,999,969
8023	Child Welfare Services Program Improvement Fund	132	4,000	4,000
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$8,863,427</b>	<b>\$11,300,335</b>	<b>\$12,750,742</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4275010</b>	<b>IHSS</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$10,903	\$12,069	\$12,073
0995	Reimbursements	9,545	9,383	9,384
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$20,448</b>	<b>\$21,452</b>	<b>\$21,457</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$2,214,815	\$3,003,980	\$3,455,676
0995	Reimbursements	5,318,476	6,837,320	7,712,583
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$7,533,291</b>	<b>\$9,841,300</b>	<b>\$11,168,259</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4275019</b>	<b>Children &amp; Adult Serv &amp; Licsen</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$72,396	\$89,323	\$103,037
0131	Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund	22	-	-
0163	Continuing Care Provider Fee Fund	1,063	1,359	1,387
0270	Technical Assistance Fund	23,086	23,086	23,086
0271	Certification Fund	1,908	2,191	2,254
0279	Child Health and Safety Fund	3,537	4,729	4,414
0803	State Childrens Trust Fund	103	327	329
0890	Federal Trust Fund	78,330	85,505	88,814
0995	Reimbursements	10,326	10,337	10,557
3255	Home Care Fund	1,286	5,465	5,584
8065	Safely Surrendered Baby Fund	58	102	72
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$192,115</b>	<b>\$222,424</b>	<b>\$239,534</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$58,933	\$90,061	\$175,551
0279	Child Health and Safety Fund	924	930	901
0803	State Childrens Trust Fund	568	720	865
0890	Federal Trust Fund	964,092	1,030,830	1,076,071
0995	Reimbursements	275,905	286,967	287,386

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

		<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
8023	Child Welfare Services Program Improvement Fund	132	4,000	4,000
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$1,300,554</b>	<b>\$1,413,508</b>	<b>\$1,544,774</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4275028</b>	<b>Special Programs</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$2,554	\$2,085	\$2,302
0890	Federal Trust Fund	883	1,887	1,913
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$3,437</b>	<b>\$3,972</b>	<b>\$4,215</b>
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$6,033	\$20,630	\$35,459
0890	Federal Trust Fund	23,549	24,897	2,250
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$29,582</b>	<b>\$45,527</b>	<b>\$37,709</b>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4280</b>	<b>TITLE IV-E WAIVER</b>			
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$1,361	\$25,531	\$63,532
0890	Federal Trust Fund	695,814	775,519	796,652
	<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$697,175</b>	<b>\$801,050</b>	<b>\$860,184</b>
	<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4285</b>	<b>DISABILITY EVAL &amp; OTHER SERV</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$13,046	\$19,324	\$19,922
0890	Federal Trust Fund	222,108	248,948	250,102
0995	Reimbursements	19,704	28,695	25,843
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$254,858</b>	<b>\$296,967</b>	<b>\$295,867</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4285010</b>	<b>Disability Evaluation</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$4,643	\$10,511	\$10,513
0890	Federal Trust Fund	222,108	248,948	250,102
0995	Reimbursements	5,607	11,333	11,335
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$232,358</b>	<b>\$270,792</b>	<b>\$271,950</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>4285019</b>	<b>Services to Other Agencies</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$8,403	\$8,813	\$9,409
0995	Reimbursements	14,097	17,362	14,508
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$22,500</b>	<b>\$26,175</b>	<b>\$23,917</b>
	<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>9900100</b>	<b>Administration</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	\$6,079	\$17,399	\$17,399
0163	Continuing Care Provider Fee Fund	49	40	40
0270	Technical Assistance Fund	1,052	1,129	1,129
0271	Certification Fund	85	53	53
0279	Child Health and Safety Fund	151	71	71
0803	State Childrens Trust Fund	7	70	70

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0890	Federal Trust Fund	14,582	30,798	30,798
0995	Reimbursements	1,739	2,441	2,441
3255	Home Care Fund	45	-	-
8075	School Supplies for Homeless Children Fund	2	-	-
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>\$23,791</b>	<b>\$52,001</b>	<b>\$52,001</b>
<b>SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>9900200</b>	<b>Administration - Distributed</b>			
	<b>State Operations:</b>			
0001	General Fund	-\$6,079	-\$17,399	-\$17,399
0163	Continuing Care Provider Fee Fund	-49	-40	-40
0270	Technical Assistance Fund	-1,052	-1,129	-1,129
0271	Certification Fund	-85	-53	-53
0279	Child Health and Safety Fund	-151	-71	-71
0803	State Childrens Trust Fund	-7	-70	-70
0890	Federal Trust Fund	-14,582	-30,798	-30,798
0995	Reimbursements	-1,739	-2,441	-2,441
3255	Home Care Fund	-45	-	-
8075	School Supplies for Homeless Children Fund	-2	-	-
	<b>Totals, State Operations</b>	<b>-\$23,791</b>	<b>-\$52,001</b>	<b>-\$52,001</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>				
	State Operations	542,982	625,746	643,682
	Local Assistance	18,687,496	21,824,304	23,931,405
	<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>	<b>\$19,230,478</b>	<b>\$22,450,050</b>	<b>\$24,575,087</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

	1 State Operations			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>						
Baseline Positions	4,350.1	4,458.2	4,527.6	\$290,517	\$301,130	\$304,317
Budget Position Transparency	-	-705.1	-774.5	-	-58,229	-61,416
Total Adjustments	-492.6	-	39.5	-32,723	8,200	12,676
<b>Net Totals, Salaries and Wages</b>	<b>3,857.5</b>	<b>3,753.1</b>	<b>3,792.6</b>	<b>\$257,794</b>	<b>\$251,101</b>	<b>\$255,577</b>
Staff Benefits	-	-	-	131,464	150,028	154,999
<b>Totals, Personal Services</b>	<b>3,857.5</b>	<b>3,753.1</b>	<b>3,792.6</b>	<b>\$389,258</b>	<b>\$401,129</b>	<b>\$410,576</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT</b>						
				\$153,423	\$224,617	\$234,287
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES</b>						
				301	-	-1,181
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations)</b>				<b>\$542,982</b>	<b>\$625,746</b>	<b>\$643,682</b>

	2 Local Assistance			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Grants and Subventions - Governmental				\$18,687,496	\$21,824,304	\$23,931,405
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)</b>				<b>\$18,687,496</b>	<b>\$21,824,304</b>	<b>\$23,931,405</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

## 4 Unclassified

	Expenditures		
	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Unclassified)</b>	\$-	\$-	\$-

## DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0001 General Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$128,031	\$142,521	\$164,369
Allocation for employee compensation	2,243	4,019	-
Allocation for staff benefits	898	1,607	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-26,987	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	26,987	-
Map Values from Invisible Account Codes	-	1	-
Past year adjustments	105	-	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 7 and Provision 2	130	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	3,786	1,211	-
Technical adjustments	-	-9	-
011 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund)	600	600	600
012 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to Home Care Fund)	(1,472)	(5,466)	(1,017)
Past year adjustments	1	-	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$135,794</b>	<b>\$149,950</b>	<b>\$164,969</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-11,776	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$124,018</b>	<b>\$149,950</b>	<b>\$164,969</b>
<b>0131 Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,596	\$1,596	\$1,596
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$1,596</b>	<b>\$1,596</b>	<b>\$1,596</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-964	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$632</b>	<b>\$1,596</b>	<b>\$1,596</b>
Less funding provided by various funds	-610	-1,596	-1,596
<b>NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$22</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>0163 Continuing Care Provider Fee Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Health and Safety Code section 1778	\$1,284	\$1,327	\$1,387
Allocation for employee compensation	9	21	-
Allocation for staff benefits	4	8	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-138	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	138	-
Past year adjustments	3	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	17	6	-
Technical adjustments	-	-3	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$1,317</b>	<b>\$1,359</b>	<b>\$1,387</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-254	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,063</b>	<b>\$1,359</b>	<b>\$1,387</b>
<b>0270 Technical Assistance Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$23,086	\$23,084	\$23,086
Technical adjustments	-	2	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$23,086</b>	<b>\$23,086</b>	<b>\$23,086</b>
<b>0271 Certification Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$2,093	\$2,132	\$2,254
Allocation for employee compensation	13	36	-
Allocation for staff benefits	6	15	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-247	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	247	-
Past year adjustments	1	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	25	10	-
Technical adjustments	-	-2	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$2,138</b>	<b>\$2,191</b>	<b>\$2,254</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-230	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,908</b>	<b>\$2,191</b>	<b>\$2,254</b>
<b>0279 Child Health and Safety Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$4,355	\$4,628	\$4,314
Past year adjustments	1	-	-
Technical adjustments	-	1	-
011 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to State Children's Trust Fund)	103	103	100
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$4,459</b>	<b>\$4,732</b>	<b>\$4,414</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-922	-3	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$3,537</b>	<b>\$4,729</b>	<b>\$4,414</b>
<b>0803 State Childrens Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$414	\$423	\$429
Allocation for employee compensation	3	3	-
Allocation for staff benefits	1	1	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-16	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	16	-
Past year adjustments	-2	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	4	1	-
Technical adjustments	-	-1	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$420</b>	<b>\$427</b>	<b>\$429</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-214	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$206</b>	<b>\$427</b>	<b>\$429</b>
Less funding provided by Child Health and Safety Fund	-103	-100	-100
<b>NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$103</b>	<b>\$327</b>	<b>\$329</b>
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$371,596	\$381,787	\$393,583
Allocation for employee compensation	2,745	3,721	-
Allocation for staff benefits	1,084	1,337	-
Budget Position Transparency	-	-27,774	-
Expenditure by category redistribution	-	27,774	-
Map Values from Invisible Account Codes	-	2	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

1 STATE OPERATIONS	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Past year adjustments	-32,753	-	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 7 and Provision 2	126	-	-
Section 3.60 pension contribution adjustment	4,232	1,243	-
Technical adjustments	-	3	-
Tenant Rent Adjustment	-	-177	-
011 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund)	996	996	996
Past year adjustments	<u>-986</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$347,040</b>	<b>\$388,912</b>	<b>\$394,579</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	<u>\$40,795</u>	<u>\$49,525</u>	<u>\$46,894</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$40,795</b>	<b>\$49,525</b>	<b>\$46,894</b>
<b>3255 Home Care Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	\$1,471	\$5,466	\$5,584
Map Values from Invisible Account Codes	-1	-	-
Past year adjustments	2	-	-
Technical adjustments	<u>-</u>	<u>-1</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$1,472</b>	<b>\$5,465</b>	<b>\$5,584</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-186</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,286</b>	<b>\$5,465</b>	<b>\$5,584</b>
<b>8065 Safely Surrendered Baby Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$102</u>	<u>\$102</u>	<u>\$72</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$102</b>	<b>\$102</b>	<b>\$72</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-44</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$58</b>	<b>\$102</b>	<b>\$72</b>
<b>8075 School Supplies for Homeless Children Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
001 Budget Act appropriation	-	\$100	\$114
Past year adjustments	<u>100</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$100</b>	<b>\$100</b>	<b>\$114</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	<u>-34</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$66</b>	<b>\$100</b>	<b>\$114</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations)</b>	<b>\$542,982</b>	<b>\$625,746</b>	<b>\$643,682</b>
<b>2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE</b>			
<b>0001 General Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$930,075	\$939,153	\$1,025,857
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 4	-	77,713	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 9	22,916	-	-
111 Budget Act appropriation	5,030,228	5,616,929	6,327,864
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 1	-	163,665	-
Transfer to legislative claims per Chapter 303, Statutes of 2014	-4	-	-
Transfer to legislative claims per Chapter 312, Statutes of 2015	-	-9	-
Transfer to legislative claims per Chapter 313, Statutes of 2014	-15	-	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Transfer to legislative claims per Chapter 7, Statutes of 2015	-	-6	-
141 Budget Act appropriation (County Administration)	848,404	825,112	830,131
5180-141-0001, Budget Act of 2014 as reverted by 5180-495, Budget Act of 2015	-31,000	-	-
151 Budget Act appropriation	68,659	116,651	211,010
As amended by Chapter 663, Statutes of 2014	2,900	-	-
As amended by Chapter 685, Statutes of 2014	1,686	-	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 7	-	-2,755	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 9	-1,150	-	-
153 Budget Act appropriation	1,901	24,253	63,532
As amended by Chapter 685, Statutes of 2014	-1,686	-	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 1	-	2,755	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 2	1,150	-	-
Item 5180-101-0001, Budget Act of 2014 as amended by Chapter 1, Statutes of 2015 per Provision 9	20,000	13,947	-
As amended by Chapter 1, Statutes of 2015	17,000	-	-
Baseline Adjustment	-	-7,468	-
Past year adjustments	-2,797	-	-
Welfare and Institutions Code section 11461.3 (g)(2)(A)	30,000	-	-
Welfare and Institutions Code section 11461.3 (g)(2)(B)(i)	-	30,108	31,439
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$6,938,267</b>	<b>\$7,800,048</b>	<b>\$8,489,833</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-458,990	-20,161	-
Balance available in subsequent years	-14,084	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$6,465,193</b>	<b>\$7,779,887</b>	<b>\$8,489,833</b>
Offset from Child Poverty and Family Supplemental Support Subaccount (Local Revenue Fund) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17601.50	-	-64,037	-81,544
<b>NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$6,465,193</b>	<b>\$7,715,850</b>	<b>\$8,408,289</b>
<b>0122 Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$588	\$600	\$507
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$588</b>	<b>\$600</b>	<b>\$507</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-	-108	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$588</b>	<b>\$492</b>	<b>\$507</b>
<b>0279 Child Health and Safety Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
151 Budget Act appropriation	\$924	\$930	\$901
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$924</b>	<b>\$930</b>	<b>\$901</b>
<b>0803 State Childrens Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
151 Budget Act appropriation	\$995	\$750	\$865
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$995</b>	<b>\$750</b>	<b>\$865</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-427	-30	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$568</b>	<b>\$720</b>	<b>\$865</b>
<b>0890 Federal Trust Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation (CalWORKs/Payments for Children)	\$3,904,401	\$4,001,275	\$4,336,520
Past year adjustments	-123,553	-	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 1	-	393	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 4	16,501	-	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Technical adjustments	-	-122,849	-
141 Budget Act appropriation (County Administration)	1,201,787	1,147,564	1,120,904
Past year adjustments	-232,526	-	-
Technical adjustments	-	-58,534	-
151 Budget Act appropriation (Social Services Programs)	1,135,979	1,060,526	1,078,321
Past year adjustments	-38,151	-	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 2	-110,437	-2,619	-
Section 8.50 budget adjustment	250	-	-
Technical adjustments	-	-2,180	-
153 Budget Act appropriation	594,681	776,888	796,652
Past year adjustments	-9,304	-	-
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 1	110,437	2,619	-
Technical adjustments	-	-3,988	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$6,450,065</b>	<b>\$6,799,095</b>	<b>\$7,332,397</b>
<b>0995 Reimbursements</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Reimbursements	<u>\$5,763,471</u>	<u>\$7,295,770</u>	<u>\$8,176,799</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$5,763,471</b>	<b>\$7,295,770</b>	<b>\$8,176,799</b>
<b>8004 Child Support Collections Recovery Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	\$6,512	\$5,830	\$7,117
Revised expenditure authority per Provision 1	-	1,087	-
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$6,512</b>	<b>\$6,917</b>	<b>\$7,117</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-487	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$6,025</b>	<b>\$6,917</b>	<b>\$7,117</b>
<b>8023 Child Welfare Services Program Improvement Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
151 Budget Act appropriation	<u>\$4,000</u>	<u>\$4,000</u>	<u>\$4,000</u>
<b>Totals Available</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>
Unexpended balance, estimated savings	-3,868	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$132</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>
<b>8075 School Supplies for Homeless Children Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
101 Budget Act appropriation	-	\$530	\$530
As amended by Chapter 365, Statutes of 2014	530	-	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$530</b>	<b>\$530</b>	<b>\$530</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$18,687,496</b>	<b>\$21,824,304</b>	<b>\$23,931,405</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$19,230,478</b>	<b>\$22,450,050</b>	<b>\$24,575,087</b>

## FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0122 Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$443	\$359	\$332
Prior Year Adjustments	11	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$454	\$359	\$332
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	1	1	1

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**5180 Department of Social Services - Continued**

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4171300 Donations	498	470	484
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$499</u>	<u>\$471</u>	<u>\$485</u>
Total Resources	\$953	\$830	\$817
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
5180 Department of Social Services (Local Assistance)	588	492	507
7730 Franchise Tax Board (State Operations)	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$594</u>	<u>\$498</u>	<u>\$513</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$359	\$332	\$304
Reserve for economic uncertainties	359	332	304
<b>0131 Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$922	\$994	\$994
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>94</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>\$1,016</u>	<u>\$994</u>	<u>\$994</u>
Total Resources	\$1,016	\$994	\$994
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
5180 Department of Social Services (State Operations)	632	1,596	1,596
Expenditure Adjustments:			
Less funding provided by various funds (State Operations)	<u>-610</u>	<u>-1,596</u>	<u>-1,596</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$22</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$994	\$994	\$994
Reserve for economic uncertainties	994	994	994
<b>0163 Continuing Care Provider Fee Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$1,832	\$2,188	\$2,161
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>152</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>\$1,984</u>	<u>\$2,188</u>	<u>\$2,161</u>
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	1,261	1,329	1,329
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$1,266</u>	<u>\$1,335</u>	<u>\$1,335</u>
Total Resources	\$3,250	\$3,523	\$3,496
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
5180 Department of Social Services (State Operations)	1,061	1,360	1,388
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$1,062</u>	<u>\$1,362</u>	<u>\$1,389</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$2,188	\$2,161	\$2,107
Reserve for economic uncertainties	2,188	2,161	2,107
<b>0270 Technical Assistance Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$7,257	\$7,905	\$8,549
Prior Year Adjustments	<u>75</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Adjusted Beginning Balance	<u>\$7,332</u>	<u>\$7,905</u>	<u>\$8,549</u>
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	22,965	23,000	23,000
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	15	22	22

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue	13	8	8
4173000 Penalty Assessments - Other	666	700	700
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$23,659	\$23,730	\$23,730
Total Resources	\$30,991	\$31,635	\$32,279
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
5180 Department of Social Services (State Operations)	23,086	23,086	23,086
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$23,086	\$23,086	\$23,086
FUND BALANCE	\$7,905	\$8,549	\$9,193
Reserve for economic uncertainties	7,905	8,549	9,193
<b>0271 Certification Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$4,167	\$3,765	\$3,158
Prior Year Adjustments	-9	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$4,158	\$3,765	\$3,158
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	1,507	1,575	1,575
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	11	13	13
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$1,518	\$1,588	\$1,588
Total Resources	\$5,676	\$5,353	\$4,746
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
5180 Department of Social Services (State Operations)	1,910	2,191	2,254
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	1	4	3
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$1,911	\$2,195	\$2,257
FUND BALANCE	\$3,765	\$3,158	\$2,489
Reserve for economic uncertainties	3,765	3,158	2,489
<b>0279 Child Health and Safety Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$6,325	\$6,058	\$4,527
Prior Year Adjustments	-18	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$6,307	\$6,058	\$4,527
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Revenues:			
4142500 License Plate Fees - Personalized Plates	4,004	4,044	4,044
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	16	21	21
4173000 Penalty Assessments - Other	682	624	624
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$4,702	\$4,689	\$4,689
Total Resources	\$11,009	\$10,747	\$9,216
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
4265 Department of Public Health (State Operations)	17	27	26
4265 Department of Public Health (Local Assistance)	469	526	526
5180 Department of Social Services (State Operations)	3,537	4,729	4,414
5180 Department of Social Services (Local Assistance)	924	930	901
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	4	8	5
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$4,951	\$6,220	\$5,872
FUND BALANCE	\$6,058	\$4,527	\$3,344
Reserve for economic uncertainties	6,058	4,527	3,344

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0803 State Childrens Trust Fund <sup>N</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$3,060	\$2,750	\$2,228
Prior Year Adjustments	144	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$3,204	\$2,750	\$2,228
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4129000 Other Fees and Licenses	152	417	454
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	8	7	7
4171300 Donations	-	100	100
4171620 External Revenue - Intrastate	59	-	-
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$219	\$524	\$561
Total Resources	\$3,423	\$3,274	\$2,789
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5180 Department of Social Services (State Operations)	207	426	428
5180 Department of Social Services (Local Assistance)	568	720	865
7730 Franchise Tax Board (State Operations)	1	-	6
8880 Financial Information System for California (State Operations)	-	1	-
Expenditure Adjustments:			
Less funding provided by Child Health and Safety Fund (State Operations)	-103	-100	-100
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$673	\$1,047	\$1,199
FUND BALANCE	\$2,750	\$2,228	\$1,590
Reserve for economic uncertainties	2,750	2,228	1,590
<b>3255 Home Care Fund <sup>S</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	\$181	\$9,181
Prior Year Adjustments	-\$5	-	-
Adjusted Beginning Balance	-\$5	\$181	\$9,181
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4129200 Other Regulatory Fees	-	9,000	8,995
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Loan from General Fund (0001) to Home Care Fund (3255) per Budget Act Item 5180-012 -0001, Budget Act of 2014	1,472	-	-
Loan from General Fund (0001) to Home Care Fund (3255) per Chapter 790, Statutes of 2013	-	5,466	1,017
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$1,472	\$14,466	\$10,012
Total Resources	\$1,467	\$14,647	\$19,193
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5180 Department of Social Services (State Operations)	1,286	5,466	5,584
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$1,286	\$5,466	\$5,584
FUND BALANCE	\$181	\$9,181	\$13,609
Reserve for economic uncertainties	181	9,181	13,609
<b>8065 Safely Surrendered Baby Fund <sup>N</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$232	\$174	\$72
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$232	\$174	\$72
Total Resources	\$232	\$174	\$72
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Expenditures:			
5180 Department of Social Services (State Operations)	58	102	72
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$58	\$102	\$72
FUND BALANCE	\$174	\$72	-
Reserve for economic uncertainties	174	72	-

## CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>Baseline Positions</b>	4,350.1	4,458.2	4,527.6	\$290,517	\$301,130	\$304,317
Budget Position Transparency	-	-705.1	-774.5	-	-58,229	-61,416
<b>Salary and Other Adjustments</b>	-492.6	-	-72.0	-32,723	8,200	2,301
<b>Workload and Administrative Adjustments</b>						
<b>Augmentation to the Commercially Sexually Exploited Children Program</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	1.0	-	-	59
Staff Svcs Mgr I	-	-	1.0	-	-	69
<b>CCL Random Inspections (Technical Fix)</b>						
Lic Program Analyst	-	-	14.0	-	-	697
Lic Program Mgr I	-	-	2.0	-	-	141
Office Asst (Typing)	-	-	4.0	-	-	119
<b>Caregiver Background Check: Arrest Only Workload</b>						
Atty III	-	-	3.0	-	-	305
Sr Legal Analyst	-	-	2.0	-	-	125
<b>Child Welfare Services Case Reviews</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	5.0	-	-	297
Office Techn (Gen)	-	-	1.0	-	-	36
Staff Svcs Mgr I	-	-	1.0	-	-	69
<b>Commodity Supplemental Food Program: Transfer from CDE to DSS</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	1.0	-	-	59
<b>Community Care Licensing Complaints and Appeals Process (AB 1387) and Residential Care Facility for the Elderly Ownership Disclosure (AB 601)</b>						
Staff Svcs Analyst (Gen)	-	-	1.0	-	-	46
Staff Svcs Mgr I	-	-	1.0	-	-	70
<b>Continuum of Care Reform (AB 403)</b>						
Temporary Help (Limited Term 06-30-2019)	-	-	-	-	-	1,847
<b>County Expense Claim Reporting Information System</b>						
Sys Software Spec II (Tech)	-	-	2.0	-	-	150
<b>Home Care Services Consumer Protection Act (AB 1217)</b>						
Account Clk II	-	-	1.0	-	-	32
Accounting Administrator I (Spec)	-	-	1.0	-	-	65
Investigator	-	-	2.0	-	-	103
Mailing Machs Opr I	-	-	0.5	-	-	16

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5180 Department of Social Services - Continued

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Special Investigator Asst	-	-	1.0	-	-	41
Sr Accounting Officer (Spec)	-	-	1.0	-	-	59
Temporary Help (Limited Term 06-30-2018)	-	-	-	-	-	102
<b>IHSS Case Management Information Payrolling System II- Universal Assessment Tool</b>						
Temporary Help	-	-	-	-	-	119
<b>Immigration Services Funding</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	2.0	-	-	119
<b>Medi-Cal Eligibility Data System Modernization Multi-Departmental Planning Team</b>						
Temporary Help	-	-	-	-	-	138
<b>No Place Like Home Initiative: Housing Support Program Augmentation</b>						
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	1.0	-	-	50
C.E.A.	-	-	1.0	-	-	73
Staff Svcs Mgr II (Supvry)	-	-	1.0	-	-	55
<b>Psychotropic Medication Oversight in Foster Care (SB 238 and SB 484)</b>						
Temporary Help (Limited Term 06-30-2018)	-	-	-	-	-	264
<b>Raising CalFresh Children Enrollment</b>						
Staff Svcs Mgr I	-	-	5.0	-	-	343
<b>State Hearings Division - Affordable Care Act Caseload and Appeals Case Management System</b>						
Administrative Law Judge I	-	-	17.0	-	-	1,685
Administrative Law Judge II (Spec)	-	-	11.0	-	-	1,144
Administrative Law Judge II (Supvr)	-	-	3.0	-	-	318
Assoc Govtl Program Analyst	-	-	6.0	-	-	356
Asst Info Sys Analyst	-	-	-	-	-	42
Mgmt Svcs Techn	-	-	10.0	-	-	336
Office Asst (Typing)	-	-	1.0	-	-	29
Office Techn (Typing)	-	-	5.0	-	-	218
Staff Svcs Mgr I	-	-	2.0	-	-	138
Staff Svcs Mgr II (Supvry)	-	-	1.0	-	-	75
<b>TOTALS, WORKLOAD AND ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUSTMENTS</b>	-	-	111.5	\$-	\$-	\$10,009
<b>Proposed New Positions</b>						
<b>No Place Like Home Initiative: Bringing Families Home</b>						
Temporary Help (Limited Term 06-30-2019)	-	-	-	-	-	59
<b>No Place Like Home Initiative: Housing and Disability Income Advocacy Program</b>						
Temporary Help (Limited Term 06-30-2019)	-	-	-	-	-	307
<b>TOTALS, PROPOSED NEW POSTIONS</b>	-	-	-	\$-	\$-	\$366
<b>Totals, Adjustments</b>	<u>-492.6</u>	<u>-705.1</u>	<u>-735.0</u>	<u>-\$32,723</u>	<u>-\$50,029</u>	<u>-\$48,740</u>
<b>TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES</b>	<b>3,857.5</b>	<b>3,753.1</b>	<b>3,792.6</b>	<b>\$257,794</b>	<b>\$251,101</b>	<b>\$255,577</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

### 5195 State-Local Realignment

In the 1991-92 fiscal year, State-Local Program Realignment restructured the state-county partnership by giving counties increased responsibilities and funding for a number of health, mental health, and social services programs. This realignment provides counties with dedicated tax revenues from the state sales tax and vehicle license fee to pay for these programs.

#### 3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4350 State-Local Realignment	-	-	-	\$4,882,681	\$5,189,339	\$5,399,959
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$4,882,681</b>	<b>\$5,189,339</b>	<b>\$5,399,959</b>

<b>FUNDING</b>		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
0329	Vehicle License Collection Account, Local Revenue Fund	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$14,000
0332	Vehicle License Fee Account, Local Revenue Fund	1,591,620	-	-
0334	Vehicle License Fee Growth Account	110,108	-	-
0351	Mental Health Subaccount, Sales Tax Account	11,625	33,967	53,240
0352	Social Services Subaccount, Sales Tax Account	1,490,478	1,856,413	1,912,506
0354	Caseload Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account	51,544	56,092	61,702
0359	County Medical Services Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account	4,711	-	-
0361	General Growth Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account	33,552	28,943	57,091
3200	CalWORKs Maintenance of Effort Subaccount, Sales Tax Account	752,888	752,888	752,887
3248	Family Support Subaccount, Sales Tax Account	742,378	443,909	458,131
3249	Child Poverty and Family Supplemental Support Subaccount, Sales Tax Account	79,777	169,145	169,961
3274	Social Services Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account	-	58,142	58,142
3275	County Medical Services Program Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account	-	24,550	27,351
3276	CalWORKs Maintenance of Effort Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account	-	367,663	367,663
3277	County Medical Services Program Growth Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Growth Account	-	10,208	5,281
3278	Mental Health Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account	-	48,754	91,970
3279	Health Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account	-	792,205	999,567
3280	General Growth Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Growth Account	-	117,494	78,805
3281	Family Support Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account	-	306,029	127,756
3282	Child Poverty and Family Supplemental Support Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account	-	104,385	156,980
3284	County Medical Services Program Growth Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account	-	4,552	6,926
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>		<b>\$4,882,681</b>	<b>\$5,189,339</b>	<b>\$5,399,959</b>

#### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

##### DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 9, Part 5, Chapter 1, et seq.

#### DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	\$-	\$65,501	-	\$-	\$276,122	-
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$65,501</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$276,122</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$65,501</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$276,122</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$65,501</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$276,122</b>	<b>-</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**5195 State-Local Realignment - Continued**

---

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5195 State-Local Realignment - Continued

## Estimated Revenues and Expenditures

Amount	2014-15 State Fiscal Year						Totals
	CalWORKs MOE	Health	Social Services	Mental Health	Family Support	Child Poverty	
<b>Base Funding</b>							
Sales Tax Account	\$752,888	\$-	\$1,490,478	\$11,625	\$742,378	\$61,033	\$3,058,402
Vehicle License Fee Account	367,663	781,610	372,533	11,170	-	58,644	1,591,620
<b>Total Base</b>	<b>\$1,120,551</b>	<b>\$781,610</b>	<b>\$1,863,011</b>	<b>\$22,795</b>	<b>\$742,378</b>	<b>\$119,677</b>	<b>\$4,650,022</b>
General Growth Carryover from 2013-14 <sup>1/</sup>						67,080	67,080
<b>Growth Funding</b>							
Sales Tax Growth Account:							
Caseload Subaccount	-	15,922	51,544	22,342	-	27,191	116,999
County Medical Services Subaccount	-	-	(51,544)	-	-	-	(51,544)
General Growth Subaccount	-	(4,712)	-	-	-	-	(4,712)
Vehicle License Fee Growth Account	-	(11,210)	-	(22,342)	-	(27,191)	(60,743)
<b>Total Growth</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$42,705</b>	<b>\$51,544</b>	<b>\$59,926</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$72,931</b>	<b>\$227,106</b>
General Growth Carryover to 2015-16 <sup>1/</sup>						(69,480)	(69,480)
<b>Total Realignment 2014-15<sup>2/</sup></b>	<b>\$1,120,551</b>	<b>\$824,315</b>	<b>\$1,914,555</b>	<b>\$82,721</b>	<b>\$742,378</b>	<b>\$190,208</b>	<b>\$4,874,728</b>
	2015-16 State Fiscal Year						
<b>Base Funding</b>							
Sales Tax Account	\$752,888	\$-	\$1,856,413	\$33,967	\$443,908	\$88,224	\$3,175,400
Vehicle License Fee Account	367,663	816,754	58,142	48,754	306,030	104,385	1,701,728
<b>Total Base</b>	<b>\$1,120,551</b>	<b>\$816,754</b>	<b>\$1,914,555</b>	<b>\$82,721</b>	<b>\$749,938</b>	<b>\$192,609</b>	<b>\$4,877,128</b>
General Growth Carryover from 2014-15 <sup>1/</sup>						69,480	69,480
<b>Growth Funding</b>							
Sales Tax Growth Account:							
Caseload Subaccount	-	14,223	56,092	19,273	-	23,456	113,044
County Medical Services Growth Subaccount	-	-	(56,092)	-	-	-	(56,092)
General Growth Subaccount	-	(4,553)	-	-	-	-	(4,553)
Vehicle License Fee Growth Account	-	(9,670)	-	(19,273)	-	(23,456)	(52,399)
<b>Total Growth</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$46,113</b>	<b>\$56,092</b>	<b>\$62,489</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$76,051</b>	<b>\$240,745</b>
General Growth Carryover to 2016-17 <sup>3/</sup>						(12,014)	(12,014)
<b>Total Realignment 2015-16<sup>2/</sup></b>	<b>\$1,120,551</b>	<b>\$862,867</b>	<b>\$1,970,647</b>	<b>\$145,210</b>	<b>\$749,938</b>	<b>\$338,140</b>	<b>\$5,187,353</b>
	2016-17 State Fiscal Year						
<b>Base Funding</b>							
Sales Tax Account	\$752,888	\$-	\$1,912,505	\$53,240	\$458,131	\$111,680	\$3,288,444
Vehicle License Fee Account	367,663	1,026,918	58,142	91,970	127,756	156,980	1,829,429
<b>Total Base</b>	<b>\$1,120,551</b>	<b>\$1,026,918</b>	<b>\$1,970,647</b>	<b>\$145,210</b>	<b>\$585,887</b>	<b>\$268,660</b>	<b>\$5,117,873</b>
General Growth Carryover from 2015-16 <sup>3/</sup>						\$12,014	\$12,014
<b>Growth Funding</b>							
Sales Tax Growth Account:							
Caseload Subaccount	-	26,000	61,702	38,017	-	46,267	171,986
County Medical Services Growth Subaccount	-	-	(61,702)	-	-	-	(61,702)
General Growth Subaccount	-	(6,926)	-	-	-	-	(6,926)
Vehicle License Fee Growth Account	-	(19,074)	-	(38,017)	-	(46,267)	(103,358)
<b>Total Growth</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$45,824</b>	<b>\$61,702</b>	<b>\$67,003</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$81,543</b>	<b>\$256,072</b>
<b>Total Realignment 2016-17<sup>2/</sup></b>	<b>\$1,120,551</b>	<b>\$1,072,742</b>	<b>\$2,032,349</b>	<b>\$212,213</b>	<b>\$585,887</b>	<b>\$362,217</b>	<b>\$5,385,959</b>

<sup>1/</sup> Reflects general growth carryover to fund the 5-percent increase to CalWORKs Maximum Aid Payment levels effective April 1, 2015, pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code section 17601.50.

<sup>2/</sup> Excludes \$14 million in Vehicle License Collection Account moneys not derived from realignment revenue sources.

<sup>3/</sup> Reflects general growth carryover to fund a 1.4-percent increase to CalWORKs Maximum Aid Payment levels effective October 1, 2016, and repeal of the maximum family grant rule effective January 1, 2017, pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code section 17601.50.

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5195 State-Local Realignment - Continued

## PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

## 4350 - STATE-LOCAL REALIGNMENT

The objectives of Realignment are to assign program responsibility to the most appropriate level of government and achieve improved service levels with broad discretion given to the responsible entity. Realignment provides for greater funding stability for selected programs, increased local flexibility in administering these programs, and productive fiscal incentives to encourage cost-effective approaches to providing services.

Total Realignment revenues are comprised of a half cent sales tax and a dedicated portion of vehicle license fee revenues. Revenues are deposited into the Local Revenue Fund, which includes several accounts. Funds deposited in these accounts are continuously appropriated for allocation to local governments according to formula and are used to fund programs specified in realignment legislation. The legislation also includes local maintenance of effort and matching requirements in order to ensure that counties do not use the realigned funds to supplant local expenditure levels prior to realignment. This provision ensures compliance with other state and federal statutes which, in turn, provide hundreds of millions of dollars annually for county health and social services programs.

## DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

		2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4350</b>	<b>STATE-LOCAL REALIGNMENT</b>			
	<b>Local Assistance:</b>			
0329	Vehicle License Collection Account, Local Revenue Fund	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$14,000
0332	Vehicle License Fee Account, Local Revenue Fund	1,591,620	-	-
0334	Vehicle License Fee Growth Account	110,108	-	-
0351	Mental Health Subaccount, Sales Tax Account	11,625	33,967	53,240
0352	Social Services Subaccount, Sales Tax Account	1,490,478	1,856,413	1,912,506
0354	Caseload Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account	51,544	56,092	61,702
0359	County Medical Services Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account	4,711	-	-
0361	General Growth Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account	33,552	28,943	57,091
3200	CalWORKs Maintenance of Effort Subaccount, Sales Tax Account	752,888	752,888	752,887
3248	Family Support Subaccount, Sales Tax Account	742,378	443,909	458,131
3249	Child Poverty and Family Supplemental Support Subaccount, Sales Tax Account	79,777	169,145	169,961
3274	Social Services Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account	-	58,142	58,142
3275	County Medical Services Program Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account	-	24,550	27,351
3276	CalWORKs Maintenance of Effort Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account	-	367,663	367,663
3277	County Medical Services Program Growth Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Growth Account	-	10,208	5,281
3278	Mental Health Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account	-	48,754	91,970
3279	Health Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account	-	792,205	999,567
3280	General Growth Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Growth Account	-	117,494	78,805
3281	Family Support Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account	-	306,029	127,756

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**5195 State-Local Realignment - Continued**

	<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
3282 Child Poverty and Family Supplemental Support Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account	-	104,385	156,980
3284 County Medical Services Program Growth Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account	-	4,552	6,926
<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>	<b>\$4,882,681</b>	<b>\$5,189,339</b>	<b>\$5,399,959</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>			
Local Assistance	<u>4,882,681</u>	<u>5,189,339</u>	<u>5,399,959</u>
<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>	<b>\$4,882,681</b>	<b>\$5,189,339</b>	<b>\$5,399,959</b>

**EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY**

	<u>Expenditures</u>		
	<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
<b>2 Local Assistance</b>			
Grants and Subventions - Governmental	<u>\$4,882,681</u>	<u>\$5,189,339</u>	<u>\$5,399,959</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$4,882,681</b>	<b>\$5,189,339</b>	<b>\$5,399,959</b>

**DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS**

<b>2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE</b>	<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
<b>0329 Vehicle License Collection Account, Local Revenue Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 and Revenue and Taxation Code section 11001.5	<u>\$14,000</u>	<u>\$14,000</u>	<u>\$14,000</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$14,000</b>	<b>\$14,000</b>	<b>\$14,000</b>
<b>0331 Sales Tax Account, Local Revenue Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600.15 and Revenue and Taxation Code section 7102	(\$3,063,429	(\$0)	(-)
	)		
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>(-3,063,429)</u>	<u>(-)</u>	<u>(-)</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>0332 Vehicle License Fee Account, Local Revenue Fund</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 17604 and Revenue and Taxation Code section 1101.5	\$1,526,250	\$1,670,109	-
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>65,370</u>	<u>-1,670,109</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,591,620</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>0334 Vehicle License Fee Growth Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code sections 17604 and 17606.20	\$33,356	\$47,271	-
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>76,752</u>	<u>-47,271</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$110,108</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>0351 Mental Health Subaccount, Sales Tax Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600.15 and 17601	-	-	\$53,240
Welfare and Institutions Code sections 17600.15 and 17601	648	35,965	-
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>10,977</u>	<u>-1,998</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$11,625</b>	<b>\$33,967</b>	<b>\$53,240</b>
<b>0352 Social Services Subaccount, Sales Tax Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code sections 17600.15 and 17602	\$1,520,520	\$1,856,716	\$1,912,506
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>-30,042</u>	<u>-303</u>	<u>-</u>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5195 State-Local Realignment - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,490,478</b>	<b>\$1,856,413</b>	<b>\$1,912,506</b>
<b>0354 Caseload Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 17605	\$41,309	\$57,032	\$61,702
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>10,235</u>	<u>-940</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$51,544</b>	<b>\$56,092</b>	<b>\$61,702</b>
<b>0359 County Medical Services Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 17605.07	\$7,959	\$7,090	-
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>-3,248</u>	<u>-7,090</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$4,711</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>0361 General Growth Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code sections 17605.10 and 17606.10	\$148,377	\$111,945	\$57,091
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>-114,825</u>	<u>-83,002</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$33,552</b>	<b>\$28,943</b>	<b>\$57,091</b>
<b>3200 CalWORKs Maintenance of Effort Subaccount, Sales Tax Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code sections 17601.25 and 17602.1	\$770,281	\$752,888	\$752,887
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>-17,393</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$752,888</b>	<b>\$752,888</b>	<b>\$752,887</b>
<b>3248 Family Support Subaccount, Sales Tax Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code sections 17600.5 and 17601.75	\$724,894	\$445,110	\$458,131
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>17,484</u>	<u>-1,201</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$742,378</b>	<b>\$443,909</b>	<b>\$458,131</b>
<b>3249 Child Poverty and Family Supplemental Support Subaccount, Sales Tax Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code sections 17600.15 and 17601.50	\$47,086	\$125,711	\$169,961
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>32,691</u>	<u>43,434</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$79,777</b>	<b>\$169,145</b>	<b>\$169,961</b>
<b>3274 Social Services Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 17604	-	-	\$58,142
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>-</u>	<u>58,142</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$58,142</b>	<b>\$58,142</b>
<b>3275 County Medical Services Program Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 17604	-	-	\$27,351
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>-</u>	<u>24,550</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$24,550</b>	<b>\$27,351</b>
<b>3276 CalWORKs Maintenance of Effort Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 17604	-	-	\$367,663
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>-</u>	<u>367,663</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$367,663</b>	<b>\$367,663</b>
<b>3277 County Medical Services Program Growth Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Growth Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5195 State-Local Realignment - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Welfare and Institutions Code section 17606.20	-	-	\$5,281
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	-	10,208	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$10,208</b>	<b>\$5,281</b>
<b>3278 Mental Health Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 17604	-	-	\$91,970
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	-	48,754	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$48,754</b>	<b>\$91,970</b>
<b>3279 Health Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 17604	-	-	\$999,567
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	-	792,205	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$792,205</b>	<b>\$999,567</b>
<b>3280 General Growth Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Growth Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code sections 17606.10 and 17606.20	-	-	\$78,805
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	-	117,494	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$117,494</b>	<b>\$78,805</b>
<b>3281 Family Support Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code sections 17600.50 and 17601.75	-	-	\$127,756
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	-	306,029	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$306,029</b>	<b>\$127,756</b>
<b>3282 Child Poverty and Family Supplemental Support Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code sections 17601.50 and 17604	-	-	\$156,980
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	-	104,385	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$104,385</b>	<b>\$156,980</b>
<b>3284 County Medical Services Program Growth Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Welfare and Institutions Code section 17605.07	-	-	\$6,926
1991 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	-	4,552	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$4,552</b>	<b>\$6,926</b>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$4,882,681</b>	<b>\$5,189,339</b>	<b>\$5,399,959</b>

## FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0329 Vehicle License Collection Account, Local Revenue Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4115300 Motor Vehicles - License (In-Lieu) Fees	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$14,000
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$14,000
Total Resources	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$14,000
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	14,000	14,000	14,000
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$14,000

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5195 State-Local Realignment - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>0330 Local Revenue Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4115300 Motor Vehicles - License (In-Lieu) Fees	\$1,701,853	\$1,827,231	\$1,911,311
4117600 Retail Sales and Use Tax - 1991 Realignment	3,175,400	3,288,444	3,460,430
4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments	664	3,000	3,000
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Local Revenue Fund (0330) to Sales Tax Account, Local Revenue Fund (0331) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17600	-3,058,401	-3,175,400	-3,288,444
Revenue Transfer from Local Revenue Fund (0330) to Sales Tax Growth Account, Local Revenue Fund (0333) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17600.15	-116,999	-113,044	-171,986
Revenue Transfer from Local Revenue Fund (0330) to Vehicle License Fee Account, Local Revenue Fund (0332) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17600	-1,591,620	-1,701,728	-1,829,429
Revenue Transfer from Local Revenue Fund (0330) to Vehicle License Fee Growth Account (0334) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17604	-110,107	-127,701	-84,086
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$789</u>	<u>\$802</u>	<u>\$796</u>
Total Resources	\$789	\$802	\$796
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
0840 State Controller (State Operations)	<u>789</u>	<u>802</u>	<u>796</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$789</u>	<u>\$802</u>	<u>\$796</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>0331 Sales Tax Account, Local Revenue Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Account, Local Revenue Fund (0331) to CalWORKs Maintenance of Effort Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (3200) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17601.2	-\$752,888	-\$752,888	-\$752,887
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Account, Local Revenue Fund (0331) to Child Poverty and Family Supplemental Support Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (3249) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17600	-61,033	-88,224	-111,680
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Account, Local Revenue Fund (0331) to County Medical Services Program Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (3283) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (b) (7)	-	-57,491	-62,043
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Account, Local Revenue Fund (0331) to Health Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (0353) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17600.15	-742,378	-386,418	-396,088
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Account, Local Revenue Fund (0331) to Mental Health Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (0351) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17600.15	-11,625	-33,967	-53,240
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Account, Local Revenue Fund (0331) to Social Services Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (0352) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17600.15	-1,490,478	-1,856,413	-1,912,506
Revenue Transfer from Local Revenue Fund (0330) to Sales Tax Account, Local Revenue Fund (0331) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17600	3,058,401	3,175,400	3,288,444
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>0332 Vehicle License Fee Account, Local Revenue Fund<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5195 State-Local Realignment - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Vehicle License Fee Account, Local Revenue Fund (0332) to CalWORKs Maintenance of Effort Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3276) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (c) (4)	-	-\$367,663	-\$367,663
Vehicle License Fee Account, Local Revenue Fund (0332) to Child Poverty and Family Supplemental Support Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3282) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (c) (6)	-	-104,385	-156,980
Vehicle License Fee Account, Local Revenue Fund (0332) to County Medical Services Program Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3275) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (c) (7)	-	-131,711	-141,919
Vehicle License Fee Account, Local Revenue Fund (0332) to Health Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3279) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (c) (3)	-	-991,072	-1,012,755
Vehicle License Fee Account, Local Revenue Fund (0332) to Mental Health Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3278) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (c) (1)	-	-48,754	-91,970
Vehicle License Fee Account, Local Revenue Fund (0332) to Social Services Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3274) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (c) (2)	-	-58,142	-58,142
Revenue Transfer from Local Revenue Fund (0330) to Vehicle License Fee Account, Local Revenue Fund (0332) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17600	\$1,591,620	1,701,728	1,829,429
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$1,591,620</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Resources	\$1,591,620	-	-
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	<u>1,591,620</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$1,591,620</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>0333 Sales Tax Growth Account, Local Revenue Fund <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Growth Account, Local Revenue Fund (0333) to Caseload Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account (0354) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17605	-\$51,544	-\$56,092	-\$61,702
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Growth Account, Local Revenue Fund (0333) to County Medical Services Program Growth Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account (3284) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (d) (2)	-	-4,552	-6,926
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Growth Account, Local Revenue Fund (0333) to County Medical Services Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account (0359) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17605.07	-4,712	-	-
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Growth Account, Local Revenue Fund (0333) to General Growth Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account (0361) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17605.10	-60,743	-52,399	-103,358
Revenue Transfer from Local Revenue Fund (0330) to Sales Tax Growth Account, Local Revenue Fund (0333) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17600.15	116,999	113,044	171,986
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>0334 Vehicle License Fee Growth Account <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5195 State-Local Realignment - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Revenue Transfer from Vehicle License Fee Growth Account (0334) to County Medical Services Program Growth Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Growth Account (3277) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (e) (1)	-	-\$10,207	-\$5,281
Revenue Transfer from Vehicle License Fee Growth Account (0334) to General Growth Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Growth Account (3280) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (e) (2)	-	-117,494	-78,805
Revenue Transfer from Local Revenue Fund (0330) to Vehicle License Fee Growth Account (0334) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17604	\$110,107	127,701	84,086
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$110,107</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Resources	\$110,107	-	-
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	<u>110,107</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$110,107</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>0352 Social Services Subaccount, Sales Tax Account <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$1	-	-
Prior Year Adjustments	-1	-	-
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Account, Local Revenue Fund (0331) to Social Services Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (0352) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17600.15	1,490,478	\$1,856,413	\$1,912,506
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$1,490,478</u>	<u>\$1,856,413</u>	<u>\$1,912,506</u>
Total Resources	\$1,490,478	\$1,856,413	\$1,912,506
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	<u>1,490,478</u>	<u>1,856,413</u>	<u>1,912,506</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$1,490,478</u>	<u>\$1,856,413</u>	<u>\$1,912,506</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>0353 Health Subaccount, Sales Tax Account <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Health Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (0353) to Family Support Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (3248) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17600.50	-\$742,378	-\$386,418	-\$396,088
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Account, Local Revenue Fund (0331) to Health Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (0353) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17600.15	742,378	386,418	396,088
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
FUND BALANCE	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>0354 Caseload Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Growth Account, Local Revenue Fund (0333) to Caseload Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account (0354) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17605	\$51,544	\$56,092	\$61,702

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5195 State-Local Realignment - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$51,544</u>	<u>\$56,092</u>	<u>\$61,702</u>
Total Resources	\$51,544	\$56,092	\$61,702
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	<u>51,544</u>	<u>56,092</u>	<u>61,702</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$51,544</u>	<u>\$56,092</u>	<u>\$61,702</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>0359 County Medical Services Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Growth Account, Local Revenue Fund (0333) to County Medical Services Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account (0359) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17605.07	\$4,712	-	-
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$4,712</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Resources	\$4,712	-	-
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	<u>4,712</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$4,712</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>0361 General Growth Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from General Growth Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account (0361) to Child Poverty and Family Supplemental Support Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (3249) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17601.50	-\$27,191	-\$23,456	-\$46,267
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Growth Account, Local Revenue Fund (0333) to General Growth Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account (0361) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17605.10	60,743	52,399	103,358
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$33,552</u>	<u>\$28,943</u>	<u>\$57,091</u>
Total Resources	\$33,552	\$28,943	\$57,091
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	<u>33,552</u>	<u>28,943</u>	<u>57,091</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$33,552</u>	<u>\$28,943</u>	<u>\$57,091</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3200 CalWORKs Maintenance of Effort Subaccount, Sales Tax Account <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Account, Local Revenue Fund (0331) to CalWORKs Maintenance of Effort Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (3200) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17601.2	\$752,888	\$752,888	\$752,887
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$752,888</u>	<u>\$752,888</u>	<u>\$752,887</u>
Total Resources	\$752,888	\$752,888	\$752,887
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5195 State-Local Realignment - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	752,888	752,888	752,887
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$752,888</u>	<u>\$752,888</u>	<u>\$752,887</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3248 Family Support Subaccount, Sales Tax Account</b> <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from County Medical Service Program Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (3283) to Family Support Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (3248) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (b) (5)	-	-	-\$1,116
Revenue Transfer from County Medical Service Program Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (3283) to Family Support Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (3248) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (b) (5)	-	\$57,491	63,159
Revenue Transfer from Health Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (0353) to Family Support Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (3248) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17600.50	\$742,378	386,418	396,088
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$742,378</u>	<u>\$443,909</u>	<u>\$458,131</u>
Total Resources	\$742,378	\$443,909	\$458,131
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	742,378	443,909	458,131
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$742,378</u>	<u>\$443,909</u>	<u>\$458,131</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-

**3249 Child Poverty and Family Supplemental Support Subaccount, Sales Tax Account**

BEGINNING BALANCE	\$61,033	\$69,480	\$12,014
Adjusted Beginning Balance	\$61,033	\$69,480	\$12,014
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from General Growth Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account (0361) to Child Poverty and Family Supplemental Support Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (3249) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17601.50	27,191	23,456	46,267
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Account, Local Revenue Fund (0331) to Child Poverty and Family Supplemental Support Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (3249) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17600	61,033	88,224	111,680
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$88,224</u>	<u>\$111,680</u>	<u>\$157,947</u>
Total Resources	\$149,257	\$181,160	\$169,961
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	79,777	169,145	169,961
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$79,777</u>	<u>\$169,145</u>	<u>\$169,961</u>
FUND BALANCE	\$69,480	\$12,014	-
Reserve for economic uncertainties	69,480	12,014	-

**3274 Social Services Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account**<sup>s</sup>

BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5195 State-Local Realignment - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Vehicle License Fee Account, Local Revenue Fund (0332) to Social Services Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3274) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (c) (2)	-	58,142	58,142
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	-	\$58,142	\$58,142
Total Resources	-	\$58,142	\$58,142
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	-	58,142	58,142
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-	\$58,142	\$58,142
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3275 County Medical Services Program Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from County Medical Services Program Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3275) to Family Support Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3281) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (c) (5)	-	-107,162	-114,568
Vehicle License Fee Account, Local Revenue Fund (0332) to County Medical Services Program Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3275) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (c) (7)	-	131,711	141,919
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	-	\$24,550	\$27,351
Total Resources	-	\$24,550	\$27,351
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	-	24,550	27,351
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-	\$24,550	\$27,351
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3276 CalWORKs Maintenance of Effort Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Vehicle License Fee Account, Local Revenue Fund (0332) to CalWORKs Maintenance of Effort Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3276) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (c) (4)	-	367,663	367,663
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	-	\$367,663	\$367,663
Total Resources	-	\$367,663	\$367,663
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	-	367,663	367,663
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-	\$367,663	\$367,663
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3277 County Medical Services Program Growth Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Growth Account<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Vehicle License Fee Growth Account (0334) to County Medical Services Program Growth Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Growth Account (3277) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (e) (1)	-	10,207	5,281

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5195 State-Local Realignment - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	-	\$10,207	\$5,281
Total Resources	-	\$10,207	\$5,281
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	-	10,207	5,281
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-	\$10,207	\$5,281
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3278 Mental Health Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Vehicle License Fee Account, Local Revenue Fund (0332) to Mental Health Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3278) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (c) (1)	-	48,754	91,970
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	-	\$48,754	\$91,970
Total Resources	-	\$48,754	\$91,970
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	-	48,754	91,970
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-	\$48,754	\$91,970
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3279 Health Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Health Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3279) to Family Support Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3281) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (c) (5)	-	-198,868	-13,188
Vehicle License Fee Account, Local Revenue Fund (0332) to Health Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3279) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (c) (3)	-	991,072	1,012,755
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	-	\$792,205	\$999,567
Total Resources	-	\$792,205	\$999,567
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	-	792,205	999,567
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-	\$792,205	\$999,567
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3280 General Growth Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Growth Account<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Vehicle License Fee Growth Account (0334) to General Growth Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Growth Account (3280) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (e) (2)	-	117,494	78,805
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	-	\$117,494	\$78,805
Total Resources	-	\$117,494	\$78,805
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	-	117,494	78,805

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**5195 State-Local Realignment - Continued**

	<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-	\$117,494	\$78,805
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3281 Family Support Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from County Medical Services Program Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3275) to Family Support Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3281) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (c) (5)	-	107,162	114,568
Revenue Transfer from Health Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3279) to Family Support Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3281) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (c) (5)	-	198,868	13,188
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	-	\$306,029	\$127,756
Total Resources	-	\$306,029	\$127,756
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	-	306,029	127,756
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-	\$306,029	\$127,756
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3282 Child Poverty and Family Supplemental Support Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Vehicle License Fee Account, Local Revenue Fund (0332) to Child Poverty and Family Supplemental Support Subaccount, Vehicle License Fee Account (3282) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (c) (6)	-	104,385	156,980
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	-	\$104,385	\$156,980
Total Resources	-	\$104,385	\$156,980
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	-	104,385	156,980
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-	\$104,385	\$156,980
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3283 County Medical Services Program Subaccount, Sales Tax Account <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from County Medical Service Program Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (3283) to Family Support Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (3248) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (b) (5)	-	-57,491	-63,159
Revenue Transfer from County Medical Service Program Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (3283) to Family Support Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (3248) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (b) (5)	-	-	1,116
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Account, Local Revenue Fund (0331) to County Medical Services Program Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (3283) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (b) (7)	-	57,491	62,043
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3284 County Medical Services Program Growth Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account <sup>s</sup></b>			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**5195 State-Local Realignment - Continued**

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Growth Account, Local Revenue Fund (0333) to County	-	4,552	6,926
Medical Services Program Growth Subaccount, Sales Tax Growth Account (3284) per Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 (d) (2)			
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	-	\$4,552	\$6,926
Total Resources	-	\$4,552	\$6,926
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	-	4,552	6,926
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	-	\$4,552	\$6,926
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-

**5196 2011 State-Local Realignment**

Building upon the 1991-92 realignment, 2011 Realignment moves program and fiscal responsibility to counties, providing a dedicated source of funding while eliminating duplication of effort, generating savings, and increasing flexibility.

Realigned programs include local public safety programs, mental health, substance abuse, foster care, child welfare services, and adult protective services. Many of these programs are already administered at the local level by counties. Therefore, it is appropriate for the programmatic and fiscal responsibility to reside with the counties with the state maintaining an oversight and technical assistance role where needed. These changes are made with the goal of providing services more efficiently and at less cost.

The funding sources for realignment are:

- The dedication of 1.0625 cents of a state special fund sales tax.
- The dedication of a portion of vehicle license fee revenues.

Counties receive 2011 Realignment funding from the following accounts and their related growth accounts:

- Protective Services Subaccount (Foster Care, Child Welfare Services, and Adult Protective Services)
- Behavioral Health Subaccount (Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment; Mental Health Managed Care; Substance Abuse Treatment; and Women and Children's Residential Treatment)
- Mental Health Account (Community Mental Health Programs)
- Trial Court Security Subaccount
- Enhancing Law Enforcement Activities Subaccount (Local Jurisdiction for Lower-level Offenders and Parole Violators and Adult Parole)
- Community Corrections Subaccount
- District Attorney and Public Defender Subaccount
- Juvenile Justice Subaccount (consisting of the Youthful Offender Block Grant Special Account and Juvenile Reentry Grant Special Account)

The funding reflected below and in the associated special display titled "2011 Realignment Estimate" is an estimate based on statutory formulas and the most recent Department of Finance revenue figures.

Note the \$4.6 billion in 2015-16 and \$4.9 billion in 2016-17 shown below reflect the Health and Human Services public safety programs. This display does not reflect the funding for the non-Health and Human Services public safety programs. For the full list of funding in 2011 Realignment, refer to the special display titled "2011 Realignment Estimate."

**3-YR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS**

	Positions			Expenditures		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
4360 State-Local Realignment, 2011	-	-	-	\$4,411,628	\$4,608,777	\$4,850,952
<b>TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs)</b>	-	-	-	<b>\$4,411,628</b>	<b>\$4,608,777</b>	<b>\$4,850,952</b>
<b>FUNDING</b>				<b>2014-15*</b>	<b>2015-16*</b>	<b>2016-17*</b>
0351 Mental Health Subaccount, Sales Tax Account				\$1,134,000	\$1,131,081	\$1,133,186

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5196 2011 State-Local Realignment - Continued

FUNDING	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
3216 Protective Services Subaccount, Support Services Account	1,970,717	2,109,233	2,204,003
3217 Behavioral Health Subaccount, Support Services Account	1,046,271	1,163,291	1,268,590
3235 Behavioral Health Services Growth Special Account, Support Services Growth Subaccount	117,019	105,299	126,352
3236 Protective Services Growth Special Account, Support Services Growth Subaccount	138,517	94,769	113,717
3239 Women and Childrens Residential Treatment Services Special Account	5,104	5,104	5,104
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$4,411,628</b>	<b>\$4,608,777</b>	<b>\$4,850,952</b>

### LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

Section 36 of Article XIII of the California Constitution.

Chapter 40, Statutes of 2012 (SB 1020).

### DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

	2015-16*			2016-17*		
	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions	General Fund	Other Funds	Positions
<b>Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
<b>Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>						
• Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments	\$-	-\$125,662	-	\$-	\$116,512	-
<b>Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$125,662</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$116,512</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$125,662</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$116,512</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Totals, Budget Adjustments</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>-\$125,662</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$116,512</b>	<b>-</b>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5196 2011 State-Local Realignment - Continued

## 2011 Realignment Estimate

	(\$ millions)					
	2014-15	2014-15 Growth	2015-16	2015-16 Growth	2016-17	2016-17 Growth
<b>Law Enforcement Services</b>	<b>\$2,144.4</b>		<b>\$2,289.2</b>		<b>\$2,402.6</b>	
Trial Court Security Subaccount	518.1	14.5	532.5	11.3	543.8	13.6
Enhancing Law Enforcement Activities Subaccount <sup>1</sup>	489.9	57.8	489.9	115.2	489.9	134.3
Community Corrections Subaccount	998.9	108.6	1,107.5	85.1	1,192.6	102.0
District Attorney and Public Defender Subaccount	17.1	7.2	24.4	5.7	30.0	6.8
Juvenile Justice Subaccount	120.4	14.5	134.9	11.3	146.3	13.6
<i>Youthful Offender Block Grant Special Account</i>	<i>(113.8)</i>	<i>(13.7)</i>	<i>(127.5)</i>	<i>(10.7)</i>	<i>(138.2)</i>	<i>(12.8)</i>
<i>Juvenile Reentry Grant Special Account</i>	<i>(6.6)</i>	<i>(0.8)</i>	<i>(7.4)</i>	<i>(0.6)</i>	<i>(8.1)</i>	<i>(0.8)</i>
<b>Growth, Law Enforcement Services</b>		<b>202.6</b>		<b>228.6</b>		<b>270.3</b>
<b>Mental Health<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>1,120.6</b>	13.4	<b>1,120.6</b>	10.5	<b>1,120.6</b>	12.6
<b>Support Services</b>	<b>3,022.1</b>		<b>3,277.6</b>		<b>3,477.7</b>	
Protective Services Subaccount	1,970.7	138.5	2,109.2	94.8	2,204.0	113.7
Behavioral Health Subaccount <sup>3</sup>	1,051.4	117.0	1,168.4	105.3	1,273.7	126.4
<i>Women and Children's Residential Treatment Services</i>	<i>(5.1)</i>	-	<i>(5.1)</i>	-	<i>(5.1)</i>	-
<b>Growth, Support Services</b>		<b>268.9</b>		<b>210.6</b>		<b>252.7</b>
<b>Account Total and Growth</b>	<b>\$6,758.6</b>		<b>\$7,126.6</b>		<b>\$7,523.9</b>	
<b>Revenue</b>						
1.0625% Sales Tax	6,210.9		6,521.5		6,899.7	
Motor Vehicle License Fee	547.7		605.1		624.2	
<b>Revenue Total</b>	<b>\$6,758.6</b>		<b>\$7,126.6</b>		<b>\$7,523.9</b>	

This chart reflects estimates of the 2011 Realignment subaccount and growth allocations based on current revenue forecasts and in accordance with the formulas outlined in Chapter 40, Statutes of 2012 (SB 1020).

<sup>1</sup> Base Allocation is capped at \$489.9 million. Growth does not add to the base.

<sup>2</sup> Base Allocation is capped at \$1,120.6 million. Growth does not add to the base.

<sup>3</sup> The Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment and Drug Medi-Cal programs within the Behavioral Health Subaccount do not yet have a permanent base.

## 5196 2011 State-Local Realignment - Continued

## DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

		<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
<b>PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS</b>				
<b>4360</b>	<b>STATE-LOCAL REALIGNMENT, 2011</b>			
<b>Local Assistance:</b>				
0351	Mental Health Subaccount, Sales Tax Account	\$1,134,000	\$1,131,081	\$1,133,186
3216	Protective Services Subaccount, Support Services Account	1,970,717	2,109,233	2,204,003
3217	Behavioral Health Subaccount, Support Services Account	1,046,271	1,163,291	1,268,590
3235	Behavioral Health Services Growth Special Account, Support Services Growth Subaccount	117,019	105,299	126,352
3236	Protective Services Growth Special Account, Support Services Growth Subaccount	138,517	94,769	113,717
3239	Women and Childrens Residential Treatment Services Special Account	5,104	5,104	5,104
<b>Totals, Local Assistance</b>		<b>\$4,411,628</b>	<b>\$4,608,777</b>	<b>\$4,850,952</b>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>				
Local Assistance		<u>4,411,628</u>	<u>4,608,777</u>	<u>4,850,952</u>
<b>Totals, Expenditures</b>		<b>\$4,411,628</b>	<b>\$4,608,777</b>	<b>\$4,850,952</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

2 Local Assistance	<u>Expenditures</u>		
	<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
Grants and Subventions - Governmental	<u>\$4,411,628</u>	<u>\$4,608,777</u>	<u>\$4,850,952</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$4,411,628</b>	<b>\$4,608,777</b>	<b>\$4,850,952</b>

## DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
<b>0351 Mental Health Subaccount, Sales Tax Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 30029.05 (a) section 17	\$1,139,358	\$1,134,209	\$1,133,186
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>-5,358</u>	<u>-3,128</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,134,000</b>	<b>\$1,131,081</b>	<b>\$1,133,186</b>
<b>3216 Protective Services Subaccount, Support Services Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 30027.5 (f)(2) section 6 & Government Code section 30029.07 (a)(1)(A) section 18	\$1,930,163	\$2,132,953	\$2,204,003
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>40,554</u>	<u>-23,720</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,970,717</b>	<b>\$2,109,233</b>	<b>\$2,204,003</b>
<b>3217 Behavioral Health Subaccount, Support Services Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 30027.5 (f)(1) (A) section 6 and Government Code section 30029.07 (a)(1)(B) section 18	\$1,029,056	\$1,202,663	\$1,268,590
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>17,215</u>	<u>-39,372</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$1,046,271</b>	<b>\$1,163,291</b>	<b>\$1,268,590</b>
<b>3221 Trial Court Security Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5196 2011 State-Local Realignment - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Government Code section 30027.5 (e)(1) section 6, Government Code section 30029.05 (b) section 17, Government Code section 30029.07 (a)(1)(C) section 18	\$514,778	\$536,112	\$543,875
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	3,274	-3,576	-
Less amount shown in CDCR Agency	-514,778	-536,112	-543,875
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>-3,274</u>	<u>3,576</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>3222 Enhancing Law Enforcement Activities Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 30027.6	\$489,900	\$489,900	\$489,900
Less amount shown in CDCR Agency	<u>-489,900</u>	<u>-489,900</u>	<u>-489,900</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>3223 Community Corrections Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 30027.5 (e)(2) sect 6, Government Code section 30029.05 (c)(1) section 17, Government Code section 30029.07 (a)(1)(D) sect 18	\$934,100	\$1,069,549	\$1,192,578
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	64,800	37,980	-
Less amount shown in CDCR Agency	-934,100	-1,069,549	-1,192,578
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>-64,800</u>	<u>-37,980</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>3224 District Attorney and Public Defender Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 30027.5 (e)(3) sect 6, Government Code section 30029.05 (d)(1) sect 17, and Government Code section 30029.07 (a)(1)(E) sect 18	\$15,800	\$24,830	\$30,012
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	1,300	-488	-
Less amount shown in CDCR Agency	-15,800	-24,830	-30,012
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>-1,300</u>	<u>488</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>3226 Juvenile Reentry Grant Special Account, Juvenile Justice Subaccount</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 30028.1 (b) section 14	\$6,466	\$7,643	\$8,072
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	180	-197	-
Less amount shown in CDCR Agency	-6,466	-7,643	-8,072
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>-180</u>	<u>197</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>3227 Youthful Offender Block Grant Special Account, Juvenile Justice Subaccount</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 30028.1 (a) Section 14	\$110,687	\$130,844	\$138,179
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	3,094	-3,379	-
Less amount shown in CDCR Agency	-110,687	-130,844	-138,179
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>-3,094</u>	<u>3,379</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>3230 Juvenile Justice Growth Special Account, Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 30027.9 (b)(1) (C) section 10	\$20,253	\$14,709	\$13,607
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	-5,769	-3,369	-
Less amount shown in CDCR Agency	<u>-20,253</u>	<u>-14,709</u>	<u>-13,607</u>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5196 2011 State-Local Realignment - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	5,769	3,369	-
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>3231 Enhancing Law Enforcement Activities Growth Special Account, Enhancing Law Enforcement Activities Subaccount</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 30027.7 (b)	\$7,181	\$89,566	\$134,316
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	50,633	25,656	-
Less amount shown in CDCR Agency	-7,181	-89,566	-134,316
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>-50,633</u>	<u>-25,656</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>3232 District Attorney and Public Defender Growth Special Account, Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 30027.9 (b)(1) (B) section 10	\$10,127	\$7,355	\$6,804
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	-2,885	-1,685	-
Less amount shown in CDCR Agency	-10,127	-7,355	-6,804
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>2,885</u>	<u>1,685</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>3233 Community Corrections Growth Special Account, Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 30027.9 (b)(1) (D) section 10 & Government Code section 30029.07 (e)(1) section 18	\$151,901	\$110,318	\$102,054
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	-43,272	-25,269	-
Less amount shown in CDCR Agency	-151,901	-110,318	-102,054
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>43,272</u>	<u>25,269</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>3234 Trial Court Security Growth Special Account, Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 30027.9 (b)(1) (A) section 10	\$20,253	\$14,709	\$13,607
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	-5,769	-3,369	-
Less amount shown in CDCR Agency	-20,253	-14,709	-13,607
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>5,769</u>	<u>3,369</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>	<b>\$-</b>
<b>3235 Behavioral Health Services Growth Special Account, Support Services Growth Subaccount</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 30027.9 (c)(4) section 10	\$170,744	\$136,585	\$126,352
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>-53,725</u>	<u>-31,286</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$117,019</b>	<b>\$105,299</b>	<b>\$126,352</b>
<b>3236 Protective Services Growth Special Account, Support Services Growth Subaccount</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			
Government Code section 30027.9 (c)(2) and (3) section 10 and Government Code section 30029.07 (d)(A) section 18	\$186,584	\$122,926	\$113,717
2011 Realignment Baseline Adjustment	<u>-48,067</u>	<u>-28,157</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$138,517</b>	<b>\$94,769</b>	<b>\$113,717</b>
<b>3239 Women and Childrens Residential Treatment Services Special Account</b>			
APPROPRIATIONS			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5196 2011 State-Local Realignment - Continued

2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Government Code section 30027.5 (f)(1) (B) section 6 and Government Code section 30029.6 (b)(1)(A)-(F) section 24	\$5,104	\$5,104	\$5,104
<b>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES</b>	<u>\$5,104</u>	<u>\$5,104</u>	<u>\$5,104</u>
<b>Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance)</b>	<b>\$4,411,628</b>	<b>\$4,608,777</b>	<b>\$4,850,952</b>

## FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>0351 Mental Health Subaccount, Sales Tax Account <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Mental Health Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3179) to Mental Health Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (0351) per Government Code Section 30029(a)	\$1,120,551	\$1,120,551	\$1,120,551
Revenue Transfer from Sales Tax Account, Local Revenue Fund (0331) to Mental Health Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (0351) per Welfare and Institutions Code Section 17600.15	11,625	33,967	53,240
Revenue Transfer from Support Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth Account (3218) to Mental Health Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (0351) per Government Code Section 30027.9(a)(1)	13,449	10,530	12,635
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$1,145,625</u>	<u>\$1,165,048</u>	<u>\$1,186,426</u>
Total Resources	\$1,145,625	\$1,165,048	\$1,186,426
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5195 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	11,625	33,967	53,240
5196 2011 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	<u>1,134,000</u>	<u>1,131,081</u>	<u>1,133,186</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$1,145,625</u>	<u>\$1,165,048</u>	<u>\$1,186,426</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3171 Local Revenue Fund 2011 <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Revenues:			
4117400 Retail Sales and Use Tax - 2011 Realignment	\$6,210,946	\$6,521,494	\$6,899,740
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3171) to Enhancing Law Enforcement Activities Growth Special Account, Enhancing Law Enforcement Activities Subaccount (3231) per Government Code Section 30027.7(b)	-57,814	-115,222	-134,316
Revenue Transfer from Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3171) to Law Enforcement Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3215) per Government Code Section 30027.5(c)(2)	-2,144,379	-2,289,218	-2,402,616
Revenue Transfer from Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3171) to Mental Health Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3179) per Government Code Section 30027(a)	-1,120,551	-1,120,551	-1,120,551
Revenue Transfer from Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3171) to Sales and Use Tax Growth Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3229) per Government Code Section 30027.5(c)(4)	-413,825	-323,997	-388,776
Revenue Transfer from Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3171) to Support Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3214) per Government Code Section 30027.5(c)(1)	-3,022,092	-3,277,628	-3,477,697
Revenue Transfer from Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund (0064) to Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3171) per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 11005	547,714	605,122	624,216
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-

**3179 Mental Health Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 <sup>s</sup>**

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5196 2011 State-Local Realignment - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Mental Health Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3179) to Mental Health Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (0351) per Government Code Section 30029(a)	-\$1,120,551	-\$1,120,551	-\$1,120,551
Revenue Transfer from Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3171) to Mental Health Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3179) per Government Code Section 30027(a)	1,120,551	1,120,551	1,120,551
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3214 Support Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Support Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3214) to Behavioral Health Subaccount, Support Services Account (3217) per Government Code Section 30027.5(e)(1)	-\$1,051,375	-\$1,168,395	-\$1,273,694
Revenue Transfer from Support Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3214) to Protective Services Subaccount, Support Services Account (3216) per Government Code Section 30027.5(e)(1)	-1,970,717	-2,109,233	-2,204,003
Revenue Transfer from Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3171) to Support Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3214) per Government Code Section 30027.5(c)(1)	3,022,092	3,277,628	3,477,697
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3215 Law Enforcement Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Law Enforcement Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3215) to Community Corrections Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account (3223) per Government Code Section 30027.5(d)(1)(B)	-\$998,900	-\$1,107,529	-\$1,192,578
Revenue Transfer from Law Enforcement Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3215) to District Attorney and Public Defender Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account (3224) per Government Code Section 30027.5(d)(1)(C)	-17,100	-24,342	-30,012
Revenue Transfer from Law Enforcement Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3215) to Enhancing Law Enforcement Activities Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account (3222) per Government Code Section 30027.5(b)	-489,900	-489,900	-489,900
Revenue Transfer from Law Enforcement Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3215) to Juvenile Justice Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account (3225) per Government Code Section 30027.5(d)(1)(D)	-120,427	-134,911	-146,251
Revenue Transfer from Law Enforcement Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3215) to Trial Court Security Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account (3221) per Government Code Section 30027.5(d)(1)(A)	-518,052	-532,536	-543,875
Revenue Transfer from Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3171) to Law Enforcement Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3215) per Government Code Section 30027.5(c)(2)	2,144,379	2,289,218	2,402,616
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3216 Protective Services Subaccount, Support Services Account<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Support Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3214) to Protective Services Subaccount, Support Services Account (3216) per Government Code Section 30027.5(e)(1)	\$1,970,717	\$2,109,233	\$2,204,003

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**5196 2011 State-Local Realignment - Continued**

	<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$1,970,717	\$2,109,233	\$2,204,003
Total Resources	\$1,970,717	\$2,109,233	\$2,204,003
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
5196 2011 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	1,970,717	2,109,233	2,204,003
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$1,970,717</u>	<u>\$2,109,233</u>	<u>\$2,204,003</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3217 Behavioral Health Subaccount, Support Services Account <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Behavioral Health Subaccount, Support Services Account (3217) to Women and Children's Residential Treatment Services Special Account, Behavioral Health Subaccount (3239) per Government Code Section 30027.5(f)(1)(B)	-\$5,104	-\$5,104	-\$5,104
Revenue Transfer from Support Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3214) to Behavioral Health Subaccount, Support Services Account (3217) per Government Code Section 30027.5(e)(1)	1,051,375	1,168,395	1,273,694
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$1,046,271</u>	<u>\$1,163,291</u>	<u>\$1,268,590</u>
Total Resources	\$1,046,271	\$1,163,291	\$1,268,590
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
5196 2011 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	1,046,271	1,163,291	1,268,590
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$1,046,271</u>	<u>\$1,163,291</u>	<u>\$1,268,590</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3218 Support Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth Account <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Support Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth Account (3218) to Behavioral Health Services Growth Special Account, Support Services Growth Subaccount (3235) per Government Code Section 30027.9(c)(4)	-\$117,020	-\$105,299	-\$126,352
Revenue Transfer from Support Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth Account (3218) to Mental Health Subaccount, Sales Tax Account (0351) per Government Code Section 30027.9(a)(1)	-13,449	-10,530	-12,635
Revenue Transfer from Support Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth Account (3218) to Protective Services Growth Special Account, Support Services Growth Subaccount (3236) per Government Code Section 30027.9(a)(1)	-138,517	-94,769	-113,717
Revenue Transfer from Sales and Use Tax Growth Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3229) to Support Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth Account (3218) per Government Code Section 30027.9(a)(1)	268,986	210,598	252,704
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3220 Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth Account <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth (3220) to Community Corrections Growth Special Account, Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount (3233) per Government Code Section 30027.9(b)(1)(D)	-\$108,629	-\$85,049	-\$102,054

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5196 2011 State-Local Realignment - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Revenue Transfer from Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth (3220) to District Attorney & Public Defender Growth Special Account, Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount (3232) per Government Code Section 3	-7,242	-5,670	-6,804
Revenue Transfer from Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth (3220) to Juvenile Justice Growth Special Account, Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount (3230) per Government Code Section 30027.9(b)(1)(C)	-14,484	-11,340	-13,607
Revenue Transfer from Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth (3220) to Trial Court Security Growth Special Account, Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount (3234) per Government Code Section 30027.9(b)(1)(A)	-14,484	-11,340	-13,607
Revenue Transfer from Sales and Use Tax Growth Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3229) to Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth Account (3220) per Government Code Section 30027.5(d)(3)	144,839	113,399	136,072
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3221 Trial Court Security Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Law Enforcement Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3215) to Trial Court Security Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account (3221) per Government Code Section 30027.5(d)(1)(A)	\$518,052	\$532,536	\$543,875
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$518,052	\$532,536	\$543,875
Total Resources	\$518,052	\$532,536	\$543,875
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5396 Trial Court Security 2011 Realignment (Local Assistance)	518,052	532,536	543,875
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$518,052	\$532,536	\$543,875
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3222 Enhancing Law Enforcement Activities Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Law Enforcement Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3215) to Enhancing Law Enforcement Activities Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account (3222) per Government Code Section 30027.5(b)	\$489,900	\$489,900	\$489,900
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$489,900	\$489,900	\$489,900
Total Resources	\$489,900	\$489,900	\$489,900
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5296 Enhancing Law Enforcement Activities (Local Assistance)	489,900	489,900	489,900
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$489,900	\$489,900	\$489,900
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3223 Community Corrections Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Law Enforcement Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3215) to Community Corrections Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account (3223) per Government Code Section 30027.5(d)(1)(B)	\$998,900	\$1,107,529	\$1,192,578
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$998,900	\$1,107,529	\$1,192,578

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5196 2011 State-Local Realignment - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Total Resources	\$998,900	\$1,107,529	\$1,192,578
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5496 Local Community Corrections (Local Assistance)	998,900	1,107,529	1,192,578
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$998,900	\$1,107,529	\$1,192,578
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3224 District Attorney and Public Defender Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Law Enforcement Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3215) to District Attorney and Public Defender Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account (3224) per Government Code Section 30027.5(d)(1)(C)	\$17,100	\$24,342	\$30,012
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$17,100	\$24,342	\$30,012
Total Resources	\$17,100	\$24,342	\$30,012
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5596 District Attorney and Public Defender Services (Local Assistance)	17,100	24,342	30,012
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$17,100	\$24,342	\$30,012
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3225 Juvenile Justice Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Juvenile Justice Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account (3225) to Juvenile Reentry Grant Special Account, Juvenile Justice Subaccount (3226) per Government Code Section 30028.1(b)	-\$6,646	-\$7,446	-\$8,072
Revenue Transfer from Juvenile Justice Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account (3225) to Youthful Offender Block Grant Special Account, Juvenile Justice Subaccount (3227) per Government Code Section 30028.1(a)	-113,781	-127,465	-138,179
Revenue Transfer from Law Enforcement Services Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3215) to Juvenile Justice Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account (3225) per Government Code Section 30027.5(d)(1)(D)	120,427	134,911	146,251
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3226 Juvenile Reentry Grant Special Account, Juvenile Justice Subaccount<sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Juvenile Justice Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account (3225) to Juvenile Reentry Grant Special Account, Juvenile Justice Subaccount (3226) per Government Code Section 30028.1(b)	\$6,646	\$7,446	\$8,072
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	\$6,646	\$7,446	\$8,072
Total Resources	\$6,646	\$7,446	\$8,072
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5696 Juvenile Justice Programs (Local Assistance)	6,646	7,446	8,072
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	\$6,646	\$7,446	\$8,072
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5196 2011 State-Local Realignment - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
<b>3227 Youthful Offender Block Grant Special Account, Juvenile Justice Subaccount</b> <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Juvenile Justice Subaccount, Law Enforcement Services Account (3225) to Youthful Offender Block Grant Special Account, Juvenile Justice Subaccount (3227) per Government Code Section 30028.1(a)	\$113,781	\$127,465	\$138,179
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$113,781</u>	<u>\$127,465</u>	<u>\$138,179</u>
Total Resources	\$113,781	\$127,465	\$138,179
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5696 Juvenile Justice Programs (Local Assistance)	<u>113,781</u>	<u>127,465</u>	<u>138,179</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$113,781</u>	<u>\$127,465</u>	<u>\$138,179</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3229 Sales and Use Tax Growth Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011</b> <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Sales and Use Tax Growth Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3229) to Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth Account (3220) per Government Code Section 30027.5(d)(3)	-\$144,839	-\$113,399	-\$136,072
Revenue Transfer from Sales and Use Tax Growth Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3229) to Support Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth Account (3218) per Government Code Section 30027.9(a)(1)	-268,986	-210,598	-252,704
Revenue Transfer from Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3171) to Sales and Use Tax Growth Account, Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3229) per Government Code Section 30027.5(c)(4)	413,825	323,997	388,776
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3230 Juvenile Justice Growth Special Account, Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount</b> <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth (3220) to Juvenile Justice Growth Special Account, Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount (3230) per Government Code Section 30027.9(b)(1)(C)	\$14,484	\$11,340	\$13,607
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$14,484</u>	<u>\$11,340</u>	<u>\$13,607</u>
Total Resources	\$14,484	\$11,340	\$13,607
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5696 Juvenile Justice Programs (Local Assistance)	<u>14,484</u>	<u>11,340</u>	<u>13,607</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$14,484</u>	<u>\$11,340</u>	<u>\$13,607</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3231 Enhancing Law Enforcement Activities Growth Special Account, Enhancing Law Enforcement Activities Subaccount</b> <sup>s</sup>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

**5196 2011 State-Local Realignment - Continued**

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Revenue Transfer from Local Revenue Fund 2011 (3171) to Enhancing Law Enforcement Activities Growth Special Account, Enhancing Law Enforcement Activities Subaccount (3231) per Government Code Section 30027.7(b)	\$57,814	\$115,222	\$134,316
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$57,814</u>	<u>\$115,222</u>	<u>\$134,316</u>
Total Resources	\$57,814	\$115,222	\$134,316
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
5796 Enhancing Law Enforcement Activities Growth (Local Assistance)	<u>57,814</u>	<u>115,222</u>	<u>134,316</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$57,814</u>	<u>\$115,222</u>	<u>\$134,316</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-

**3232 District Attorney and Public Defender Growth Special Account, Law Enforcement****Services Growth Subaccount<sup>s</sup>**

BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth (3220) to District Attorney & Public Defender Growth Special Account, Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount (3232) per Government Code Section 3	\$7,242	\$5,670	\$6,804
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$7,242</u>	<u>\$5,670</u>	<u>\$6,804</u>
Total Resources	\$7,242	\$5,670	\$6,804
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
5596 District Attorney and Public Defender Services (Local Assistance)	<u>7,242</u>	<u>5,670</u>	<u>6,804</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$7,242</u>	<u>\$5,670</u>	<u>\$6,804</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-

**3233 Community Corrections Growth Special Account, Law Enforcement Services****Growth Subaccount<sup>s</sup>**

BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth (3220) to Community Corrections Growth Special Account, Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount (3233) per Government Code Section 30027.9(b)(1)(D)	\$108,629	\$85,049	\$102,054
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$108,629</u>	<u>\$85,049</u>	<u>\$102,054</u>
Total Resources	\$108,629	\$85,049	\$102,054
<b>EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Expenditures:			
5496 Local Community Corrections (Local Assistance)	<u>108,629</u>	<u>85,049</u>	<u>102,054</u>
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$108,629</u>	<u>\$85,049</u>	<u>\$102,054</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-

**3234 Trial Court Security Growth Special Account, Law Enforcement Services Growth****Subaccount<sup>s</sup>**

BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS</b>			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth (3220) to Trial Court Security Growth Special Account, Law Enforcement Services Growth Subaccount (3234) per Government Code Section 30027.9(b)(1)(A)	\$14,484	\$11,340	\$13,607
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$14,484</u>	<u>\$11,340</u>	<u>\$13,607</u>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

## 5196 2011 State-Local Realignment - Continued

	2014-15*	2015-16*	2016-17*
Total Resources	\$14,484	\$11,340	\$13,607
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5396 Trial Court Security 2011 Realignment (Local Assistance)	14,484	11,340	13,607
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$14,484</u>	<u>\$11,340</u>	<u>\$13,607</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3235 Behavioral Health Services Growth Special Account, Support Services Growth</b>			
<b>Subaccount <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Support Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth Account (3218) to Behavioral Health Services Growth Special Account, Support Services Growth Subaccount (3235) per Government Code Section 30027.9(c)(4)	\$117,020	\$105,299	\$126,352
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$117,020</u>	<u>\$105,299</u>	<u>\$126,352</u>
Total Resources	\$117,020	\$105,299	\$126,352
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5196 2011 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	117,020	105,299	126,352
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$117,020</u>	<u>\$105,299</u>	<u>\$126,352</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3236 Protective Services Growth Special Account, Support Services Growth</b>			
<b>Subaccount <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Support Services Growth Subaccount, Sales and Use Tax Growth Account (3218) to Protective Services Growth Special Account, Support Services Growth Subaccount (3236) per Government Code Section 30027.9(a)(1)	\$138,517	\$94,769	\$113,717
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$138,517</u>	<u>\$94,769</u>	<u>\$113,717</u>
Total Resources	\$138,517	\$94,769	\$113,717
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5196 2011 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	138,517	94,769	113,717
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$138,517</u>	<u>\$94,769</u>	<u>\$113,717</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
<b>3239 Women and Childrens Residential Treatment Services Special Account <sup>s</sup></b>			
BEGINNING BALANCE	-	-	-
REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS			
Transfers and Other Adjustments			
Revenue Transfer from Behavioral Health Subaccount, Support Services Account (3217) to Women and Children's Residential Treatment Services Special Account, Behavioral Health Subaccount (3239) per Government Code Section 30027.5(f)(1)(B)	\$5,104	\$5,104	\$5,104
Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments	<u>\$5,104</u>	<u>\$5,104</u>	<u>\$5,104</u>
Total Resources	\$5,104	\$5,104	\$5,104
EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS			
Expenditures:			
5196 2011 State-Local Realignment (Local Assistance)	5,104	5,104	5,104
Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments	<u>\$5,104</u>	<u>\$5,104</u>	<u>\$5,104</u>

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.

5196 2011 State-Local Realignment - Continued

	<u>2014-15*</u>	<u>2015-16*</u>	<u>2016-17*</u>
FUND BALANCE	-	-	-

---

\* Dollars in thousands, except in Salary Range. Numbers may not add or match to other statements due to rounding of budget details.